



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

159

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

Roll 159

Lod - Lov



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1981

Loder, J. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Wasp Steward Wasp Steward
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44378862
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. S. Loder
Hospital Steward

Appears on a *Paroled* List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April —, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

8

(642)

Geo J. Loder

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.
J. S. Loder
Hospl. Steward

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

General Hospital No. 2

Lynchburg, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of issue

Sept, 186 3

Signature

J. S. Loder
Hospital Steward

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

John S. Loder
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of issue Aug, 1863.

Signature

John S. Loder

Remarks:

Hospital Steward

Book mark:

General

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1

Jno. S. Lipder

Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 2

Lynchburg, Va.

for July & Aug., 1864.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Aug. 24, 1862

How employed Clerk

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Price

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Hospital Steward
Appointed by Sec. of War.

Book mark:

J. E. Seab

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. L. Lister
Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 2

Lynchburg, Va.

of

at

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

Aug 24, 1862

How employed

Minor Steward

Last paid:

Capt Price

By whom

June 30, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Hospital Steward
Appointed by Dec 11 1862

Book mark:

(816)

1862

J. L. Lister

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.).

L

James H. Hester
Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2

at Lynchburg, Va.

for *Sept 2*, 1864.
Dated Oct 3, 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

Aug 24, 1862

How employed

Hospital Steward

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Price

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Hospital Steward
App'td by Sec of War. Rec
One Dollar Extra pay per day in
power

Book mark.

13
2
4
7
1

51985905

10
1
0
1

accordance with the order of the
a. & s. office

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

James S. Lader
Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for *Sept.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Hospital Steward
Appointed by Sec. of War

Book mark

(645)

1868

Copyright

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

John S. Loder
Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital No. 2

at

Lynchburg, Va.

for

Nov, 1864

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

Aug 27, 1862

How employed

Miss Stew

Last paid

By whom

Capt Price

To what time

June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Hospital Steward
appointed by Sec of War

Book mark:

(615)

J. S. Loder

1864

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

Q

P.
W. H. P.

Age years.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Stewards, detailed men and
employees, on duty in General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.

Report dated

186

Date of appointment

186

Brigade

Physical condition

Fitness or unfitness for field service

Date of assignment

186

Remarks

Inspection Report C, No 61, inclosure 382.

W. H. P.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.
J. S. Lock
Wm. Stewart

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.

for the week ending

June 11th, 1865.

Remarks: *Off of duty on account of sickness*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 130

C. K. Line Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1

J. S. Lomax
H. S. Lomax

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received -

Date of paper

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Sept 17, 1864.
Sept 17, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 22

(688)

8766

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

of 26 1863
M. R. = 2
from the
and also
Page 115
Officers
Session
Hosp. of the
who will
an name for me
Exam

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 115

Leebnitz, Henry E

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt and AQM

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1

14 Cav.

Tex.

Henry C. Locknitz

Capt. 2nd. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tex.

To whom report

14 Tex. Cav.

Date of appointment

Mar. 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation

March 18, 1862.

To take rank

Dec. 7, 1861.

Date of acceptance

186

Delivered

Genl. E. Van Dorn

Secretary of War

L. P. B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 193

J. H. Howard

Copy

CONFEDERATE.)

L.

H. E. Loebnitz.
Capt & A. Q. M.

Appears on

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb 3 1862

Where on duty

District

By whom appointed

Date of appointment

Whether bonded or not

Disposition of bond

Remarks

Houston
Texas

President
Dec. 11 1862

Bonded
Bond forwarded

H. H. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1406

H. E. Loebnitz
Capt & asst. g. M. C. S. Army

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec,

1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

186

When detailed

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

* Name of patient

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

H. E. Loebnitz
Capt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Deput L. M. E.
A. D.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 291.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

H. E. Locknitz
Capt. & A. G. M.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Relieved from*
Post duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 241.

G. C. Thompson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

H. E. Loebnitz
Capt

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.

for the month of

Jan.

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Post A. G. M.

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

186

When detailed

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

H. E. Sobritz
Capt

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Present

Remarks: Post. A. G. M.

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

H. E. Locbinitz
Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Post A. G. M.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 287.

G. E. Thompson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

H. E. Loebnitz
Capt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Oct

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Post. 9. M.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 286.

G. C. Thompson

(331)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

4 Cav

L
Harry J Lockitz

Capt & M. 4 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 90, page 195

W L Ray
Copyist

Loebnitz, H. T. (H.E.)

Capt.

Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 203/2

Aug 30 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

4 Cav.

Texas.

Henry T. Laebitz

Q. Q. M. 4. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 16

T. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

H.E. Loebnitz

A.Q.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated

Houston

Apr 1, 1864.

Command

Dalleys Battn

Station

Houston

By whom appointed

Genl. H.H. Sibley

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks: On duty in Office Chief Qr
Mr Dist Texas & etc

SEARONSTEIN

Copyist

(662)

6309

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

H.E. Loebnitz

Capt. Q.M. Dept.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the
Staff of General Officers.

List dated

Sept. 1 1864

Post **Houston, Texas**

Remarks **A.Q.M.** Post

E. Rucker

Copyist

Loebnitz, H. E.

Capt & Co.
A. Q. M.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 111

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
the ~~Confederate States~~, having been
surrendered by ~~Genl. A. S. Johnston~~ U. S. A., Commanding said
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-
thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at ~~Hampton~~ }
this 2nd day of Jan, 1865. }

H. C. Lockhart
Capt & A. S. M.
P. A. C. S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he
resides. ~~Hampton~~ Sec,

S. J. Lewis
Major Post-Marshal

4th Tex. Cav.
 Sibley's (H.H.) Comd
 Green's (T.) Comd
 Hardeman's (Wm.P.) Comd
 Magruder's comd
 Hebert's (P.O.) Comd

Slaughter's (J. & S.) Comd.

Loebnitz, Henry E.,
 Capt. & A.Q.M.; Actg. Brig. Q.M.,
 Actg. Chief Q.M., Dist. Tex., etc.

4th Tex. Cav.

Dec. 7, 1861. Appointed from Tex. as Capt. & A.Q.M.; Mar. 18, 1862; to rank Dec. 7, 1861; report to 4th Tex. Cav. (Report, A.O.)

↓ Memo. - Formerly 2d Lt. Co. C, & Sept. 22, 1861, Col. James Reilly comdg. 1st Regt. Sibley's Brig., appointed him Regtl. Q.M. & Actg. Comsy.

Sibley's (H.H.) Comd

↓ Mar. 9, 1862. Ordered to assume the duties of Q.M. of Army of N.Mex., Gen. Sibley comdg., until further orders. Says he served in this capacity until the close of the campaign, May 4, 1862. (Per. Papers)

↓ Aug. 30, 1862. Major & A.Q.M., dropped (S.O. 203, (2), A.G.O.)

↓ Revoked Dec. 9, 1862, per S.O. 288 (20), A.G.O.)

Green's (T.) Comd

↓ Sept. 12, 1863. Return of 4th Tex. Cav. for Dec., 1863, reports him A.Q.M. on detached service per S.O. of above date. (Report, A.O.)

↓ Sept. 25, 1863. Gen. Green, comdg. Cav. Brig., desires to know if he intends to assume the position of Chief Q.M. of the Brig. as soon as his health is sufficiently restored; having heard that he had been appointed in the Clothing Bureau of Dist. (Per. Papers)

↓ Dec. 10, 1863. At Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., etc., signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. (P.P.)

Hardeman's (Wm.P.) Comd

↓ Jan. 21, 1864. At Houston, Tex., applies for transfer from field service on account of disability, and signs as Capt. & A.Q.M., 4th Tex. Cav., Actg. for 1st Cav. Brig. (P.P.)

↓ Feb. 5, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M., 4th Tex. Cav. relieved as Actg. Q.M. 1st Cav. Brig., and ordered to report to Maj. Bloomfield, Chief Q.M. Dist. Tex., etc.

Magruder's comd

↓ May 24, 1864. Signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. & Actg. Chief Q.M., Dist. of Texas, etc. (Per. Papers)

↓ July 2, 1864. Says he relieved Capt. J.C. Ransom, A.Q.M., as Post Q.M. for the post of Houston. (P.P.)

↓ Aug. 23, 1864. Addressed as "Capt. & Actg. Chief Q.M., etc., Houston." (Vol. 41-2, p. 1078)

↓ Sept. 5, 1864. At Office, Post Q.M., Houston, Tex., signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. (P.P.)

Hebert's (P.O.) Comd

↓ Oct. 12, 1864. Capt. assigned as Actg. Chief Q.M., Eastern Sub. Dist. of Tex. (G.O. 2, (Hebert))

Memo. - Nothing further found as to staff service.

Paroled---1865 at---

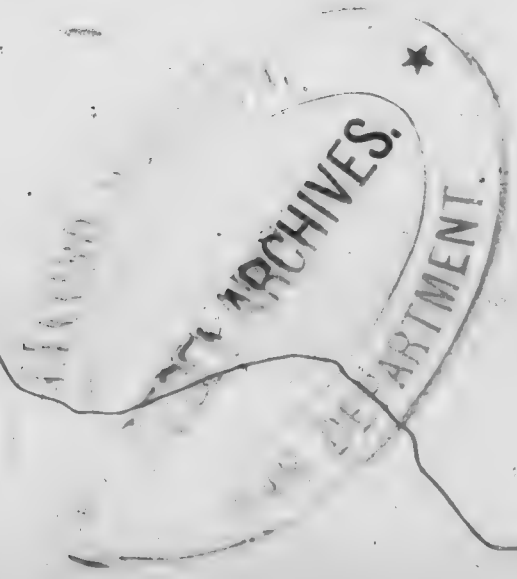
Prepared by *CLH* examined by *gmk*

Aug 28, 1864. At Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. & Mex. Slaughter, Gen. Slaughter says: "I take pleasure in certifying, &c., &c., since he has served under my immediate supervision." (End. on letter dated Aug. 27, 1864.)

Loebnitz, Henry E.

3^d Lieut. Co. "C" 4th Tex. Cav.

Agm. 4 Tex Cav, with rank of Capt.



Special Order No. 104
Respectfully St. Louis
Post & Courier 6/4/04
Page 3 M.V.

Dec. 17. 1861. January 17. 1861

U.S. Army of New Mexico
Fort Bliss, Ariz. Dec. 17th, 1861

Special Order
No. 107

Second Lieutenant Henry
E. Leibnitz, of 4th Regiment - U.S.V.
is hereby appointed to be Assistant
Quartermaster in same Regiment - with
the rank of Captain, subject to the
approval of the President.

By Order of the President
J. M. Jackson,
Adj. Genl.
Army of New Mexico

Adj. Genl.
U.S.A.

San Antonio, Texas
October 1862



Forwarding Official Bond.

The bonds of Capt. Lockmire Bond
were forwarded from New Mexico,
while in the Confederate
army were in possession of
the Territory for a long time
the money was between us
& Texas, & consequently cut
off from all of our mails.
The money has since been
sent Capt. Lockmire an official
note. He is one of the most
efficient officers in his brigade
New Mexico & is a soldier

A. G.
Capt. Lockmire Bond
is in possession of the bonds
The money is in his possession
his money is in possession of the
R. H. Bond
The money is in his possession

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Office Genl. ...
1st Regt. ...

San Antonio Tex. 1st. 7th 1862

Genl. D. Cooper
Adj. & Inspr General
U. S. Army

General,

I have the honor to

forward herewith my Official Bond -

Having received my appointment from Brig Genl
St. J. Sibley in New Mexico, I was not able to give
Bond at that time but had to wait until I returned
to Texas where I am now.

Our Genl. ... A. M. ... informs
me that my commission has not been received yet so
I am although he had the honor to communicate to you
in December 1st. and July 1st. my promotion by the
General commanding.
am General

Your obedt. Servt.

C. Lockhart

Capt. & Asst. L. M.

1st Regt. in. Mat. Vol.

Houston, May 24/64

H. E. Locking
Capt & a. g. m.
for chf gr. m.

In answer to an
order requested &
enclosing copy of
"Order" appointing Mr
Henry Kendall Collector
of tithes at Elliott's
Key



Respectfully
R. S. H. May 24/64

Office Chief Dr. Mr. Dist Tex & cc
Houston May 24th 1864

Capt E. P. Turner
A. A. Gent

Captain,

The order desired,
in your complete table of today is not on file in
this Office - I would respectfully submit the
copy of a letter to Mr. Higgins which was found
among the papers left by him in this Office

I am, Captain

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servant

H. C. Lockhart
Capt & Co. 2nd Regt

for Chief Dr. Mr.

(Copy)

Hd Ltr. Dist Tex &c.
Hawkins' Plantation Dec 10. 1863

To: Mr & Wiggins In Mr Agent Columbia
Sir:

I am instructed by the
comdg Genl to say to you, that he desires you will appoint
Mr Hyland one of your agents for collecting the tithe at
Elliot's Ferry at the usual rate paid such agents -
He understands you have one agent there already, but
desires this gentleman to be employed also, as he is well
acquainted with the surrounding country. The agent first
appointed by you, will however have charge of the accounts.

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

(signed)

W. A. Alston

Capt & A. A. Genl

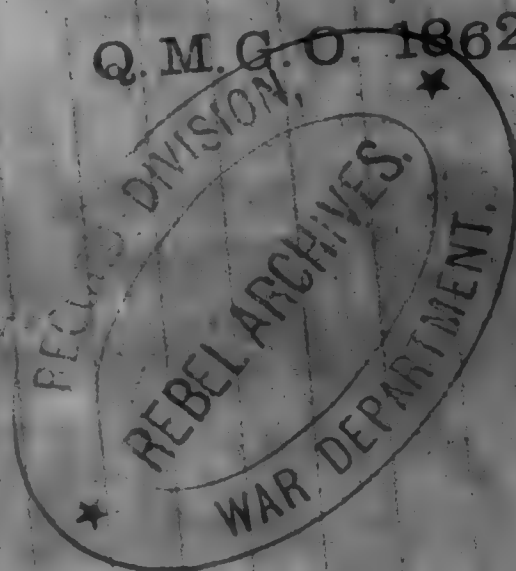
A true copy

H. C. Roberts
Capt & A. A. Genl

W-40,4 Dec. 9. 1862

Geo. Withers
Sp. Ord. 288

Q. M. G. O. 1862.



Chap. 5, Book 5.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, Dec 9 1862.

[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 288 }

xx I enclose of paragraph 71 Special
Order No 203 promulgated, as refers to
Captain H. E. Jacobitz, 1st Quaker Regt.
Regiment of Mass. Volunteer, is hereby re-
voked, and Captain Jacobitz will continue to
be an officer of the U. S. Army.

By Command of the Adjutant Gen.
Geo. Withers,
Major Genl.

Capt Jacobitz
Chas. G. M. Paul.

Respectfully referred to
 Regimental, Brigade &
 Division Officers for
 expression of approval
 or disapproval
 by order of

S. D. Johnson
 Q. Q. Q.

Grand Div. Aug. 21, 1864
 Major H. C. ...
 ...

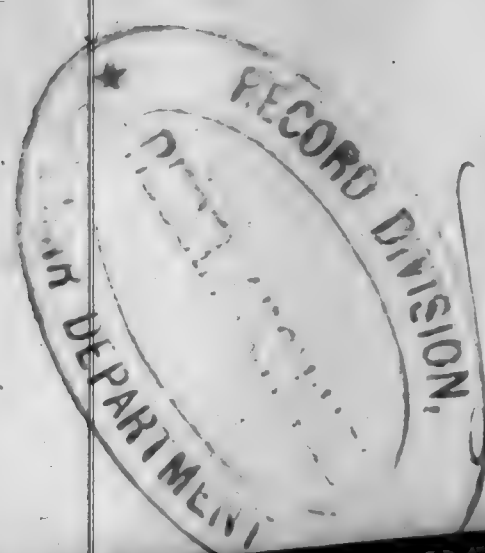
Obtaining ...
 at ...

Respectfully re-
 ferred to all officers
 as to the ...
 before the Major
 General ...
 the ...
 that the ...
 in ...
 with ...
 ordered to ...
 for duty in the office
 of the ...

Major ...
 Aug 27/64
 S. D. Johnson

Approved and
 signed
 Major ...
 ...

Approved and
 signed
 Major ...
 ...



March 1st, 1864

Dear Sir,

Sir,

I have the honor to submit to your consideration an application for relief from duties in the field, and an appointment to some position less arduous in its duties - and request you to the enclosed certificate given by Surgeons, at different times, and under whose treatment I have been:-

The injury received, has caused me death of the right arm, and has me left with a wound to the right arm, which requires much exercise, particularly on horse back.

Trusting that you will find this application worthy of consideration,

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Yours, etc.,
J. C. ...
Lieut. Col. ...
Acty for the Gen. Brig.

Office Post Dr. Mr.
Houston Sept 5/64

Wm H. Loebeitz
C. M.

Relative to details -



Office Post of Mr.
Houston Sept 5th 1864

Capt. A. R. Leigh
A. A. A. S.

Captain,

I respectfully
acknowledge receipt of your communication
of 1st inst. and beg leave to state that
I have made repeated efforts to get men
detailed by the Conscription Bureau, from
Reserve Corps or Conscripts but my inability
to procure men, is the cause of asking details
at your Office -

I will endeavor to procure men
as directed, to fill my Company and beg to be
indulged until that time

I am Captain
Yours very respectfully
H. L. Locbrite
Capt. & Co. M.

Houston Texas.
July 16th 1864.
Capt H. E. Lieberty

Submitting List
of married men
detached in L. M. Dep
and asking that they
be permitted to per-
-chase wood.

H. M. Nally



Office I. A. Gr Mr.
Houston Texas 16. July 1864

Capt. J. C. Aldrich
A. A. G.

Captain,

I herewith submit to
your favorable consideration a List of details in my
employ. married men. who wish to purchase
Firewood from Government.

I have the honor to be

Your obedt Servt

J. E. Loebnitz

Capt & A. G. M.

H. McVally

J. Belcher

J. Boos

J. Wheeler

A. Girdes

J. Worbin

A. Monti

J. Stubele

John Kreis

D. Sumner

Wm Brown

A. C. Pierce

J. Gillett

J. Gillett

J. B. Baroud

Jno V. Chaplin

C. Bingle

C. F. Smith

Loebnitz Henry E

Capt & Ag. m.

Record of re appointment by Gen Libbey

See personal papers of

Thos P. Phillips

Co.

Reg't

Ans

2164
9

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.
(539)

2.1770.8.63d

Office of the Major Med. Dir.
of Texas & Arizona
August 26th 1864

8 in Circle
Major P. Bloomfield
Chief of the Med. Dir. of Texas
Duplicate sent file

Relative to appointment
of Capt. H. C. Doebnitz
to M. P. A. C. S.

1st Lt. Dir. P. M. M.
I always in Aug 28/64
have pleasure in tes-
tifying to the high ability
of Capt. Doebnitz. His
zeal, industry, and con-
stant attention to the
duties of his position
since he has served under
my immediate supervision
have been of great service
to the service.

Ad. Dir. of Texas
Salvador Aug 28/64

Capt. Doebnitz is a val-
uable officer - industrious
& capable & I heartily
recommend his promotion

P. O. S. Kelley
Brig Gen Comdr.

H. P. T. M. Dir.
Sheridan Sept 5-64.

Doebnitz formerly
to be & Doebnitz has
this officer has been
his appointment. The by
was to a communication
from the War Dept. under
date of Dec: 11. 62 it will
be seen his appointment
has been - I recommend
his appointment to be
made from Dec: 17. 61
the day on which he was
sent as a. & I heartily
recommend him

Superintendent
of the
1864

For signed to C. M. General.
By Command of the
Ed. A. B. B. B.
S. Col. A. B. B.

2. M. Gen's Office
Nov 9. 1864

I respectfully returned to
the A. & I Gen. the name
of Capt. Henry T. Doebnitz
as on 4th Dec. 64 Capt. Doebnitz
appears on the Register in
this office. His appoint-
ment bears date Mar 18th
1862. This is doubtless
the same officer mentioned
referred, since he states
that he has received
notice of the acceptance of
his bond. It is respectfully
recommended that a
corrected copy of his
letter of appointment be
forwarded to the

A. R. Lawton
A. T. M. Dir.

Office Chief Quartermaster
With of the 1st Cavalry
Houston Texas Aug 27 1864

To Col A. C. Jones
Ch. of Staff
Galveston
Tex

I would respectfully
call your attention to the en-
closed communications re-
lative to Capt A. E. Lockridge
of 2nd Ill. and in justice to a
meritorious officer, trust his
application for his commission
to be dated from the time of
his appointment by Genl Sibley
will be granted by the General
Commanding

I avail myself
of this opportunity and take great
pleasure in recommending
to the most favorable consid-
eration of the General Commanding
Capt Lockridge for promotion

Capt Lockridge is an
efficient and laborious officer
prompt in the discharge of his

Duties & courtiers to all with whom
he has business.

Capt. Lothman is a citizen
of New York since 1838 born in
Prussia. His character is
impeachable.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
J. D. Lothman

Major Thomas Donist

Mr Carlton

Examine this man

and see if you think it the

same person. It is either

and make a duplicate

to send it.

R

Special Index No 112
Indexing the purchase
of Mules



Recd. E. & J. G. W. February 5th 1861.

Wm. L. Army of New Mexico
Fort Bliss Tex. Dec. 29th 1861

Special Order
No. 112 }

Captain W. E. Doebnitz of
1st Regt. of C. M. I. will purchase
Horse Shoes for use of the Service of
his Department.

By order of Major Genl:

W. H. Sigler

J. M. Jackson,

Adj. Genl.

Army of New Mexico

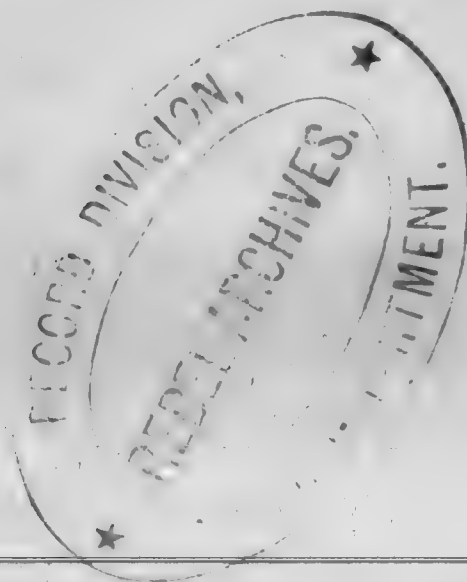
Filed July 12 07. R. K.

Adj. Genl.
W. H. Sigler

Honorable, June 25/84

Capt H. E. Lockhart

of Plains Comm
at Schuier & Mate
- gorda



Me

Nov
9 29

Office Chief Dr. Mr. Dist. Surge
W. S. Houston Nov 28th 1864

Capt. Edwin P. Turner
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Captain, I have the honor

to acknowledge receipt of ^{your} communication of 26th
inst. - as well as Telegram of same date.

All arrangements are made, and corn will be
sent to the places designated (Salina & Matigorda)
as fast as transportation and the condition of the
roads will admit -

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obt. Servt.

H. C. Roberts

Capt & Adjt.

for
Chief Dr. Mr.

Sent. *Apr 29 1864*

HEADQUARTERS. *Fort Stanton Tex*

CAMP AT *Off. Depot Dr Mr.*
May 1st 1864 4 o'clock P.M.

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Headquarters DISTRICT OF TEXAS NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, package No. *38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100*

of Official Papers, Containing

23 26 *26* *27* *28* *29* *30* *31* *32* *33* *34* *35* *36* *37* *38* *39* *40* *41* *42* *43* *44* *45* *46* *47* *48* *49* *50* *51* *52* *53* *54* *55* *56* *57* *58* *59* *60* *61* *62* *63* *64* *65* *66* *67* *68* *69* *70* *71* *72* *73* *74* *75* *76* *77* *78* *79* *80* *81* *82* *83* *84* *85* *86* *87* *88* *89* *90* *91* *92* *93* *94* *95* *96* *97* *98* *99* *100*

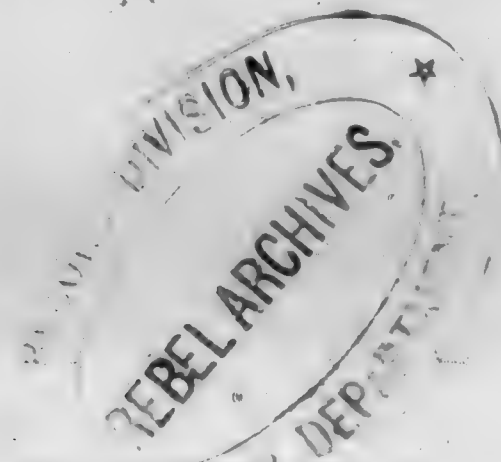
Mr. [unclear]

✓

Mr. [unclear]

Chas. H. [unclear]

Rebels' Communion



Office Asst. Sur. M.D. 4th Tex. Cav.
Houston Tex. October 25th 1862

Maj. A. L. Dickinson
Asst. Asst. Genl

Major,

In compliance with
General Order No. 23, issued by you December 14th, I have
the honor to submit the following: - On 22nd September
1861, Col. J. R. R. Bonds 4th Tex. Cav. appointed me Asst.
Quartermaster and Asst. Asst. Com. Sub. for his regiment, and reported
to Genl. A. D. Sibley the fact; the 1st of December 1861 I
received an appointment from him Asst. 4th Tex. Cav. as Asst.
Q. M. and the rank of Captain in which capacity I have
been acting since; Receiving the appointment in due time
it was impossible for me to procure my Official Bond which
I however sent to Asst. Surgt. S. Barker about the 10th of
October 1862, notifying Col. A. D. Sibley of the fact of my
doing so, but up to date of this I have not received an acknowledgment
of the receipt of the same nor the sum my remuneration for
services rendered.

I am, Sir,
Your obt. Servt.
H. C. Lockmiller
Capt. 6th U. S. M. & T. Cav.

Loebnitz. H E

Captain Tamm

Houston Tex

1860

Appointed Dec 462

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTER MASTER

COM ISSARIES

RANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Locbnty. H.E.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M. on duty with
Chgo.

1864

Offence Jan 7. 1864

3 E L ST No. 1.

QUARTER MASTER

C. S. DAVIS

DIST. OF EXA. N. MEX. & ARIZONA

FILED WITH ENT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

H. E. Loebnitz

Captain T. A. M.

Acting Chief of M.

Eastern Sub District of Texas

Reg. Gen. P. O. Helbert

Nov 4. 1884

(30.13. Sub District Texas - Helbert.)

Oct 28. 84 (C. O. . . .)

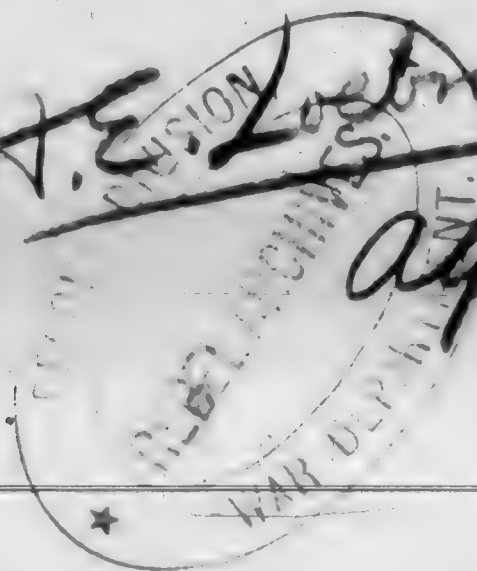
Houston June 24th 64.

May B. Thompson
ch. gm.

In relation to the
affairs of Capt
H. S. Douglass, agns.

~~H. E. Lockett~~

agm



Passage June 24/64

Office Chief Dr. Mr. Dist Tex &c
to Houston June 24th 1864

Col. A. S. Jones
Chief of Staff

Colonel,

I am very happy to you
communication of 23rd inst., I have the honor to
report to you the following:

Upon application of Capt Douglas, Major of
Bloomfield (closed), the Order a copy of which is sent
with enclosed, and Capt Douglas had verbal instructions
to proceed to the upper Trinity to superintend the transport
ation of the corn on the River, as well as to proceed
to the houses named within the order for the purpose
of liquidating claims which yet remained unpaid, and
also to examine into the actions of his several agents
scattered throughout that section.

I am Colonel

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

J. C. Lovelace

Capt. 24th June 1864

4
339

2

Captain Chief (fr Mr Dist Lewis &c
Hewston. May 27th 1844.

Capt W & Douglas. A. 2nd M. Chief of Paul & George Sept.
will proceed without delay through the Counties of Robertson
Leon Clavaria Kaufman and Anderson for the purpose
of carrying out his instructions
(Signed) J B Bloomfield
Mayor of the City of Houston

"A true copy"

Oct 12/64

General Order
No 2 - C. S. Dist.
Announcing
Capt Leebnitz as
Chief 2. 2. 12



H. E. Leebnitz
Agm

Hd. Qrs. East. Sub Dist. of
Texas, Houston, Oct. 12, 1864.

General Orders,
No. 2.

Capt. J. C. Loebnitz,
A. G. M. is assigned to duty as Acting
Chief Quarter Master of the Eastern
Sub District of Texas, until fur-
ther orders.

By command of
Maj. Genl. R. C. Dibert,
James Dyer Davis
J. D. D.

Encl. No 214.
Office Post Dr Mr.
Houston Aug 29 1864

Capt H E Lockitz A.D.

Relative to the appointment
as A. S. M. not being
conformed ~



Recd. A. S. M. O. O. 1864

Office Post Quartermaster
Houston Aug 19th 1864

Captain

I have the honor to make the following statement of facts:

September 22^d 1861 - I assumed the duties as A. & Q. M. for 1st Regt. Sibbald's Regt. under Gen. Orders No. 6 (marked A)
Dec. 17th 1861 - was by Special Orders 109, appointed A. & Q. M. with rank of Captain in same Regiment (see copy B)

March 9th 1862 - assumed the duties as Dr. M. for the Army of New Mexico, in accordance with Special Orders (see C), in which capacity I served until the close of that campaign.
Oct. 7th 1862 forwarded my Official Bonds to General S. Cooper, which I executed immediately after my return from New Mexico to Texas, notifying Col. A. C. Myers Dr. M. Gen. of the fact by Letter (see D & E)

I remained on duty with the Command as Regimental & Actg. Brig. Dr. M. under command of Col. James Raily and Gen. Green during the campaign in La in 1862, until my health failed, which forced me to decline the acceptance of appointment as Chief Dr. M. for Brig (see F) and to apply for relief of duties with the Command, based upon Surgeon's certificates

Feby 5th 1864, by Spec. Orders No. 36. Hd Qr Dist Tex was relieved and ordered to report to Maj. B. Bloomfield Chf.

To: Mr. Dist. (see G.) who assigned me to duty in
his Office -

June 4, 1864. By Spec. Orders No: 156, was ordered to
relieve Capt John C. Ransom Asst. Surg. & Mr. in the
examination and settlement of Outstanding Claims (R)

July 3rd 1864. Relieved Capt John C. Ransom as
Post Dr Mr. at Houston under Spec. Orders 154 - (I
in which capacity I am now serving -

July 28, 1864. I received acknowledgement from
War Department of Receipt & acceptance of my Official
Bonds, dated Richmond Va. Dec. 14, 1862 (R) but
have not to date received my commission as Asst.
Dr. Mr.

In consideration of the foregoing, I respectfully
ask your influence with the General Commanding
to have my commission made out from date of my
appointment, if my past services merit it, and if
consistent with the Public Service, to have me properly
assigned to duty as Depot Dr. Mr. -

I am, Sir, Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant

Very respectfully

Your obt Servant

J. C. Locant

Capt & Asst M.

To:
Capt John E. Garcey
Chief Dr. Mr. Frank - Miss Dept.

A.

Adj. Gen. 1st Regt. Sill's Brigade
Camp Sill, near San Antonio. Sept 22nd

Genl Orders No. 6.

Appointing Capt. H. C. Locking
Regimental Quartermaster &
Actg. Commissary of 1st Regt.
Sill's Brigade.

Head Quarters 1st Regt. Sibley's Brig.
Camp Sibley - near San Antonio, Sept 22/64

Gen Order }
No 6- }

Lieutenant

You are hereby appointed
Regimental Quartermaster & Acting Commissary
of 1st Regt. Sibley's Brigade. You will report
in person at Head Quarters on this day.

(Signed)

James Reilly
Col Comdg.

1st Regt. Sibley's Brig.

Lieutenant H. C. Lockbush
Company C 1st Regt. Sibley's Brig.

A true copy
H. C. Lockbush
Capt & ad m.

A

A.

Hd Qrs. Army New Mexico
Fort Bliss Dec 17th 1861.

Special Orders No: 109

Appointing Lt. H. C. Lockhart
4th Regt. I. M. V. as Capt-
A. I. M. of same Regiment.

Head Quarters. Army of New Mexico.
Fort Bliss. Tex. Dec 17th 64

Special Order }
No: 109

Second Lieutenant Henry C
Loebnitz of 4th Regiment - Texas Mounted
Volunteers, is hereby appointed to be Assistant
Quartermaster in same Regiment with the
rank of Captain, subject to the approval
of the President.

(Signed)

H. H. Sibley.

Brig Genl Comdg.

A true copy.
H. C. Loebnitz
Capt & A.Q.M.

B

C.

Hd Qrs Army of New Mexico. A. G. O.
Albuquerque N. M. March 9th 1862

Special Orders No:

Ordering Capt H. C. Lockhart A. G. O.
to assume the duties of Quartermaster
of the Army of New Mexico.

Head Qrs. Army of New Mexico. A. G. O.
Albuquerque N. M. March 9th 1862

Special Orders }
No: }

Captain H. C. Loebnick A. G. M. will
assume the duties of Quartermaster of this Army
until further orders.

All employees of that Department and
all property pertaining thereto are placed
under his orders and control.

By order of Brig Genl.

H. H. L. H. H.

A. M. Jackson

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Army of New Mexico

(Signed)

Attest Copy
H. C. Loebnick
Capt & A. G. M.

D

Office. Asst. To Mr. 4th Regt. I.M.V.
San Antonio. Tex Oct 7th 1862.

Forwarding Official Bonds to Genl
S. Cooper. Adj. & Asst. Genl, C.S. Army—

D

Office. Asst. Dir. Mr. 4th Regt. I. M. V.
San Antonio Tex. Oct; ~~the~~ 1862.

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp't-Genl
U.S. Army

General

I have the honor to forward
herewith my Official Bond.

Having received my appointment from
Brig Genl H. H. Sibley in New Mexico, I was not able
to give Bonds at that time, but had to wait until
I returned to Texas, where I am known.

Our Asst Adj't Genl Maj. A. M. Jackson
informs me that my commission has not yet been received
by him, although he had the honor to communicate
to you, in Dec 1861, & July 1862, my promotion by the
General Commanding

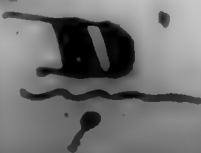
I am General

Yours obt. Servt

H. C. Lockbrey
A. L. M.

/ Signed /

At true Copy
H. C. Lockbrey
Captain & A. M.



No.

Office. Genl. To Mrs. L. H. Sept. 5 M. V.
San Antonio. Tex. Oct 7th 1862.

Informing. Genl. A. C. Meyer, 2nd M. V.
Co. S. Army. That Official Bonds. have been
sent to Genl. J. Cooke.

Office Asst-Dr Mr 4th Regt. T.M.D.
San Antonio Tex. Oct 7th 1862.

Col A. C. Meyers }
Dr. Mr. General }
C. S. Army }

Colonel.

I have the honor to
inform you that I have this day sent my
Official Bond to General S. Cooper Adj't & Insp't
Genl C. S. Army -

I am Colonel

Yours &c H. Lochnitz

H. E. Lochnitz

Capt. & Asst-Dr Mr

4th Regt T.M.D.

(signed)

A true Copy

H. E. Lochnitz
Capt. & Asst-Dr Mr



1
Hd Qrs Lewis Cavalry Brigade
Camp - Sept 28th 1863.

Lt. C. R. Wells A. A. Q. 4th Cav. Brig.

Relates to Position as Quarter
Master of Cavalry Brigade. —

Head Qrs. Green Cavalry Brigade
Camp M^o Bridge. Atchafalaya River
September 26th 1863.

Capt. H. C. Lockmeyer. A. Q. M.
4th Regt. Tex. Cav.
Victoria Tex.

Captain.

The Genl. Commanding directs me to
write you, asking for information in regard to your future
intentions, as rumors have reached him, that you had
received an appointment from Dist. Hd. Quarters, in the
Clothing Bureau. If such is not the case, and you desire
it, he requests you to return as soon as your health is
sufficiently restored, to assume the position of Chief
Quartersmaster of the Brigade. You will please reply
immediately. I am, Captain

Very Respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servant

C. A. Wells

Lt. & A. A. S.

(signed)

A true copy
H. C. Lockmeyer
Capt. & A. Q. M.

F

G.

Adj. Gen. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona
Houston Feb 4th 1864.

Special Orders. No. 36.

Releasing Capt H. E. Lockhart A. G. M.
4th Tex. Cav. from duty with his
Command. with orders to report to
Maj. B. Bloomfield for assignment.

Head Quarters of Texas New Mexico, and Arizona.
Houston Feb 5th 1864

Special Orders }
No. 36.

XVI— Capt H. C. Loebnitz
A. Q. M. 4th Texas Cavalry (Actg Q. M.
1st Cav. Brig) being pronounced unfit
for active duty in the field is relieved
from duty with his command and
will report to Maj B. Bloomfield. Chf
Q. M. for assignment

By Command of
Maj Gen J. B. Macomber.
L. G. Aldrich
Signed
L. A. Ken L

A true copy

H. C. Loebnitz
Capt & A. Q. M.

A

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

HOUSTON, April 1st, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 92.

Major R. W. Keyworth, Asst. Chf. Com. Dist. Texas, &c., and Capt. John C. Ransom, Asst. Chf. Q. M., will proceed to Brazoria, Wharton, Matagorda and Fort Bend counties, for the purpose of investigating and adjusting all claims against the Commissary and Quartermaster's Department, that may be found in the hands of the citizens of those counties. When citizens hold certified accounts given by Act. Asst. Com. or Act. Asst. Quartermasters, or Commissaries and Quartermasters who have never received appointment from the President, but in the judgment of Major Keyworth or Capt. Ransom the accounts are just, and the supplies have been consumed by the army, they will approve such accounts for payment, which, when so approved, is hereby constituted a voucher on which any officer of Commissary or Quartermaster's Department serving in this District is authorized to pay.

Where citizens have furnished supplies to the army, and have no written evidence of the fact, Maj. Keyworth or Capt. Ransom is instructed to make an account for the same, to be supported by affidavits of witnesses attesting the fact of consumption, and by an appraisement made by two or more disinterested persons fixing the value of the supplies; this, when approved (which Major Keyworth or Capt. Ransom are hereby authorized and directed to do), will constitute a voucher on which any officer serving in the Commissary or Quartermaster's Department in this District, is authorized to pay.

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER,

L. G. ALDRICH

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 84.

I. All certified accounts given by Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and Acting Assistant Quartermasters, since January 1st, 1863, (not regularly appointed,) which have been approved by Commanding Officers, will be paid by Capt. John C. Ransom, Assistant Chief Quartermaster, when ascertained by him to be correct and legitimate.

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER,

L. G. ALDRICH,

A. A. General

H

[2]

Head Quarters District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,
HOUSTON, April 26th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 117.

XII. Capt. J. C. Ransom, Asst. Chief Q. M., is hereby directed to examine into all outstanding claims against the Government, contracted by J. W. Wiggins, Qr. Master's Agent at Columbia, appointed by the Chief Qr. Master, and to pay the same if found correct.

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER.

L. G. ALDRICH,

A. A. General.

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,
HOUSTON, June 4th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 156.

X. Capt. H. F. Loebnitz, A. Q. M., will, in addition to his other duties, examine into outstanding debts appertaining to the Quartermaster's Department, contracted since January 1st, 1863, and presented for payment. The same will be paid in accordance with Special Orders No. 92, General Orders No. 84, paragraph 1; and Special Orders No. 117, paragraph XII, directed to Capt. John C. Ransom, A. Q. M., who is hereby relieved from this duty.

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER.

L. G. ALDRICH,

A. A. General.

*Officer
H. F. Loebnitz
Capt & A. Q. M.*

H

1.
Hd Qrs. Dist. Terr. New Mexico & Arizona
Houston July 2nd 1864.

Special Order No. 184.

Ordering Capt. Lechnick to relieve
Capt. Ramsey as Post-Quartermaster
for the Post of Houston

Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico & Arizona
Houston July 2nd 1864

Special Orders }
No. 184. }

IV Capt. H. C. Locbuitz A. Q. M.
is hereby ordered to relieve Capt John C.
Pansory, A. Q. M. as Post Quartermaster
for the Post of Houston.

By Command of
Major Genl. Wagnor
(signed) Robt J. Samuel
Lieut & A. A. C.

To
Capt Locbuitz, }
Thro. }
Major Blomfield }
Chf Dr Mr. }

a true copy
H. C. Locbuitz
Capt & A. Q. M.



К.

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond. Dec 11th 1862.

A. A. H. Kean Chf of Bureau of War.

Acknowledgment of Receipt and
Approval of Capt. Lockmy's
Official Bond.

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond Dec 11th 1862.

Capt H. E. Locknitz

Sir:

Your Official Bond as Asst Qu Master
has been received at this Department, and is
approved, as of this date.

(signed)

R. G. H. Kean
Chf of Bureau of War.

A true copy

H. E. Locknitz
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Loftin, Frank M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ord. Sgt. *Clk. B. M. D.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Loftin. Frank M.

Co. H/7. 41 Sa 24

Ord. Sgt. " (assumed to be July 5/62) ✓

Charles G. M. 24 ✓

F. M. Lottin

11.9.1868

As to employment as
a clerk - See memo.
of this letter of recom-
mendation and memo.



July 27th 1863

Recommendations from
J. S. Peters on Dec. 23 & 24 of
"Comth" - in whose employ ment
he has been

Prof G. W. Cunningham has been
when clerk he has been.

Capt L. J. Bartlett

John R. Foster.

Bro. M. Geo. Allen

Wm. Eggard -

All cordial & strong support attend
when he has been living, and in
service - discharge - has been
long since dead -

Adverts.

Aug. 10. 1863

Mr. Lottin with some his letters in
order to seek employment with
them elsewhere - He is evidently
a consumptive. R. H. H. King

Hon J. H. Seddon
Sec. War.

Richmond Va
July 28th / 63

Dr Sir

Please pardon
this presumption and allow me to trouble
you one moment. I reside in Atlanta Ga
and owing to impaired health I came here
for a situation. Any kind of employment with
which Pennsylvania is connected will suit me
I am aged nineteen. My general employment
is Book Keeping. I also hand you a
few lines of recommendation. Should it
be consistent with your wishes I would be
most happy to obtain employment under your
supervision.

While I remain

Very Respectfully
Your most Obedt
S. M. Loftin

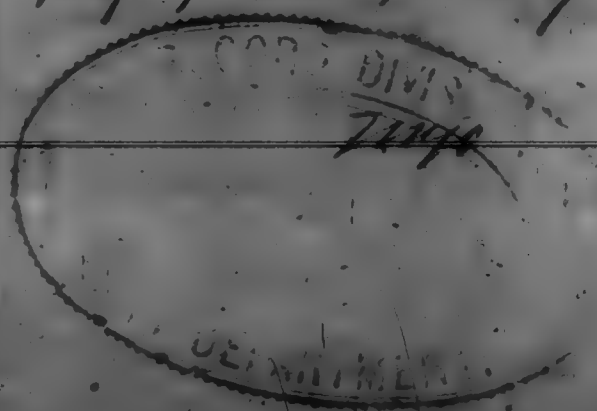
No. 23 Abstract B. 321 Qr. 1863

F. M. Lipton

Dollars 16. 66
100

Paid 31st August 1863

He is entitled to detail
pay \$ 3⁰⁰ per day.



The Confederate States,

To *F. M. Lofton*

Dr.

1863

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

August
31

*For Five days service as Asst Qtr Master
Office at \$100 per mo -
to assist in the transportation.*

16 66

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the Public service.

J. H. Evans Capt & Asst

QUARTERMASTER,

Received at *Augusta Ga* the *31* of *August* 1863

Capt J. H. Evans Asst Quartermaster Confederate States

pay, the sum of *Sixty* dollars,

Sixty Six cents, in full of the above account.

F. M. Lofton

[RECEIVED]

No. 38 Abstract B. 32 Qa. 1863

J. M. L. L. L.

Dollars 100 00
100

Paid 30 September 1863

as on v. 23



The Confederate States,

To *F. M. Lofton* 17

Dr.

1863

Sept 30

For services as assistant in Transportation
Office from 1st Sept 1863.
Ordered by a Mr. Major J. M. McNamee Q. M.

DOLLARS

CENTS

\$ 100 00

\$ 100 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the Public service.

S. H. Oliver Captain

QUARTERMASTER,

Received at *Augusta Ga* the *30* of *September* 1863

Wm S. H. Oliver Quartermaster Confederate States

Army, the sum of *One Hundred* dollars,

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED)

F. M. Lofton

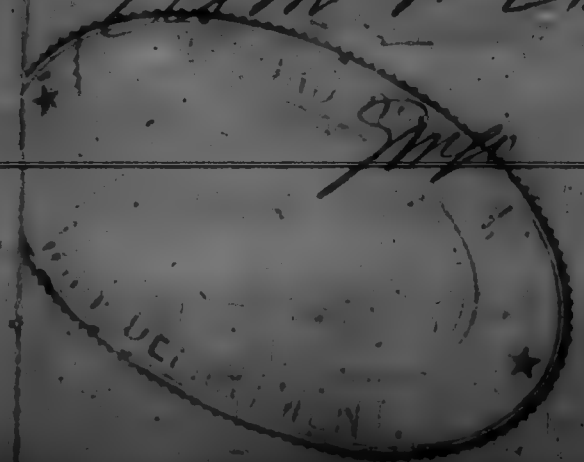
No. 64 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864

Frank M. Loftin

Dollars 125⁰⁰

Paid 29 February 1864

Alon W 23



The Confederate States,

To

Frank M. Loflin

Dr.

1864

February
29th

The services rendered in Civil Dis. Office
as Civil Dis. Transportation from
1 February 1864 to 29 February 1864
at order \$125.00 per month

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

125 00

125 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the Public service.

G. W. Chaney

QUARTERMASTER,

Received at

Augusta Ga the *29* of *February* 1864

Capt G. W. Chaney Quartermaster Confederate States

Army, the sum of *one hundred and twenty five* dollars,

cents, in full of the above account.

Frank M. Loflin

No. 22.

No. 34...

Abstract B. 4th Qr., 1863

Frank M. Lipton.....

Am't of Transportation.....

Dollars \$125.00 100

Paid 31st of October, 1863

Wm R 23

3 mfe

FORM NO. 22.

The Confederate States.

To Frank M. Loftin

Dr.

DATE
1863

Oct 31

For Service as assistant in Transportation Office

DOLLARS. CENTS.

\$ 125 00

\$ 125.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. H. Oliver, Capt. T. S. ... Quartermaster.

Received at Augusta Ga the 31 of Oct 1863 of Capt. J. H. Oliver A. Q. M.

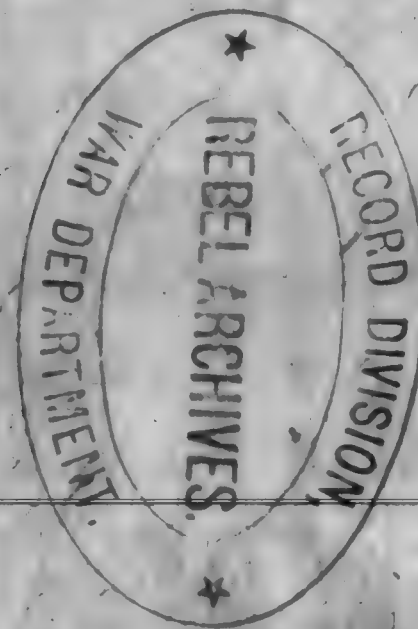
C. B. A. One Hundred and Twenty Five dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

Frank M. Loftin

Ormsby

172
Certificate of
disability,

Frank M. Loftin
Co. F 41st Ga. Inf.



Recd and so the
Dec. 16. 62

original
sent to me
for record & on
Marey's file

Pro. H. 2m
July 5th 62
Discharge sent
Loftin -
S. B. Marey
Br. Gen. Comd.

I hereby certify that Frank Mc Loftin formerly a member of my Company and Ordnance Sergt of this Regt has been unfit for duty since 2nd of April. He has not done any duty since said time and in my judgement he is not stout enough to perform the duties of a soldier. I have known him for some years and he has always been considered a feeble young man.

A. A. Abraham
Capt Co. F. 41st Regt Geo. Vol.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Frank Mc Loftin of Capt A. A. Abraham's Company, Co. F. 41st Regt Geo. Vols and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of having had Chills and Fever for months before entering the service and since his connection with the army he has had Remittent fever and has performed no duty since the 1st of April. His condition disqualifies him for the duties of a soldier and I do not believe he will be able to resume his duties for six months. I therefore recommend his discharge.

J. W. Downing
Actg Surgeon
41st Regt Geo Vol

5

No. 22.

No. 145

Abstract B. 4th Qr., 1863

Frank M. Coffin

Office Transportation Office

Dollars 125 ¹²/₁₀₀

Paid 31 of Dec 1863

Cidm W 23

7/11/11

FORM NO. 22.

The Confederate States,

To Frank M. Lofton

Dr.

DATE
1863

Dec 31

For services in our Q. M. office as assistant in
computation from 1st December 1863. to 31st December 1863
at month.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

125 00

\$125 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

G. H. Channing, Capt. & Co., Quartermaster.

Received at Washington, D. C. the 21st of December 1863, of Capt. G. H. Channing & Co. Q. M.

C. S. A. One Hundred and Twenty Five dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

Frank M. Lofton

Wm. D. Holt

No. 22.
No. 75... 4

Abstract B,..... 4..... Qr., 186 3

J. W. L. L. L.

Wm. Transportation Office

Dollars 123..... 00
100

Paid... 30..... of... Nov....., 186 3

atm in 23

info

FORM NO. 22.

The Confederate States.

To F. M. Loftin —

Dr.

DATE
1863

Nov. 30 For Service in Transportation Office from
1st November 1863 to 30 November 1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

\$125 00

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. H. Oliver, Quartermaster.

Received at Augusta Ga. the 30 of November 1863 of Capt. J. H. Oliver A. Q. M.
C. S. A., One Hundred & Twenty Five dollars and cents, in full of the above account

F. M. Loftin

Ormsby

No. 22.

No. 23 ...

Abstract B. ^{1st} Qr., 1864.

F. M. Loftis

Post in Transmutation

Dollars *95* *82*
100

Paid *31* of *January*, 1864

Adm'd 2 3

7/11/64

The Confederate States,

FORM NO. 22

To

J. M. Loftin

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

1864
July 31

To services as act in Translation
from 8th July 1864 to 31 January 1864
making 23 days at 416 per day

95 82

Approved by *W. H. T. Goul*

95 82

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at *Camp M. G.* the *31* of *July* 1864 of *W. H. T. Goul* Q. M.
C. S. A. *W. H. T. Goul* Dollars and *82* cents in full of the above account.

Ormsworth

(No. 22.)

No. 62 ABSTRACT B. 1 Qr. 1864

J. M. Gorton

Dollars, 50

Paid 29 of February 1864

Augusta Ga

(No. 22.)

No. *85* ABSTRACT B. *2nd* Qr. 1864

Frank W. Lofgren
Dollars, *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Paid *31* of *May* 1864

Surgeon General in 2nd Sept

Evans & Cogswell, *Brookline, Charles*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Frank M. Loftin*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

1864
May 31 To services rendered in 2nd Regt
 Rail Road Bureau as asst Shipping
 Clerk from 29 Apr 1864 to 31 May 1864
 Salary one month and two days
 at \$100 per month - making -

106 66

Exempt on Surge Certificate

106 66

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

C. C. Smith Capt &c
 Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, *May 31* 1864 of *Capt S. H. Oliver* agree
one hundred and six dollars and *sixty six* cents, in full of the above account.
 (SEEKED DUPLICATE.)

Frank M. Loftin

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Detail of Persons Granted in Form 3.

May 25th Sept 5th 1863.

is hereby detailed for ~~30~~ days, from the 5th day of

September, 1863, and will report to Capt. J. H. Allen at 8 P.M.

~~Quartermaster~~ Richardson, Co. County.

Post office Augusta.

Richard Capt. & Enrolling Officer.

[DUPLICATE.]

in 5th Cong Dist

No. 12.

No. 59 ABSTRACT A. 4 Qr. 1863

Dollars 72 90

Paid 3⁰⁰ of November 1863

To the Deftn

J. J. Jones
Deft 1863

TMEN

The Confederate States of America,

Dr. 55

Date of Purchase 1863

Worm No. 3.

Dollars. Cents.

[illegible]

✓ 72 96

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property, return for the quarter ending on the 31 of *December* 1863

I The Rev. J. W. G. G. G.

the 3 of December

186 3 of *Rephew* *7. 1 year* *a* Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *thirty-two* dollars and *months* cents, in full of the above account

Edw. M. T. Jr.

(SALVADOREAN DOLLARS)

✓
Lofton B. H.

Bennings Brig. Field's Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Ordnance Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44347955	18
2	7536	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK.

✓
See also *15th Regt*

Write nothing above this line.

B. H. Lipton

Acting Asst Officer
Loon's Brigade

Dec 3/1912. Granted permission to appear before
the Ordnance Ex Board
(2-89-245)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Bedford H. Lofton

Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo.*

To whom report *15 Geo. Regt.*

Date of appointment *Mch. 16*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Mch. 16*, 1863.

To take rank *Jan'y. 30*, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered *Genl. R. E. Lee*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks *With rank of*
1 Lieut.

Declined see P 82

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 403

AB Duncan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.
(Benning's Brigade.)

L
2
Benning's Brigade, Field's Division,
Longstreet's Corps.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated — , April 10, 1865.

Remarks:

2
Benning's Brigade
drawn through

Number of rolls:

81

1865

J. S. Ballou

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

B. H. Lopton
Lt. & Ord. offr.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia,
this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,
1865.

Number of rolls

75

(1000)

R. H. Bayle

Copy

Lofton. B. A.

Adjutant 15 ^{2nd} ^{Regt} ^{Inf}

Declined appointment

See personal papers of

Lovick Pierce Jr.

, Co. 15 ^{2nd} ^{Regt} ^{Inf}

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(620)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

B. H. Linton⁺
Lt. & Ord. Officer.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. Henry L. Bennett's Brigade, com-
manded by Major P. J. Shannon.

Report dated *Darbytown Road*
Va. *Feb. 24*, 186*5*.

Date of muster of organi- }
sation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

*+ Name appears only as signature
to Report*

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 8.

W. H. R.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

B. H. Lofton
Capt. and off.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Benning's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
Benning,

Report dated *Near Richmond, Va*
Jan'y 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Gen'l Lee*

Furlough 24 days

Date

8 Jan'y

, 1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 12.

P. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Loftin, B. H.
Act. Ard. Officer
Toombs Brigade

Subject. To appear
before Exam. Board

Title of record. S. O. 260,
Dept & Army of No. 1 a. Sec.

Date recd 3/62.

(CONFEDERATE)

B H Lofton

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the
Army of Tennessee, commanded by
General B. Bragg, C. S. Army.

List dated

Nov 18

1863

Corps, Division or Brigade

Benning's Brigade

Designation

Ordn Officer

Rank in C. S. Army None

Rank in P. A. C. S. None

Date of assignment

July 10

1862

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 12,

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L
B. H. Lofton

1st Lieut.

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers on Ordnance duty
Longstreet's Corps, Army of
Tennessee.

Report dated Oct. 28, 1863.

Command Bannings Brig.
Duty Ord. Off.

Date of commission not, 186
or appointment

Assigned to duty July 10, 1862.

By whom appointed

Brig. Gen. Thomas

By what authority

Gen. Ord. # 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 17

Tillman

Copyist.

Wd 3299

Brig: Gen R. Tombs

A. J. Tombs Brig

Aug 12

Recommends Bedford
Loflin (ord. Gen. of 15th
Reg. Vol.) as ordnance
officer of this Brigade

Information
that all the appropriate
reports authorized
by Congress have
been made. Application
has been made to
enlarge the corps
G. W. H.

REBEL ARCHIVES

Aug 12. 62
Aug 19. 62

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.
and in reply to inform you that the
same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

3299.

Bedford Lexington
Mass

Ordnance Officer
for Gen. Tormley
Brigade

Sent to Pres.

By Order
Capt. Keane
Aug 27th 1862

J. B.

Concord, N.H. Dec.
24th 1854
To the Hon. Secy of the
War Dept. Washington
D.C.
Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of
the 17th inst.

J. J.

Yours truly,
J. J.

In view of Breman a command is shown issued over to
 Capt. Wm. King, comd. 20th Regt. Inf. 2 vols. at different times
 and places, by Lt. B. H. Lofgren Ord. Off. Benning's Brigade,
 during the month of May 1864.

May 3 rd	20	Rifle Co. 57 or 58. 16 leavy boxes. 16 leavy by belts.
"	"	3 Waist belts. 13 Bayonet scabbards. 16 leavy pouches
"	"	41 leavy boxes. 57 leavy Co. 57 or 58
"	4	43 leavy Co. 57 or 58. 1 leavy by. 13 Bayonet scabbards
"	6	1,000 leavy 57 or 58 12. 1 leavy by. 13 Bayonet scabbards
"	7	4,380 " " " "
"	8	2,820 " " " "
"	11	2,500 " " " "
"	16	200 " " " " 1 Rifle Co. 57 or 58 1 leavy by
"	"	1 Waist belt 1 Bayonet scabbard. 1 leavy pouch
"	18	16 Rifle Co. 57 or 58. 5 Bayonets. 6 leavy boxes.
"	"	3 leavy by belts. 6 Waist belts. 6 Bayonet scabbards
"	"	16 leavy pouches
"	26	11 Rifle Co. 57 or 58 10 Bayonets. 560 leavy 57 or 58
"	"	4 leavy boxes. 14 leavy by belts 14 Waist belts
"	"	14 Bayonet scabbards. 14 leavy pouches
"	29	10 Bayonets
"	"	80 leavy Co. 57 or 58

I certify the above inventory is correct.

B. H. Lofgren
 Lt. & Breman Officer
 Benning's Brigade.

(Subscribed)

Camp 15th Regt Va Vols
Is. 22. Gauley Pk. 1863

St Col P. J. Shannon

Application for Commission
for Capt B. H. Lofgren
as Adjutant of the
15th Regt Va Vols

Mr. Lofgren being
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

W. C. Higgins
Capt Comdg Breg

St. Va Eng. Regt. D. C.
Aug 24. 1863

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

W. C. Higgins
Capt Comdg Breg

Recd ans
R. L. Lofgren
Feb 6/63

Head Quarters 1st Army Corps
Feb. 1863

Reply forwarded

W. C. Higgins
St. Va Eng. Regt. D. C.

Head Quarters 1st Army Corps
3 Feb. 1863

Recd & recommended
1709. J. M. Jones

Res. Sub. to the Secy.
of War.

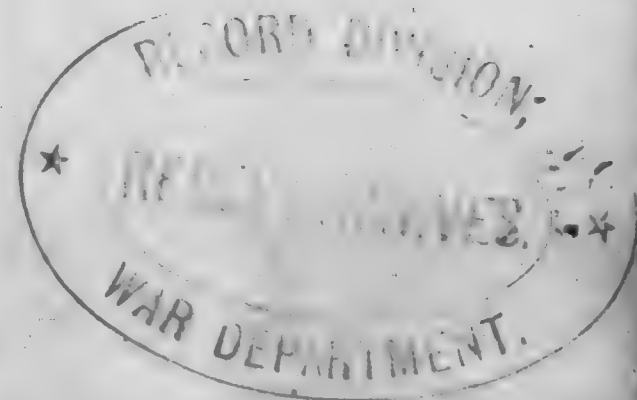
E. A. Safford

Recd 4. 11. 63
Feb 7. 63

By appointment

By order of his excellency
J. M. Jones

16/63



Head Qu 15th Regt Va Vols
July 30th 1863

Hon: James A. Seddon
Secy War:

I have the honor of recommending
Sergt-Bradford H. Lofton for the appointment of 1st Lieut-
and Adjutant ^{Pro.} of this Regiment - to fill a vacancy
caused by the promotion of P. J. Shannon to the position
of Major of the Regiment, he having been at the time
of his promotion the regularly appointed Adjutant-
of said Regiment. Sergt-Lofton enlisted in
this Regiment on the 15th July 1861 and since then
has ever been at his post - performing like a true
and good soldier all the duties which devolved
upon him as such.

Believing that Sergt-Lofton is in every way
fitted for the position, & feeling well satisfied he
is worthy, I very earnestly trust he will
receive the appointment and without delay.

Respectfully Your obedt-Servt-
Peter J. Shannon Lt Col
Comdg Regt

1825

No. [REDACTED]

Paid November 17 1862

B. H. Weston

Ordinance Sergeant
15th Georgia Vols

From 1st May 1862 to Oct 31 1862

Pay \$ 126

Bty 50
176

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DE.

B. H. Loftin
Ordnance Sergeant
15 Geo Hols

C. S. Army.

Monthly Pay from 1 May 1862 to 31 Oct. 1862
being 6 months, — days, at \$ 21 per month, 126

Bounty 50

Deduct, due

Amount paid, 176

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
Loftin's Descriptive Roll.

A. H. C. C. C. C.

RECEIVED, Richmond this 17 day of November 1862
Maj Geo C. C. C.
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One hundred & Twenty Six Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

W. H. S.

[Signed Duplicates].

B. H. Loftin

[No. 33.]

No. 6 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1864

St B H Lofton
and off

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *July Aug & Sept* 1864

Issued *at different times* 1864

15-18a Dec

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *B. H. Lofton*
Lt. Ford, off. Bannings. Brig. as near Richmond for *92* days, commencing the *1 day*
of July and ending the *30 day of September* 1864.

Daily Allowance		DATE.	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
Shelled Oats	Wheat Bran		FROM	TO		Corn.	Sheaf Oats	Hay.							
Pounds	Pounds					Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels. (35 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
<i>1</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>1 July</i>	<i>30 Sept</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>644</i>	<i>2 7/8</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>368</i>	<i>920</i>	<i>46</i>
									<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>644</i>	<i>2 7/8</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>368</i>	<i>920</i>	<i>46</i>

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *near Richmond*, the above & dated *1864*, of *Wm E Bird Major*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *11 1/2* bushels corn, *2 7/8* bushels oats, *1288* pounds hay, *46* pounds *in full*
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

B. H. Lofton
Lt. Ford, off. Bannings. Brigade
Bannings. Brigade

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 10 day of April 1861

Wm. H. Carl
C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1861

To the 1 day of April 1861

Pay. - - \$ 300

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 300 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lt. B. H. Lipton*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>1864</i>								
For myself.	<i>1 Sept.</i>	<i>31 Oct.</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>1 00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>2 00</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment; I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Wm E Bird 2. M. Penning*

Brigade and to the *31* day of *August* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this, day of *November* 1864, the sum of *Two Hundred* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

B. H. Lipton
Lt. & Col. Offr.

Lifton B H
Voucher No. 5-

Abstract No II.

4th Quarter 1863.

B

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned
over by Lieut B H. Lofton Ora. Off. of Benning's
Brigade to Capt James Pleasant's Ora. Off. of Hoods
Division

December 3rd 1863-

✓ 4000 Rds Ammunition Cal 57 or 58
✓ 4 Ammunition Boxes

I certify That - The above Invoice is correct -

B H Lofton
Lt Col Off Benning's Brigd

Voucher No. 4.
Abstract No. II.
4th Quarter 1863.

12.

~~Abstract No. I.~~
~~4th Quarter~~
~~1863~~

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
turned over by Lt B H Lofton Ora. Off. Andersons
Brigade to Capt James Pleasant Ora. Off. Hood's River
Dec 2nd 1863-

✓ 17 Muskets Cal 69.

✓ 32 Rifles " 57 or 8

✓ 3 do. " 54

✓ 25 Bayonets

✓ 8 Gun Boxes

Certify That - The above Invoice is correct

B H Lofton

A Lt Col Off Benning's Reg

✓ Cards made

Toombs-Benning's Brigade.

Prepared by _____, Examined by J. M.

LOFTON, BEDFORD H., Lieut. & Ord. Officer.

July 15, 1861. Enlisted in 15th Ga. Vols. (Personal Papers, Jan. 30, 1863.)

May 1-Oct. 31, 1862. Ord. Sergt., 15th Ga. Vols. (Personal Papers.)

Aug. 12, 1862. Ord. Sergt. 15th Ga., recommended by Gen. Toombs for O. O. of the Brigade. (Personal Papers.)

March 16, 1863. Appointed 1st Lieut. & Adj. 15th Ga. Appointment declined, May 9, 1863. (Personal Papers of Lovick Pierce; Report A. O.)

✓ Oct. 26, 1863. Roster of this date shows him as 1st Lieut. & Ord. Officer, Benning's Brigade, Hood's Div., Longstreet's Corps, from July 10, 1862. Returns for Oct. & Nov., 1863, show same.

✓ April 9, 1865. Parole as Lieut. & O. O. of Benning's Brigade. (Parole Book, p. 108.)

✓ Cards made Nov 6 62 1-6-65

Lofton, H. M.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Lieut. & Q. A. C. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lofton, H. M.

C. A. 6 Bn. S. C. Inf.

1st Lieut.

Lofton, J.

C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Lofton

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to *Geo*
to whom report *Camp of Geo*
date of appointment *Augt 16*, 1862.
date of confirmation , 186 .
to take rank *June 16*, 1862.
date of acceptance *Augt 30*, 1862.
Delivered *Major Dunwoody*
Secretary of War *J. A. R.*
Remarks: *Drill Master*
with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 427

R. B. Duncan

Copy

Logan Geo D

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

33

La.

George L. Logan,
A. Q. M. 33 Fresh La. Reg.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov 16, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 390

J. Murphy

Copyist

Logan, Geo. L.

Sept 1862
A.Q.M.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Loan

Debt

No. *1*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

New Orleans

Done at

Alexandria

this ... *3* ... day of June, 1865.

Geo. D. Logan
Capt & Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

Approved :

G. B. French Esq. C. S. A.

Commissioners.

William R. ... U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

CHAS. F. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Geo. L. Logan

CA

No 3

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

New Orleans La

Done at

Alexandria

this

5 day of June, 1865.

Geo D Logan
Capt Regt, C.S.A.

Approved:

I B French Col C. S. A.

Commissioners.

William P. St. John, U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

I. 33.

Read Lm. L. to 100.
Read Jm. L. to 100.
Apr. 1. 1863.
Received from Jm. L. 100.
Paid to Lm. 100.

Logan Geo D.

SCOPE
★
★
HAY

Received
Feb. 18/63

Officer.

Head Qu. 2^d Cavalry
Battery Franklin and Franklin Co.

January 17. 1863

Major G. H. Sargent
A. H. Sargent, Richmond, Va.

Major

I have the honor of
acknowledging receipt of your letter of the
22nd December and in answer would state
that Philip is at A. S. S. at his
Regt. He was promoted to Major & C. S.
in the Staff of Major Sargent A. Sargent
and he is waiting my request in ap-
proval of Mr. L. Logan as A. S. S.
of the Regiment, in this from 16th Nov. 1862
being at the Major G. Sargent's promotion.

I am also request that you have
mission of Colonel of this Regiment in con-
tinuation at same time, date of promotion

September 1. 1862.

At Col. Sargent's A. S. S. Walter was killed in
action on the 14th inst.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
G. Sargent

(G. Sargent, C. S. S. (C. S. S.))

✓
Logan, Hugh
Stewart Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47335100	18
2	536508	19
3	46258230	20
4	48216249	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L.

Engle, John
Capt. and Genl. Stuart C. Sg

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at
Wheeling, Va. (also known as Atheneum
Prison).

Dec 27/63

Age 34 years; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion dark; eyes grey; hair brown

Occupation

Residence:

Town

County

State

Franklin
Pa

Arrested:

By whom

Where

Date

W. S. Stuart
H. S. Stuart
Dec 21

1863

Charges

Remarks: Sent to Johnson's Island
June 8/64

Reg. No. 96, Dept. West Va., page

1510

W. S. Stuart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

John L. ...
Captain - 1st Regt. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Harper's Ferry, West Va., captured by Gen.
Sullivan's Forces, and sent to Wheeling, West
Va., December 25, 1863.

Roll dated *Jan 10 1864*, 1864.

Where captured *Harper's Ferry*
When captured *Dec 25*, 1863.

Description:

Age *27*; height *5* feet, *11* inches.

Complexion *tan*; eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Albany, N.Y.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

34

(6296)

Copyist

Confederate.

L
Hugh Logan
Capt. Aid to Genl. Stuart

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *Woodstock, Va.*

When captured *Dec. 21, 1863.*

Joined *June 10, 1864.*

Where from

Remarks: *Released on oath*

June 13, 1865 G.O. 109

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page *89*

R. Thornton

Approved

(Confederate.)

L

Henry L. Ligon
Capt. 1st Reg. Minn. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 13, 1865.

Place of residence Woodstock Va

Age 31

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Green; height 6 ft. in.

Where captured Woodstock Va

When captured Dec 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Prisoners of
War released at Johnson's Island, O., June 18th, 1865, as per
G. O. 100, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

101; sheet

(66)

Wm. L. Ligon

Copyist.

Logan, J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Logan, J. H.

17th S. C. Inf.

Logan, J. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

O.O.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Logan, J. L.
1st & Ord. Offr. D. W. La.
Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Lo.
gr

S. 670

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Shreveport La.

Done at

this

21st day of June, 1865.

Approved:

William C. Cole C. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

1
GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓
Logan J. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major Surg. Major Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	444191146	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *1000*
Aug Med Capt
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla*
To whom report *Marcella*
Date of appointment *July 19*, 1861.
Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.
To take rank _____, 186 ____.
Date of acceptance *Sept 2*, 1861.
Delivered *Gov Brown*
Secretary of War _____
Remarks: *Sept 13 - 61 Aug*
in Charge Augusta
Fla

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 258

W B Dumas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Dr

J. P. Logan
Chrg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ga

To whom report

Gov Brown

Date of appointment

Sept 2

1861

Date of confirmation

1861

To take rank

1861

Date of acceptance

1861

Delivered

Gov Brown

Secretary of War

L. O. At

Remarks:

*Cancelled by previous
Appt see page 258*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 259

P. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. H. Hogan
Med. Director

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 1
(Gen'l Hosp'l, Oglethorpe Barracks),
Savannah, Ga.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Apr. 1 1867

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 648, page

W. H. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

41

J. P. Lagan
Sr. Surg.

Appears on a Register of
Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date July 5, 1862, 1864

Hospital

Brigade

P. O. or State

Disease Dyspepsia with debility

Worn out by long continued
arduous official duties

Disposition

Remarks:

Discharge certificate
Hospital

[Record of Medical Examining Board]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 13

W. S. Leland

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

C. S. A.

J. P. Logan
Major Surg. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Bvt. Brig. Gen'l
W. J. Palmer and paroled.*

Roll dated not dated

Where captured

Athens, Ga.

When captured

May 8, 1865.

Remarks:

*Paroled by command of Bvt. Brig. Gen'l W. J. Palmer at
Athens, Ga. on or about May 8, 1865. 1091 B. (O. C. G. P.) 1865.
R & P. 700011.

Number of rolls:

8

(6396)

J. P. Sprueher

Copy

Logan, J. P.
Surgeon

See personal papers of

W. P. Ramsour

Surgeon
Co. ,

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(639)

Logan Joseph P.

Sa

Surgeon

-202 1282

See

Gen. J. P.

Surg. & Med. Dir.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 133/20

June 10 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Man, J. P.

Argi.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 112/10

May 15 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Sign, J. P.

Sign.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 255/13

Oct 26 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Mr. J. P.

Subject: Officer of Army Med. Bd.

Special Order Number 229/27

Oct 1 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Logan, J. P.

Surgeon

C.S. Army

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 175/2

Oct 9 , 186 1

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gen. J. P.

Gen.

A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 8/9

Jan 11 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Wm. J. P.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 292/14

Dec 13 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Logan,
Logan, J. P.

Sargn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 184/9

Aug 8 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Logan, J. P.

Surgn.

P. A.

Subject: Heliove

Special Order Number 50/3

Koh 4 . 186 2

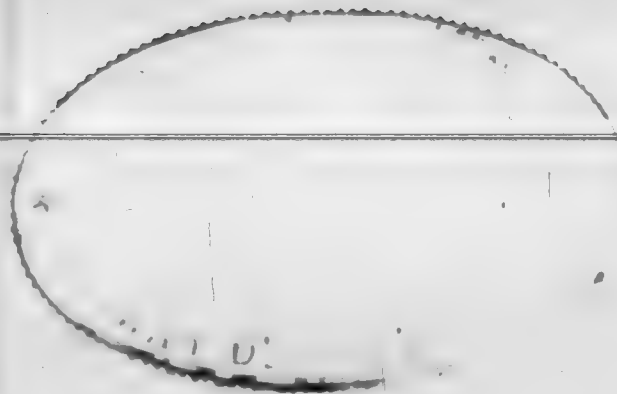
Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No. 1 Abstract *B 3^d* Qr. 1864

Supn. J. P. Logan. Pacs

Dollars *35* 100

Paid *31* of August 1864



The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

186

DOLLARS CENTS

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received
and sent by him, from the of 186,
to the of 186, inclusive.....

\$

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which
Postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount
charged.

RECEIVED at the of August 186,
of the
Army, dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.)

P. Logan
Voucher No 72

Abstract B 3rd Qr 1863

\$ 13.00

Postage on Letters and
Packages on Public
business - Recd & sent by
Surge J. P. Logan

Paid. 30th Sept 1863



I. (C. J. St. John)

St. John

John

1800

Sam

Received of the Post Office
for the sum of \$100.00
the sum of \$100.00
of the sum of \$100.00

Postage for Post Office

Mc-

Trusting we have that the foregoing amount is
an account of the sum of \$100.00
which
postage has been paid on the sum of \$100.00
paid to us, that it has actually paid the amount
of \$100.00

J. V. Brown
for the sum of \$100.00

Received of the sum of \$100.00
for the sum of \$100.00
for the sum of \$100.00

J. P. Brown
for the sum of \$100.00

End

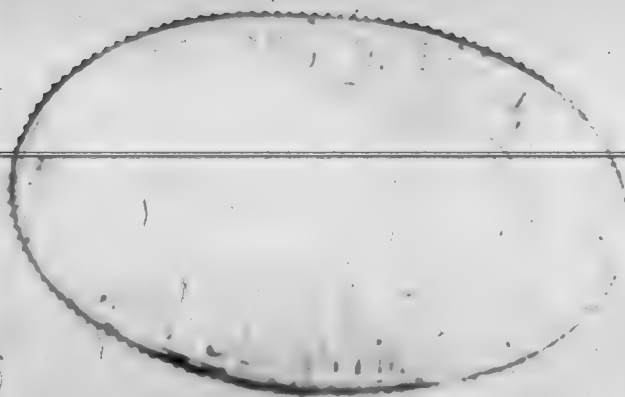
Voucher No. 132

Abstract B. 3^d Qr 1864

Surg. J. P. Logan

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters paid 14
of Sept. 1864.

\$208



The Confederate States,

To Surg. J. P. Logan

Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Atlanta Ga</i> from the <i>1</i>		
	of <i>May</i> 186 <i>4</i> , to the <i>10</i> of <i>July</i> 186 <i>4</i> , inclusive,		
	For <i>4</i> rooms, at <i>15</i> dollars each, per month,	<i>140</i>	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	<i>Coal</i> cords, <i>—</i> feet, <i>—</i> inches, at <i>20</i> dollars per cord.	<i>20</i>	
	<i>1 1/3</i> cords <i>—</i>	<i>36</i>	
			<i>48</i>
		<i>208</i>	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to *Surg. Logan* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

M. W. Mendenhall Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Atlanta Ga* by *Secy of War* during the above period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Augusta*, the *14* of *Sept* 186*4*, of *May 187*
Mendenhall Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Two Hundred eight*
 dollars and *—* cents, in full of the above account.

[Signature]

J. P. Logan

NO. 20

No. 17

Abstract B. 17 Qr. 1862

Dollars

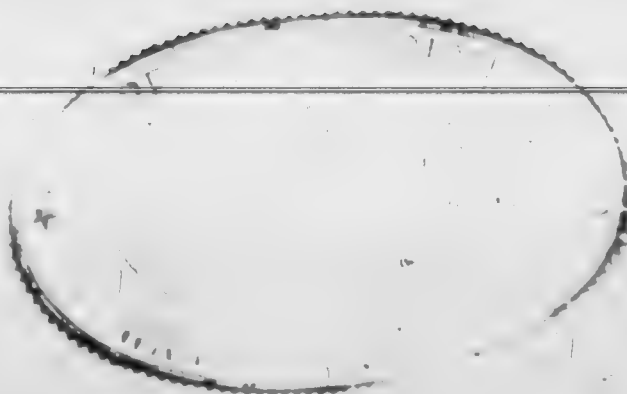
10

Paid

of

100
Dec., 1862

Dr of P Logan
\$10 75



FORM NO. 20. (Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States.

To

Dr J P Logan

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1863

For cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service, received

And sent by him, from the of 186 , to the

..... of 186 , inclusive.

Nov 30

To Cash paid for Telegrams
an Official Business for
Month ending Nov 30 1863

10 75

10 75

I certify, on honor, that the above amount is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at

Atlanta

the

2

day of

Dec

1863

of

J P Logan

Postmaster

Massingale

Q. M. C. S. A.

Ten

dollars and

seventy five

cents, in full of the

above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

J P Logan
In charge of Post Office
Atlanta Ga

NO. 20

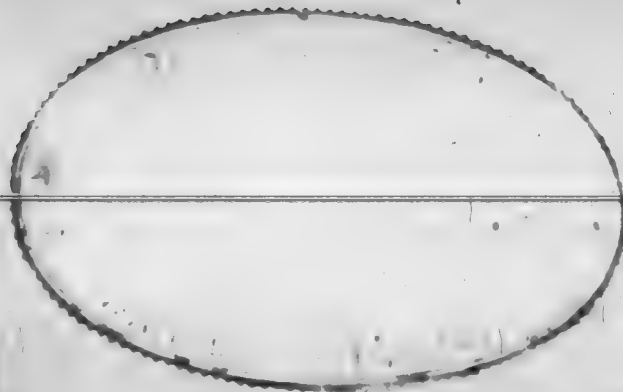
No... *102*

Abstract B,..... *4* Qr. 186*3*.

J. P. Logan
Postage &c

Dollars... *14* 100

Paid *21* of *Dec*, 186*3*



FORM NO. 20.-(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States.

To *J. P. Hagan, Surgeon, U.S.A.* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Jan'y 1
1864

For cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service, received
and sent by him, from the *1st* day of *December*, 1863, to the
31st day of *December*, 1863, inclusive.

14 *00*

14 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. P. Hagan, Surgeon, U.S.A.

Received at *Atlanta Ga* the *31* day of *Dec*, 1863, of *Maj. Geo. R. Fairbanks*

Fourteen dollars and *00* cents, in full of the

above amount.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

J. P. Hagan, Surgeon, U.S.A.
d. Hagan, U.S.A.
Atlanta

1000
11. 2. 1
J. P. Bay
11. 2. 1
11. 2. 1

Date Aug 31 83 (last para for postage on
 letters and packages on public
 service, received and sent by him
 from from the 30th day of June to
 the 31 day of July 1863. inclusive 12. 00.

12 00

I certify on honor that the foregoing amount is
 correct and just, that the letters and packages on
 which postage has been paid as therein stated
 were all on public service, that I have actually
 paid the amount charges -

J. P. Lyman by P.M.C.
 Secretary Hospital

Received at Atlanta Ga August 3rd 1863 of Capt
 W. D. Lyman P.M.C. Twelve dollars in full
 of the above account.

J. P. Lyman by P.M.C.
 I certify correct

Ind.

J. P. Logan

Office Med. Dir. Major
Marquette Oct. 9. 1862

Sir

You are directed to forward
to Surgeon J. P. Logan in charge of Hospital,
Atlanta Ga, a daily report of the empty
beds at your Post.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
D. H. Stone
Med. Dir. Hospital

Surg. F. H. Evans
La Grange Ga,

108

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Handwritten notes at the top right of the page, including the word "Hence" and other illegible scribbles.

Handwritten notes in the upper left quadrant, including the word "Hence" and other illegible scribbles.

Main body of handwritten text, appearing as several lines of cursive script across the middle of the page.

Handwritten notes at the bottom right of the main text block, including the word "Hence" and other illegible scribbles.

Logan, Joseph P.
Asst. Surg.; Surg. & Med. Dir.

Hospital duty
Lawton's (A.R.) Comd

Hospital duty

- July 19, 1861. Apptd. from Ga. as Surg., to report to Marietta, Ga.
Sept. 13, 1861, Surgeon in charge Augusta, Ga. [Report, A.O.]
Sept. 2, 1861. Apptd. from Va. as Asst. Surg., to report to Culpepper, C.H.
(Report, A.O.)
Jan. 17, 1862. At 1st Ga. Hospital, Richmond, Va., signs as Surg., P.A.C.S.
(P.P. of W.L. Linch.)

Lawton's (A.R.) Comd

- Mar. 4, 1862. Surg. J.P. Logan will relieve Med. Dir. W.H. Cumming at Savannah, Ga.
(S.O.50(2), A.G.O.)
April 21, 1862. At Med. Dir. Office, Savannah, Ga., signs as Med. Dir. Mil. Div. Ga.
(L-338, A.G.O.)
May 13, 1862. Surg., leave extended 12 days. (S.O.112(10), A.G.O.)
June 10, 1862. Surg. & Med. Dir., relieved from present duty to report to Atlanta, Ga.,
& report to Surg. Gen. for instructions. (S.O.133(20), A.G.O.)

Hospital duty

- Aug. 8, 1862. Surg., assigned to duty at Atlanta, Ga. (S.O.184(9), A.G.O.)
July 24, 1864. All records to date show him on duty Atlanta, Ga.
July 24, 1864. Surg., assigned to duty in charge of the hospital at Augusta, Ga., from
July 24, 1864. (S.O.255(13), A.G.O. Oct. 26, 1864.)
Jan. 11, 1865. Surg., P.A.C.S., granted leave of absence 30 days. (S.O.8(9), A.G.O.)

Mem.- Nothing further found.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

Prepared by *CLH* ----- Examined by *int*

This may be another man.

No 328

Anguata 18

~~NEW ORLEANS~~

May 2

1815

Assistant Treasurer of the C. S.

Spencer 1815

~~NEW ORLEANS~~

Pay to the order of P. R. Egan

or bearer

Twenty, 20

Dollars

for No 328

375



NP 57

New Orleans
~~NEW ORLEANS~~, August 31 1864

~~Assistant Treasurer of the C. S.~~

~~NEW ORLEANS.~~

Pay to Capt. A. P. Logan

Twenty five

\$25⁰⁰

Postage to be paid

in bearer.
Dollars
Wm. H. R.

PAYED

No 243

Charleston Co
NEW ORLEANS,

Oct 21 1864

Assistant Treasurer of the C. S.

Do *Treasury Co*

NEW ORLEANS

Pay to Mr. S. P. Logan

or bearer,

Five hundred & 25/100

Dollars

3906 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

[Signature]
[Signature]

Logan, Jas. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Gas P. Logan
Asst Surg. and Supt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Cheppin C.H*

Date of appointment *Sept. 2*, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks *L.P.W.*
Promoted Surgeon
from date

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *310*.

W. Ballade

Copyright

2

Logan (MD)

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Admitted -----, 186

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged 186

Died _____

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 216, page 128

(635)

3440

Copyist.

P. 102
Voucher No. *110*

Paid the *6* day of *Oct* 186*2*

D. P. Logan

Surgeon C. S.

From the *1* day of *Sept* 186*2*

for *Oct* 186*2*

Pay.....

162

Forage.....

Amount....\$

162

Form No 3-Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

J. D. P. Sogaw *Sir R. A. C. S.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>Sept. 1</i>	<i>Oct. 1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>162.00</i>		<i>162.00</i>		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

162.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the..... *first*..... day of..... *September*..... 186*2*.....

I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt. A. J. Massengale*..... A. D. M.....

this..... *eighty*..... day of..... *October*..... 186*2*..... the sum of..... *One hundred*.....

Pay.....

To..... year's service.....

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicates)

J. D. P. Sogaw
Sir R. A. C. S.

Amount.....

Voucher No. ...

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the ... 3 ... 1862

... S. P. Logan ...

Surgeon ...

From the ... 1 ... day of ... May ... 1862

To the ... 31 ... day of ... May ... 1862

Pay ... \$162.00

Forage ...

Amount ... \$162.00.

The Confederate States.

To

W. P. Logan Capt. R. I. C. V. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	
PAY—									
For myself	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>May 31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>162.</i>		<i>162.</i>		
For									
For year's service,									
Forage for									
horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were lawfully kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I am entitled to five years' pay from the appointment and discharge of the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for commission; and that I have not received any money from the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was on the

Capt. Herman Hirsch

and to the *30th*

day of *April*

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Herman Hirsch U.S.A.* this *1st* day of *June* *1862*, the sum of *One Hundred Sixty two* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ *162*

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount.....\$ *162*

W. P. Logan
Major & Quartermaster U.S.A.

Voucher No. 5 /

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid to 1862

.....

.....

From the of 1862.

To the day of 1862

Pay \$ / /

Forage

Amount \$ / /

Lebanon D.P. No. 439. Oct. 8. 4th Gr.
1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of.

for days, commencing the of , 186 , at

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been purchased for any part of the time specified.

Specified.

Received at Atlanta Ga on the 1 day of Dec 1961 of H. H. Masingale Quartermaster 372

pounds of Corn, pounds of Berley, pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

I. P. Ryan, Esq. R. C. C.
Executive Committee

Logan John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

52

La

John Logan
West 2m

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

La

To whom report

52 1st Regt

Date of appointment

Apr 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr 13, 1863.

To take rank

Dec 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance

July 20, 1863.

Delivered

2 m Genl

Secretary of War

J A S

Remarks:

Resigned Oct. 19, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 209

W B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

John Logan
Captain

Appears on _____

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Missis-
sippi and East Louisiana.

List dated _____

Not dated, 186

Corps serving with _____

52 Regt Geo Vols

Station _____

Date of appointment }
or commission, }

, 186

Remarks

*No & Commissioned
and Bordered 1st
Brigade*

Mo. Arsenal

Copyist

Logan. John

eqm. 52 G. Lf.

Write nothing

Logan John

Captain & 1st Lt.

52 ka

SERIAL No. 23

ARTIC. 101

DEPT. 1A

COM. ISS. FILE

FILED WITH

101 RETURNS

DEPT 1A

(A. G. O. 124)

2-44

Leg 40 ... 52.0 ...
1-23/63

and respectfully
forwarded

Recd for Dept Term
Oct 5th 1863

St. H. ...
At ...

Respy for ...

Red ...
Died Aug 27th 1863

W. ...
Chf. of ...

opened respectfully
forwarded

Part ...
Oct 17th 1863

Car ...
Lagan
a ...
S ...

Respy forwarded

O. ...



Recd ...
No. ...
Decatur, Ga. Sept 4th 1863

At ...
Oct ...

Respectfully ...
Approved

Received
Oct 12/63
Recd at the Dept Term
Oct 5/63

at ...
Oct ...

1535 224
Hd Qr 1st Div. N. & E. La
Vicksburg Jan 24-1863
Respectfully forwarded

I am sure
it will be

Res: Subj. to the Secy.
of War.

Ed. Taylor

And 46. X
Feb 16 63. X
appoint.

By order of the Secy.

of War.

Hd Qr 1st Brigade
Stevenson's Div. 2nd Dis.
Departmt N + E. La
I. 29. Jan 26 63 file
Recommendation of John Taylor
as 2nd Master of 52nd Co. 6
accompanied with Bond &
recd (one enclosure)

Hd Qr 1st Brigade
Stevenson's Div. 2nd Dis.
Jan 26 63
approved respectfully
forwarded -
M. Barton
Brig. Genl.

App'd. and resp'd. for-
warded.

C. E. Starnes
Deaf. Serje.
Ret'd Feb 20 63 Comd.

Hd Qr 2nd Div., Dept. N. & E. La.
Vicksburg. Jan. 27. 63.
1st Div. 2nd Dis.
Feb. 13/63

RECORDED

RE

WAR

Head Quarters 3rd Co. 119th
Fendyville Tenn Decr. 18th 1862

Mr John Logan is hereby recommended
to his Excellency Jefferson Davis President
of the Confederate States as a ^{Person} suitable
to perform the duties of Quarter Master
for said Regiment and he is hereby appointed
temporarily to discharge the duties of the Office
untill he is appointed and qualified.

L. D. Pharris.
Col. Comdr. 5th La Regt

To Genl. S. Cooper }
Adj. Genl. }
Richmond Va. }

Logan, Jno. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

Jno E. Logan
Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N. C.

To whom report

Genl Withers

Date of appointment

Nov 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Feby 5, 1862.

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

Dec 20, 1861.

Delivered

Genl Withers

Secretary of War

J. P. B. actg.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 317

(886)

R. P. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

C.S.A.

Mr. F. Logan
Asst Surgeon

Appears in

Special Orders

from Surgeon General's Office,
at Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Nov 18, 1861.

Remarks:

Is assigned to duty at
Smithfield Va he will pro-
ceed to that place and upon
his arrival will report by
letter to Genl Huger to that
effect

Book mark:

C. M. H.

Logan, John Henry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ast. Surg. *Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:

See Also *178 C Inf*

(Confederate.)

S. C.

17

L
J. S. ...
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Alfred ...*, 186

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

186

Station

Petersburg

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Back mark:

...

...

(Confederate.)

S. C.

17

J. L. Morgan
Turpin, 17 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2nd*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } . 1864.

Agd
Station *Peterburg Va*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough 21*
days from 1st Dec to 21st

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

S. C.

L
John H. ...

Surgeon, 17 Reg't South Carolina Vols.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1st*, 1865

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment. *2nd Reg't*, 1863.

Station *Petersburg Va*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

17

S. C.

J. T. Logan

Logan, Co . 17 Regt South Carolina Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above. Mustered Dec.
18, 1861; term, three years or war.

Roster dated *Dec 20 17 Regt S.C.*

Camp Nelson *Oct 4, 1863.*

Date of appointment *May 17*, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough*

Book mark.

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

S. C.

John Logan

Logan, Co., 17 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

Roster

of the Seventeenth Regiment South Carolina Volunteers; organized Nov. 18, 1861; mustered into the Confederate service, May 1, 1862.

Roster dated *Green Pond S. C. Fla. 17*

S. C. V. April 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *ap. promoted*
May 18, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

L 1

Q 98. *L. J. ...*
17th Reg. S.C. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 524

M. E. Linnard
Carpenter

Logan, J.H.

Surgeon

17th S.C.Vols.

Subject: On the Board.

Title of record: S.O.21/2

Dept. S.C., Ia. & Fla.

Robertson

Date: Feb.23, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Logan, J.H.

Surg.

17th S.C.Vols.

Subject: Announced as Sr.Surg.

Title of record: S.O.21/1

Dept.S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Robertson

Date:

Feb.23, 1864.
This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Logan, J.H.

SUR

17th SC Inf

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.197-1

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-S'gard
Date: Sept 29/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

L

100

100

James M. Smith

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.
S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of sets:

213

(639c)

James M. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

S. C.

21 17

J. H. Loran.

17 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated Wallace's Brigade, April 10, 1865.

Remarks:

* Entry cancelled.

Number of roll:

214

(639c)

J. T. Hensley

Copied.

Logan. John H.

Dr

PAID

May 18

SEE

FILE

Logan John Henry

S.C.

R

Jan 12 1903

163

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Logan

Surgeon, 17th SC.

July 23 1864

Announced as Senior Surgeon of
the 2^d Military District of S.C.
(No 21-2nd Regt 17th SC - Charleston.)

664

J. H. Logan

Aug. 17th Regt. 82d.

Green Pond Apr. 7th 1864.

RECORD DIVISION
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 AR DEPARTMENT

Apr 24th 1864

Dr Logan returned
 to camp from leave
 of absence about the
 30th of Jan last.
 I obtained a forward
 this upon the ground
 that we may even be
 ordered to Virginia.

when times of course
 will discontinue &
 I think it will be
 granted leave free
 when not in an ac-
 -tive campaign
 But the length of ab-
 -sence from home
 and the duties per-
 -sued by Dr Logan
 constitute no argument

to Mr. McClellan
 Col of Regt. 82d.
 Dr Logan is a
 physician in name
 approved - pro-
 vided another
 surgeon can be
 sent to replace
 Dr Logan
 H. H. K. Association
 Brig. Genl
 May 5th

Dr. J. H. Logan
 Surgeon
 82d Regt. Pa. Inf.

Dr. J. H. Logan

Medical Director's Office
 April 10, 1864
 Approved for 10 days, as
 the last Surgeon of the
 Regt. is present with the
 Command.

W. B. Velie
 Medical Director
 Grant M. J.
 SO. 101
 Recd at Wash D.C.
 9th May 1864

Wm. Dts. 17th Regt. S.C. 2. 2^d Mil. Dist. Green Pond Apr. 7th 1864.

Brig. Gen. Thomas Jordan Ch. of Staff;
General;

I have the honor
to lay before you the following reasons on which I ground
a petition for a leave of absence of fifteen days.
I have not been once absent from my post during a
period of nearly a quarter of a year; and in that time,
have been kept so assiduously employed in the duties
of my department — having since the 15th of February,
last occupied a very unhealthy region of country, with
several additional corps under my charge — that the
interruption of a visit to my family would be of essential
service to me in the active campaign, on which we
are about to enter. I have besides important business
that requires my presence at home, etc we are removed
to a more distant field. My Asst. Surg. is at his post.

I have the honor to remain
Your obs. Servt.

J. H. Logan
Surg. 17th Regt. S.C. 2

2726. No 2m 17th S. 62

H. Logan Surgeon 17th S.

or application for

leave ~~for~~



No 2m, 17th S. 62

Dec 26th, 1963

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

John B. [unclear]

Capt, Comd 17th S. 62

Medical Director's Office

Charleston Dec 29/63

Approved for

city Capt &

respectfully

mailed

S. Choppin
Medical Director

John B. [unclear]

50M 284
Hofman

Camp on Sullivan's Island 17th Regt. S.C. Decr. 26 1863.
Dr. W. L. Brodie,

Sir,

I would respectfully ask through
you for a leave of absence that will enable me to recruit
my strength, which has suffered materially from the cause
set forth in the accompanying certificate from Dr. Wager.
I do not urge a transfer so long as by proper precautions
I can maintain my health. ~~I have not been able to~~
I laid this subject before you, but for reasons not now
necessary to be explained, was constrained to defer it till the
present opportunity. I have a competent Asst. Surg. present at
his post, while the number of sick in the regt. does not average
more than twenty a day, and as I do not wish to leave the regt.
till the 28th inst. several of the absent Surgeons' leaves of absence
will be on the eve of expiring, etc. mine begins.

I remain Sir, your obedient servt.

J. H. Logan
Surg. 17th Regt. S.C.

P. Moore Surg. Genl.

Richmond Feb 3. 1863.

quitting how Apt Surg.
you was relieved from
in Sarago Hosp.

John H Logan
Asst Surgeon

O. R. Feb 3^d 1863.

70

C. J. Har Department
Surgen General's Office
Richmond July 2. 1863

Sir

You are directed to inform this
Office that Surgon John H. Logan
was relieved from duty at Chincoro Hospital
or if he reported in obedience to Special Order
from Adj't: & Insp: General's Office, dated Aug.
14. 1863.

Very Resp: Yrs. A. C. D. S. S. S.

Wm. Moore
Surg. General
U. S. Army

Surg. W. A. Carrington
Acty. Med. Director
Richmond, Va.

16.244
Mr. Pleasant. Sep 22nd 62

H. Logan Esq
1/2 Regt S.C. T.

Applies for leave of
absence for 15 days.



for Twenty days (20)
App. on d. & re-
spectfully for-
warded.

R. L. Brodie
Mills & Denton

S. O. 197
oil

Application for leave of
absence on Engineer
Certificate

W. Pleasant 17th Regt. S. C. I., Evans Brig. Sept 22/63
I would respectfully petition through your department
for leave of absence to visit my family in the
the S. C. fifteen or twenty days. I have not seen
you more than a quarter of a year - I have not
with them except a brief period of seven days, in
only six months. During the recent campaign in the
with my regiment, my health was ~~impaired~~ ^{impaired} &
and for its restoration the rest & comfort of home life
is required. As Surgeon Campbell is at his post, a very com-
petent officer, while the regiment is unusually healthy.

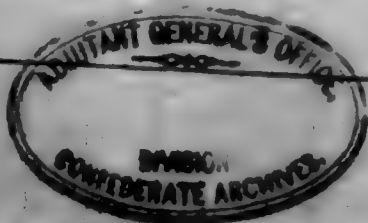
Respectfully

J. H. Logan Surgeon 17th Regt. S. C. I.
Respectfully recommended, the compliment of
medical officers for the Brigade being nearly com-
plete. Surgeon Logan's absence can well, occasion no
inconvenience to the service. L. C. Howell -
Senior Surg & Brigade

Asst. Surg. J. H. Logan

23rd Regt S. C. Volta
Feb 17/63

Reporting arrival of Post



Camp near Wilmington 33rd Regt. So. Car. Inf.
Evans & Brig. February 17th 1863.

I have some explanation in regard to my failure to
report to your office on my arrival at this Post was re-
ceived this morning. Soon after reaching Kingston, I re-
ported promptly to the Surg. General, but having no ac-
cess to a copy of the regulations of the Medical Department,
I was not aware of the reception of your letter, and it was
my duty to report also to the Medical Director. I was
ordered for duty in this Regiment 24th January, as soon
after my departure from Richmond as I could do so.
Since that date the Brigade has been removed from
Kingston to our present camp near Wilmington.

Respectfully J. H. Logan Asst. Surg. 33rd Regt. So. Car.

H. A. Garrison Surgeon
Asst. Medical Director
Richmond Va.

[No. 40.]

No. 122 Abs K 1 Qr. 186 2

Dec. 1900

Dec. 1900

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Dec. 1900
Dec. 1900
Dec. 1900

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One
One

Ambulance
Medical Wagon

4 1/2 Ambulances
Ambulance shell has ordered
no more will be the present
White Whiting
By J. J. Smith

1 Ambulance Wagon a new one
also as per enclosure
the first ready.

W. J. Green
2 m
the ship 2 m

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Regiment of the 23rd So. Cal. is with the 1st San Antonio Cavalry Regiment, 23rd So. Cal. Medical Wagon.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis* the *8* of *January* 186*5*, of *Colonel J. J. Smith* Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the Requisition.

J. H. Hogan
23rd So. Cal.

1000. H.

4052

Examination per medical
Hospital Supplies from
J. H. L. Co.

Wm. Mylie
8th Sulphur Brigade

Approved
Benj. F. D. Spindler
Chief Surgeon Division
Genl Evans Command

1234

Best

4th Legation. Capt. Surgeon.
33rd So. Ca. Regt.

Logan, John N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt + A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also *Fenners Bat. La L. Art.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Letie

John A. Logan
Capt + Asst Comdr

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *South Carolina*

To whom report *Hampton's Leg. Comd*

Date of appointment *Jan 28, 1865*

Date of confirmation *Jan 28, 1865*

To take rank *Jan 13, 1865*

Date of acceptance *Jan 13, 1865*

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J A Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *322*

J A Seddon

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

L Hampton Legn 1st Lt
John M. Logan
A. C. S. Hampton 1st Lt

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan 13, 1865.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 492

M. E. Leonard

Copy

Logan, John Nowel

Private, Tennessee Battery La.

Capt & acs.

Rh² Nov 12/14 239.

C^o Logan
725
C^o Logan
A. Hampton Legion

Recommends that Capt. Logan
New Legion of Capt. Fennis
batteries of Artillery be appointed
Capt. & C. Co. and assigned
to the Hampton Legion. He
is a native of South Carolina

approved.

1978

Ref. to the
Adj. Gen.
Dec 6/14

Re. returned to the 6th Regt
Genl. about. This is a
cavalry Regiment and
there is a vacancy.

By Command of the Genl.

E. A. Payson
M. A. J.

Res: Returned
I will not be
able to fill this
vacancy -

I think the app.
should be given to
the Commissary
Inspector if he
is a person

R. L. Cole
Lt Col

Dec 14/14

Ref. to the Adj. Genl.
by consequence of information received
that the Commissary of the 6th Regt
is a person. This app. is recommended
to be given to

Sub. Ref. L. B. Vintner
Dec 19/14

YD. of S.
5 110

Ref. Jan 13. 1865
Sub. Ref. J. M. B. B. B.
Ref. Jan 12/14

12 Dec. 14
Sub. Ref.
YD. of S.
5 110

12
"Campfire" ¹²
Richmond, Va.
Dec 12th 1864

Enclosed
I enclose a recommendation for the
appointment of Capt. James Sullivan, formerly
Union Army, as a native of South Carolina, as
a fit and capable person for the office of Captain and
Adj. Comd. Subaltern of my regiment, the "Campfire"
Regt. I have been in the service since the opening of the
war, as a most deserving soldier and is, by reason of his
education, natural ability and energy, highly qualified for
this position.

My regiment is a new one, and greatly needs the services
of such an officer, no advancement or recommendation having
been made for it since it became entitled to such an
officer, my recommendation is made from Infantry to the mounted
service. I therefore, respectfully ask that Capt. J. M. Sullivan
be appointed Capt. & Adj. Comd. and assigned to my regiment.
Very Respectfully

Yours obedt servt

J. M. Sullivan

Adj. Comd. & Capt. Sullivan

W. C. Sullivan
(Adj. Comd. & Capt. Sullivan)



No apper ²³⁹ ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~office~~ ^{office}
Jan 9/65

Respectfully submitted
to the Hon Sec of War
There is a receipt

By order

E. A. Paup

Adj. Genl.

X

appreciate

of order
for a receipt

Jan 13/65

Receipt returned to
the files of the
Adj. Genl. of
the

Arthur N. Harrison
Private Secy

Jan. 19. 65.

States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

December 6th 1864.

President, by and with the advice

tenant
(for & skill)
Infantry Regiment

Confederate States: to rank as such from
one thousand eight

communicate to this Department, through
your acceptance or non-acceptance of said
return to the Adjutant and Inspector
filled up, witnessed and attested, reporting
appointed, and the date in which you

Comdg Officer
Jas A. Seddon
Secretary of War.

Logan, R. M.

Genera' & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

5131
Logan, R.M.,
Capt. & A.C.S.

Campbell's (A.W.) Cond

Campbell's (A.W.) Cond

May 11, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.C.S., of Campbell's Brig., Jackson's Div., Forrest's Corps.
(Sur. Ala. Miss. & E. la. May 4, 1865.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

-----AS-----

Prepared by *gms.* ----- Examined by *gms.* -----

SB ✓
Logan, R.M.,
Capt. & A.C.S.

Campbell's (A.W.) Comd

Campbell's (A.W.) Comd

May 11, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.C.S., of Campbell's Brig., Jackson's Div., Forrest's
Corps. (Sur. Ala. Miss. & E. la. May 4, 1865.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at----

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

-----S-----

Logan, Robt. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. Arty. Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also 45 Va. Inf

Logan. Robert H.

Det. C. S. Corp. Artillery.

See personal papers of

William H. H. H.

Adj. 27 Va. Battery
Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(537)

N. N. Logan

Capt. Comd'g 45 Va.

Dec 1864

See personal papers of:

Jas. K. Wheeler

Priv. Co. 7, 45 Reg't Va

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.
(689)

(CONFEDERATE.)

not in
file

L

R. H. Logan
Capt. U.S.A. Genl Staff

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wharton's Division, Army of the Valley of
Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. G. C.
Wharton.

Report dated *Near Newmarket, Va.*
Nov 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- } , 186
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Absent sick at*
Hopk in Montgomery
County Oct. 17. 1864.

Date *Oct 17*, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 32.

L. E. Felt

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dept. Confed. Mil. Records.

(Source of communication.)

State of Va.

Robert H. Logan

(Name.)

Capt. Co. - 45 Reg't U.S. Inf.

Name not found
on record of said Reg't
nor in Va. C.S.A.
Index

No. Confed. record.

1-24 '61

11-25 '61

11-25 '61
J.B.

C + 2

Under record show that
Robert H. Logan was appointed
2nd Lieut. of 45th U.S. Inf. Feb. 7/61
to rank from March 1/61.
Appointed Capt. (Temporary rank) Feb. 4/63.
Dec. 6/63 - promoted to Lieut. Col.
(Temporary rank), U.S. Inf. Jan. 24/68.
Accepted Feb. 24/68, at which

time he was in command
of the 45th U.S. Inf. C.S.A.

Later record found.

Warren
Mason

over

5-54 For note.

Lawrence

2

Jan. 31/16
Note

1-31-16

1-31-16

(Write nothing in this space.)

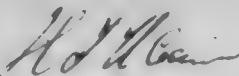
(Attach this end.)

Feb. 2, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Col. Jos. V. Bidgood, Secy.,
Dept. Conf. Military Records,
Richmond, Va.

The records show that Robt. H. Logan was appointed second lieutenant of artillery, C.S.A., to rank from March 16, 1861; that he was appointed captain, temporary rank, December 16, 1863, and that he was appointed lieutenant colonel, temporary rank, January 24, 1865, which was accepted February 24, 1865, at which time he was in command of the 45th Virginia Infantry, C.S.A. No later record found.



The Adjutant General.

[No. 32.]

No. *44* Abst. G. *First* Qr. 186*2*

Legg's Battery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Month of Nov.* 186*2*

10 to 26 " Nov
Issued *During* *Month of* 186*2*

20 horses

1000 lbs. and 700 lbs.

PD 11/11/62

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses

attached to the 1st Regt. of

in the service of *Logans B Co* Company,

C. S. Army for *25* days, commencing the

1st of *November* 186*2*, and ending on the *26th* of *November* 186*2*, at *Hay Meadows*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
				Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
								Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<i>From 1st Nov</i>												
<i>To</i>												
<i>26th Nov 1862</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>6000</i>	<i>7000</i>			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Logan
Commanding B Co

RECEIVED at *Hay Meadows* the *26th* day of *November* 186*2*, of *Wm. Williams* acting
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *in* *Thousands* pounds of corn,
pounds of oats, *and* *Seven Thousands* pounds of hay, and
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. H. Logan
Comd'g B Co

Wm. G. 1875
Mar. 1875
July 24, 1875

Roll 46. 1875
El. Co. 1875

Account at present

Letter 1875
A. C. 1875,

Recd 27. 1875 2 July 28

14th June 45th 1865, P.M.
Dear Sir,
By 24th 1865

Genl. I hope
at 4th June
Dear Sir,

I hereby signify my
acceptance of the appointment of Hon
P. L. C. S.

Yours faithfully
Wm. L. C. S.
Wm. L. C. S.
Wm. L. C. S.

22

Nov No. 21 Abt B 4th 2 1862

R. H. Logan,
Cashier

\$ 3.00

Paid 14th of Dec 1862

RECEIVED

received of Mr. J. A. ...
the sum of ...

... the ...
... the ...

...

Received of Mr. J. A. ...
the sum of ...

...



18th Regt. Hodge, Cpl. 1863

~~Secy of War~~

Geo. H. Hodge
Brig. Genl

Recommendation of Lt. Col.
H. Logan C.S.A. for
promotion in the
Provisional Army

18th Regt. Cavalry Corps
Sutton Dec 15th 1863
Respy forwarded. Lt.
Logan was educated at
West Point & has since
the beginning of the war
been on active duty.
I most cordially
join Genl. Hodge in
the within recom-
mendation.

Geo. Wheeler
Maj. Genl

by G. Appoint to Temporary
rank of Captain and
order to report to my
headquarters for assignment
to duty

18th Dec 1863
S. J. Hodge

Head Quartermaster's Office
In the Field, Dec. 6th 1863

Genl. I take great pleasure in recom-
mending for promotion in the Provisional
Army of the Confederate States 1st
Lieut Robert H Logan of the Confed-
erate Army Lt Logan has been serving
for some months as commander of a
mounted Horse Artillery Battery and has
at all times displayed the very highest
qualities as an officer Lt Logan
was educated at West Point and I
have been in command of the Brigade
Lt Logan has upon more than one
occasion displayed distinguished gallantry
under my own observation and has
manfully aided in every success of my
Command I cordially and earnestly
recommend him to your favorable
consideration

With high respect

Your obt Servt

Genl S. Cooper
Capt & Lt Genl
Richmond Va

George B. Hodge
Brig Genl
Comd'g Cavalry Bn
Army of Tennessee

Logan, Robt. H.

2^d Lieut of Artillery

Adjut. 12th Regt. Ind.

Captain

(1862-4)

2^d Colonel

(1864-6) Major Gen.

45 Va. Inf.

Logan S. B.
Q in Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 Jan. 21

S. D. Laguer

Pvt 1st Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Febris Remittens

Admitted Dec 1, 1864.

Returned to duty Dec 22, 1864.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 297, page 38.

116 Sallade

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. Logan
abt 2. M / dept

appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted Dec 17 1864
Dec 22 1864

Admitted Dec 1
Returned to duty Dec 22 1864

Returned to duty ----- 186
Furloughed ----- 186

Furloughed 186
Transferred 186

Transferred ----- 186
Died ----- 186

Died	186
Deserted	186

Deserted ----- 186
Discharged -----

Discharged _____
Remarks: _____

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 72

(83)

1641

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1

S. B. Logan
Rt. 2nd Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Dec 17 1864.

Returned to duty Dec 22 1864.

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 116
7237

L. M. K.

Copyist.

✓
Logan, Samuel

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS

1	44319926	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, and Messengers on duty at Medical Director's Office Gen'l Hospitals N. C. and at Medical Inspector's Office and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Medical Director's Office Gen'l Hospitals N. C., Greensboro, May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., 1865.

Duties

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of vol.

693

(639a)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
Sam. ...
Surgeon ...
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 257

(626)

177

C. B. ...
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. B. Inf S.C.

Saml. Logan
Surgeon 25th S.C. Inf

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Hagood's Brigade South Carolina Infantry,
commanded by Brig. Gen. Johnson Hagood.

Report dated *Lincoln Petersburg Va*

Aug 8 1864

Date of muster of organization into service

186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Detached at*
Brigade Infirmary

Date

186

Remarks:

Inspection Report R, No. 11; inclosure 6.

J. E. Murphy

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return*

of Medical Officers on duty

in

South Carolina.

Return dated

March 5, 1862.

Post or Station

Charleston

With what troops serving

Private

Hospital

Remarks:

* Return indorsed: "Correct copy from Records of the
Southern Historical Society.
A. P. Tasker, C. G., Archive Office"

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard
Copied.

L. (CONFEDERATE.)

Samuel Logan.
Major & Chief Surgeon Div.

Appears on a

List

of the General Staff of the Third Military District
of South Carolina.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of appointment

July 19

, 1861

Officers on Staff duty at Posts:

Date of appointment

, 186

Officers on Special Duty:

Date of appointment

, 186

Remarks:

H. L. Taylor

Copyist.

L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Samuel Logan
Maj. & Chf. Surg. Div.

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces in the Third Military District of
South Carolina

Return dated

March 30, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks

Fortaligo So. Ca.

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

Sam'l. Logan
Surgeon S. A. Brigade Staff.

Appears on a

List

of Officers on duty in the Second Military District
of South Carolina, as called for in Circular of
Jan. 25, 1863, from Dept. Hdqrs.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Date of appointment

July 19, 1861.

Where born

S. Carolina.

From what State appointed

S. Carolina.

Remarks:

H. L. Taylor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Samuel L. Leonard

Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post

Fort Mifflin

Troops stationed with

Chief Surgeon

Remarks:

3rd Mil Dist

M. L. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

Sam'l. Logan^x
Surgeon.

Appears on Medical Director's consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

in 3d Military District,
Department of North Carolina,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge
from service, }

, 186

Date of death

, 186

Remarks:

Sign Report as Chief Surg.
3d Mil Dist. Dept. of N. C.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Barker Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

Samuel Logan
Chief Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in 3d Military District,
Department of North Carolina,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

In the field
Post or Station near Magnolia, N.C.
With what troops serving 3rd Mil
Det.

Remarks: On duty during
whole month.

Signs Return as Chief Surgeon
3rd mil Det.

Book mark:

and Parks

(661)

3046

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

C. M.

Samuel Logan
Surgeon.

Appears in

Special Orders

from
at

Surgeon General's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Nov. 20, 1861.

Remarks: From Provisional Army
is assigned to duty in South
Carolina, to wait report
to Surgeon W. W. Rinkoch
Med. Director at Charle-
ton, S. C.

Book mark.

C. M.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

25

N

S. G.

Surgeon
assigned to duty
on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission

, 186

Remarks:

Assigned to duty
by order No. June 26
Ad. Gen. Dept. N. G. & S. Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6. File No. 142. page 5

J. B. Harrison

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

25

S. C.

Saml Logan
Surq. 25 Regt S. C. Hagood's Brig.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission

, 186

Remarks: Temporarily relieved
and assigned to the or-
ganization of the receiving
Hospital of this com-
mand.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 142, page 8.

(686)

1750

J. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Samuel Logan
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4.

Wilmington, N. C.

January 11, 1865

Appointed on Board
to examine Asst. Surgeon
Leah Mitchell and report
whether he is in a phys-
ical condition which ad-
mits of his being tried by
Court Martial, and if
not when he probably
will be.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 401, page 115.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

S. Logan^r

Sen Surg Hagood's Brigade

Appears on a

List

of Patients to be sent from Field Infirmary,
Hagood's Brigade, to General Hospital for
treatment.

List dated

Aug 6, 1864.

Complaint

Remarks:

* Name appears only as a signature
to List

G. E. Jones

(662)

Copyist.

Logan, S.
Surgeon

Subject: will resume duties

Title of record: S.O. 254/9
Sept. S. C. Co. Fla. Beauregard

Date: Dec. 16, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Logan, S.
Surgeon

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 254/5

Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla. Beauregard

Date: Dec. 16, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Legan, Samuel.

Burg.

Hosp. #4.

Subject: Exam. Bro.

Title of record: Spec.Or. #10.
Dept. of N. C.

Maj. Gen. Braxton Bragg.

Date: Jan. 11, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

no.

Logan, Samuel

Sergeant.

P.A.C.S.

Assignment

2. & I. G.O.

S.O. 283/24

Nov 29, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

S. Logan

Surg

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of expenditures on account of
Quartermasters Department by G. I.
Crafts, Capt. and A. Q. M., at
Charleston, S. C., for the quarter
ending March 31, 1863.

Date of payment Jan 10, 1863.

No. of voucher 91

On what account com quarters and fuel

Amount 141 Dollars 28 Cts.

Remarks:

Pay Roll
4744

Herring

Copyist.

man, Samuel

son.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 124/30

Lay 28 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Logan, Samuel

Sargn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 57/15

Mar 9 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Logan - Sam'l

2nd & 3rd Mil. Dist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chief Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2673 page

Dated - Oct. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Logan - Samuel

S. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chief Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2650 page

Dated - Nov. 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Logan, Sam'l
Surg.

Subject: in addition to present ~~duties~~
duties assume charge med. dept.
6th Mil. Dist.

Title of record: S.O. 141/1
Dept. S. C. Ga. rla. - Sam Jones

Date: May 22, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Logan, Samuel

Surg.

F.A.C.S.

Subject: Inspect hospitals.

Title of record: S.O.2/1

Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Lee

Date: Jan 2, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Legan, Saml.

Sergeon

Subject: Leav.

Title of record: S. C. 35/1
Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Feb. 5, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Logan, S

Surg

8d Mil Dist

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.133-5

Dent. SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: June 29/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Logan, S

SURE

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O.No.87-2

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard

Date: Apr 20/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Logan, S —

Surg

Subject: Assigned .Chf Surg of
3d Mil Dist

Title of record: S.O.No.28-3

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard

Date: Jan 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Legal, —

Sure

Subject: Par 4 S.O.No.23 revoked

Title of record: S.O.No.25-2

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Jan 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Logan, S

Surg

Subject: Assigned Chf Surg of 2d
and 3d Mil Dist

Title of record: S.O.No.23-4

Dept 30-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Late: Jan 24/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Logan, Samuel

Sergt. P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 18/8

Jan 23 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Logan, Samuel

Sargn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 100/12

May 1, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(FORM NO. 3.)

Voucher No. ~~XX~~ 81

Paid the 2 day of Dec 18

S Logan

Surgeon

S. C.

From the 1st day of Nov 1862

To the 1st day of Dec 1862

Pay.....\$ 100

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 100

(FORM NO. 3.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To *Major S. Logan*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>November 1st 1862</i>	<i>November 30th 1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>162</i>		<i>162</i>		
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....			<i>21</i>						
							<i>162</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from *Major A. A. Cook Paymaster U. S. A.*
and to the *31st* day of *October* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. S. A. Geslonde*
this *18* day of *October*, the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *162*

Forage.....

Amount... *162*

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. Logan P. A. C. 1
Chief Clerk of Division.

Reagan Samuel

Surge (No. 33.)

No. 77 ABSTRACT G 1 Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Samuel Reagan*
D. A. C. S.
in *March* 1864

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of Major J. Logan
Confederate States Army, at the Phoenixville Pa.
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March 1864
and ending the 31st of March 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
<u>1864</u>										
<u>March 1</u>	<u>12</u>				<u>10</u>	<u>372</u>			<u>310</u>	
Total						<u>372</u>			<u>310</u>	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

John E. Logan Sup. Pa. Co.

RECEIVED at the Phoenixville Pa. the 1st of March 1864
of Major J. Logan Quartermaster U. S. Army.
three hundred and twenty pounds of corn,
one hundred and pounds of oats,
one hundred and pounds of hay, ten
ten pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John E. Logan Sup. Pa. Co.

[No. 40.]

No. *56* ABSTRACT K *2nd* Qr., 1864

Dr S Logan
Says 25th sec

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *1000 lbs Sugar 100 lbs Rice*
at M M M tent

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt Wm Hedges assn
issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Quartermaster U. S. Army will

C. S. Summerton
COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at *the Dept of S. C.*
of *Capt Wm Hedges assn*
articles

the *20th* of *June* 1864
Quartermaster U. S. Army. *thence*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Sam Hedges assn

(No. 33.)

No. 10 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 1866

Cambridge
Company Cambridge

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PRIVATE HORSES.

For Cambridge 1866

Issued Cambridge 1866

62550

One

AS Logan

C. S. Army, at

Peterburg

for

3/

days, commencing the

120

Respect

and ending the

312

August 6

186 **TOTAL**

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Hand to am. Sh. No. 1407
Attached to 25 Reg. 14

(No. 33.)

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. 3rd Qr. 1864
St. Paul Loran
Company Supt 25th Co

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PRIVATE HORSES.

For July 1864

Issued July 14 1864

attached to 25, 1, 2

C. S. Army, at 25-5, C2

TOTAL.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Want to see sample acct
attached to 25 or 26 Oct 1941

(No. 33.)

No. 38 ABSTRACT G. 2nd Qr. 1864
Dr S Logan Augu
Company 25th S Co

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PRIVATE HORSES.

For June 20/30 1864

Issued June 20th 1864

No. 33.— VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horse in the service of Maj. Saml. Logan ^{assigned to} C. S. Army, at Hayward, Brigade A. N. V.
for 11 days, commencing the 20th of June and ending the 30th of June 1864

for		day, commencing the											
Date.	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS.
	FROM	TO		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864 June 20 th	June 20 th	June 30 th	1	12	0	10 1/2.		132		00	00	115	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Hayward, Brigade A. N. V. The 20th of June 1864 of Capt. J. E. Adger Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Eighty-eight bushels corn, — bushels oats, thirty-three pounds hay — pounds

check in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. S. Logan

Wm. S. Logan attached to 25th Regt. S. I.

(No. 33.)

No. *16* ABSTRACT G. QR 156

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES

of *Wm. Logan*
Logan Oacs
in *September* 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for 500

Private Horses in the service of A. L. ...

L. ...

Confederate States Army, at Stage of ...

for 15 days, commencing the 1st of Sept 1864 and ending the 15th of Sept 1864DAILY ALLOWANCE
FOR EACH

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

DATE

Number of horses

Pounds of corn

Pounds of oats

Pounds of hay

Pounds of fodder

Pounds of corn

Pounds of oats

Pounds of hay

Pounds of fodder

REMARKS

1864
Sept 1st 1 12 0 0 14 180 0 0 210

Total

180 0 0 210

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. *and that the sum of ...*

Received at ... the 1st of September 1864

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, ...

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, ...

in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32.]

No. 53

ABSTRACT OF

1 Qr. 1864

Company *Samuel L. ...*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PUBLIC HORSES.

For

10 days 1864

Issued

February 11th 1864

L

Sing. S. Lagar

in the service of

of _____ C. S. Army, for _____ 19

days, commencing the

11. of February 1864

and ending on the 27 of February 1864, at

Ростов, 10.11.1919

Required,.....

On hand to be deducted,.....

To be supplied.....

Wm. C. Lyman, Major, 1st Regt. Conn. Inf.

RECEIVED at For of aliy

the 11 of February

1864 of Maj John A. Sweeney

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, Two hundred twenty eight

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley.

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

one hundred & ninety

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Chas. L. Brown, 1853

Voucher No. 1115-

Paid the 7 day of Decr 1861

Samuel V. Vignier
& Wagon S. C.

From the 1 day of Nov 1861

To the 1 day of Decr 1861

Pay \$ 102

Forage 17

Amount \$ 119

The Confederate States of America.

To *Samuel Logan Angier* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Contract and Expiration	From	To	Terms of Service		Pay, per month		Amount		REMARKS
				Month	Days	Doll.	Cts.	Doll.	Cts.	
Pay--										
For my self <i>Samuel Logan Angier</i>										
For										
Forage for										

\$178 -

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in or for any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Samuel Logan Angier* day of *Dec* 1861, the sum of *one hundred and seventy eight* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Amount \$178

Signed Duplicates

Samuel Logan Angier R. D. C. S.

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 92

Paid the 8 day of May 1868

Saml Logan

Auger S.C.

From the 1 day of Dec 1868

To the 31 day of Dec 1868

Pay \$ 162

Forage

Amount \$ 162

The Confederate States of America.

To Major John B. Ligon, Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay, per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	D.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	Dec 1 st 1862	Dec 31 st 1862	1				162	—	
For									
Forage for									

\$ 162 -

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been an assistant and officer in the department stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, since the last

payment I received was from

Major John B. Ligon, Jr. and to the day of November 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledged that I have received of

this 2nd day of January 1863, the sum of one hundred and sixty-two dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ 162

Forage.....

Amount..\$ 162

(Signed Day and Date)

John B. Ligon, Jr. Lieut. Col. 2nd Div.

(No. 33.)

No. 9 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 186 4

Samuel Logan
Surgeon PA
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
2 PRIVATE HORSES.

For 31 days 186 4

Issued January 1st 186 4

No. 33.— VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Surgeon S. Logan C. S. Army, at Pocotaligo
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of January and ending the 31st of January 1869

Date.	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS.
	FROM	TO		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels, (34 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1	31	2	12		10		744				620	One of the two horses drawn for is a government Horse used to draw a single horse Ambulance
TOTAL.....								744				620	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.
Received at Pocotaligo the 1st of January 1869 of Capt M. H. Hancock Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
drawn for 2 horses 12 pounds corn, 10 pounds oats, 0 pounds hay, 0 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Sam'l. Logan
Surgeon U. S. A.

Voucher No. 534

Paid the 6 day of Novr 18 61

Samuel Logan

Surgeon S. C.

From the 1 day of Octr 18 61

To the 1 day of Novr 18 61

Pay.....\$ 162

Forage..... 8

Amount...\$ 170

The Confederate States of America.

To *Saml Logan Surgeon Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of Service Charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>Oct 1st 1864</i>	<i>Nov 1st 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>—</i>	
For years service.....									
Forage for <i>1</i> horses.....	<i>Oct 1st 1864</i>	<i>Nov 1st 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>—</i>	
									<i>\$170</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. K. L. Lee C. S. A. & A. G. M.*

and to the *10th* day of *October* 186*4*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. K. L. Lee C. S. A. & A. G. M.* this *6th* day of *November* 186*4*, the sum of *one hundred and seventy* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *162*

Forage..... *8*

Amount *\$170*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Samuel Logan Surgeon U. S. A.

Logan, Samuel, Surg.

- ✓ July 19, 1861. Appointed Surg., to report to Surg. gen.; accepts Aug. 3, 1861. Remarks: "Sept. 8, 1864, Hospital, Anderson's Corps. (Report, A.O.)"
- ✓ Jan. 23, 1862. Surg., ordered to report to Gen. R. L. Lee for duty as assistant Med. Dir. to Surg. R. A. Kinloch. (S.O. 18(8) A.G.O.)
- ✓ May 1, 1862. Relieved as Asst. Med. Dir. and ordered to report to Surg. R. A. Kinloch, Med. Dir., for assignment to other duty. (S.O. 100(12) A.G.O.)

Hagood's Command.

- ✓ Dec. 16, 1862. Will, on expiration of leave of absence, assume his duties as Chief Surg. of the 2d Mil. Dist., reporting to Gen. Hagood. (S.O. 254, Beauregard.)

Ripley's Command.

- ✓ Jan. 25, 1863. Return shows him as Surg. 2d Mil. Dist. of S.C., Gen. R.S. Ripley comdg.
- ✓ Jan. 30, 1863. Assigned as Chief Surg. of 2d Mil. Dist. S.C. (S.O. 28, Beauregard.)

Walker's (W.S.) Command.

- ✓ May 1-Sept. 30, 1863. List and Returns show him as Chief Surg. 3d Mil. Dist. of S.C., Gen. W.S. Walker Comdg.
- ✓ Nov. 21, 1863. Assigned to duty at Pocotaligo, Fla. (S.O. 245, Beauregard.)
- ✓ Jan. 10-April 10, 1864. Returns show him as Chief Surg. 3d Mil. Dist. of S.C., Gen. W.S. Walker Comdg.
- ✓ May 22, 1864. In addition to present duties will assume charge of Med. department in 6th Mil. Dist. (S.O. 141(1) Jones.)

At Petersburg, Va.

- ✓ May 28, 1864. Relieved from present duty to report to Med. Dir. R.L. Brodie, near Petersburg, Va. (S.O. 124(30) A.G.O.)
- ✓ Sept. 8, 1864. From Petersburg reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Nov. 23, 1864. Signs as in charge of "Hospital, Anderson's Corps. (Per. Papers of Eli Harrison.)"

Whitney's Command.

- ✓ Nov. 29, 1864. Assigned to duty as Chief Surg. of Gen. W.H.C. Whitney's command, Hdqrs. Wilmington, N.C. (S.O. 283(24) A.G.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 18, 1864. From Wilmington requests to have precise position defined, and signs as Acting Med. Director. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Jan. 21 & Feb. 10, 1865. Mentioned as Chief Surg. of Gen. Whitney's command, at Wilmington, N.C. (S.O. 17(16) & 34(8) A.G.O.)

Brace's Command.

- ✓ Feb. 3, 1865. Return shows him as Actg. Med. Dir. Dept. of N.C., Gen. Brace comdg.
- ✓ Mar. 9, 1865. Relieved from duty as Chief Surg. 3d Dist. of N.C. and assigned as Med. Insp. of N.C. troops and hospitals, reported to the Surg. Gen. (S.O. 57(15) A.G.O.)

(No. 33.)

No. 32 ABSTRACT G. 100. 1864

Surgeon Logan
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PRIVATE HORSES.

For *100* 1864

Issued 1864

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Surg S. Rogan C. S. Army, at Pocahontas
for 10 days, commencing the 1st of February and ending the 10th of February 1864

Date.	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.	
	FROM	TO		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
	Feb 1 st	Feb 10	2	12		10		240					200	One of these horses is a government horse used to draw single horse ambulances.
TOTAL.....								240					200	

I. Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Postville the 1st of February 1864 of Capt. T. H. Marshall Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Two hundred & fifty bushels oats, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, Two hundred pounds
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition. (SIGNED DUPLICATE)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Royan June 25. 1842

(No. 32.)

No. 115 ABSTRACT G. 4 / Qr. 186

Company Sam'l Logan
Virginia

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PUBLIC HORSES.

For 3rd Aug 1864

Issued March 11th 1864

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, one
single transfer C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March
and ending on the 31st of March 1864 at Pocahontas Co. D.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.		Pounds of fodder.
March 10/64	1			1	31	31	12				10	372				310	
Required.....											372					310	
On hand to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....											372					310	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Sam. Rogers
Chief of the Division of Comptrol.

RECEIVED at Proctor's, the 5-19 of March 1864 at Fort Totten
Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred & twenty-two pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay, and three hundred &c. pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Daniel T. J. & Co. 1840
 & Chief Clerk of the Court in 1843

Med: Director's Office

Jan: 9. 1864

Respectfully returned.

Surg: Logan Chief Surg.

and 3rd Med: Dist: was

requested by me to super-

intend the 6th Med: Dist:

during the temporary absence

of Chief Surg: Ogier.

Now that the latter has re-

turned, he will resume

his duties. Surg: Logan's

substitute in the name of

Respectfully,
J. B. P. O. 559 578,

Brig: Genl. H. H. Briggs

Brig: Genl. H. H. Briggs

R. L. Broder

Med: Doctor

Ruby returned to England

Wise for his information

See enclosed order

R. Corns of the Benjamin

(S. S. M.) M. M. M. M.

W. A. H. H. H. H. H.

10 Jan 1864

500539

Recd

Brig: Genl. H. H. Briggs

10 Jan 1864

EXTRACT.)

Head-Quarters

Department of South Carolina, Ga., & Fla.

Charleston, S. C., October 27th 1862.

Special Orders,
No. 222

III Surgeon S. L. Ogier, is announced as Chief Surgeon of the

1st 4th 5th 6th 7th Military Districts, and Medical Officers

on duty in these commands, will report through him to Medl.

Director's Office.

By command of General BEAUREGARD.

Brigadier General

W. A. M. P.

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Copy

Adam's Run J.C.

Dec. 22^d 1863.

Surgeon E. Macon

4th Reg. P.V.

Sir,

In a recent letter from the Medical Director I am instructed, notwithstanding the recent changes in the boundaries of the Military Districts, to continue, temporarily, in charge as Chief Surgeon of Division for that portion of the 6th Mil. Dist. formerly comprehended in one of the districts comprising my Medical Division. The portion alluded to extends from the Rantoul's Creek to the Edisto River, including John's Island; and as I understand that you are the ranking Medical Officer in that section, I hereby instruct you to assume the duties of a Sen. Surg. of Brig. for that portion of the 6th Military Dist. You will instruct the Medical Officers by my authority to send their papers through you, as such; and you will forward them to me at Pocotaligo until further notice.

You will also at your earliest opportunity furnish me with a report of the names of the Medical Officers, their corps and the distances apart. Please also make the "Monthly Return of Medical Officers" required by the regulations as early as possible in the month, & mail it if possible on the 1st.

I enclose 9 blanks for "Monthly Reports" and 3 for "Quarterly". I will send more of the latter when I receive them.

I hoped to have seen you here and was not aware until 8 o'clock to-night that your quarters were not in the village.

I am obliged to return to Pocotaligo to-morrow and consequently will not be able to see you on this visit. Regretting that this is the case, I have the honour to remain

Very respectfully
 (Signed) Genl. Logan Chf. Sg.
 of Div. for 2nd & 3rd Divs.

P.S. Has the Brigade been thoroughly vaccinated The
 Medical Officer of each command must be required
 to inspect the arm of each man in ^{their} respective corps.
 See after this in your visits to their Camps. Small
 pox is quite prevalent on this line on the plantation
 tions.

(book)
 J. Logan
 Chf Sg. of Div.
 for 2nd & 3rd Divs.

Adams' Run &c.
 Dec. 22nd 1863.

In relation to acting as Sur-
 geon of Brigade. Enclosing
 forms. Requires Report of Med.
 Officer Corps & Camps. Requires
 strict attention to vaccination
 time &c.

Adams' Run &c.
 Dec. 26th 1863

I respectfully refer the order
 to the Medical Officer of the
 Brigade for the consideration
 of the Command General. I
 do not know who signs

Logan so I have never
 been informed by order.
 that he has been assign-
 ed to duty in any capacity
 of medical or other service
 to the Army of the Potomac

his 1863 about the at
 Adams' Run with the 1st
 Brigade, he would be in
 consequence of situated
 to the command of them at
 Fort Mifflin, the Adams
 caused him to be informed
 by the General that he was
 not to be sent to the
 front but to stay
 at the rear. I have
 advised the General that
 the Adams' Run is not
 a safe place for him to
 be in. I have also
 advised him to be in-
 formed by the General
 that he is not to be
 sent to the front but
 to stay at the rear.
 I have also advised
 him to be informed
 by the General that
 he is not to be sent
 to the front but to
 stay at the rear.

Adams' Run &c.
 Dec. 26th 1863

Received Dec. 19th 1863.
 J. A. S. 9.565 672
 Dec 26th 1863
 26th Dec 1863

Henry A. Wise
Brig Genl Comdg.

Adams San Jo.
Jan 30th 1864

Enquires by what authority
Surgern Logan Chief
Division Surgeon of 2nd & 8th
Military District issues
orders to Medical Officers
of 5th Military District

Please send up
to send Genl W.
a copy of the
orders pertaining

Received Sept 20th 1860
H. & P. O. 220072

Recd C. A. H. Schars
8 Jan 10 64

Head Q. G. 6th Milt. Dist.
Adams Row
January 7th 1864

General, On the 1st inst. I addressed you a communication, enclosing copies of an endorsement and order from Surgeon Logan, Chief Surg. of Division for 2nd & 3rd Military Districts.

Since that time - to day I have been shown by Surg. Walke, of the 46th Regt. further orders from Surgeon Logan, Chief Surg. Division for 2nd & 3rd Military Districts to him.

I again respectfully ask to be informed how the Division Surgeon of the 2nd & 3rd Military Districts can issue orders to my Surgeons in the 6th Military District?

I beg to state that I have never been informed by orders, or officially in any way by competent authority, of Surgeon Logan's assignment to duty in this District, & I do not recognize him until I am so informed.

Very resply

Yr. obt. servt.

Henry T. Wise
Brig. Gen. Comd.

Brig. Gen. The Jordan
Chief of Staff

Trans. 511
Portland June 27th / 63

RECORD DIVISION
Chief Clerk Division
District
★ REBEL ARCHIVES.
Atty Gen for June
WAR DEPARTMENT

Medical Director's Office
Charleston June 29th / 63
Attn: Mr. & Respectfully
Forwarded.
S. Chappin
Acty Med. Director

HC No 133

Recd by S. Chappin
June 29 1863

Office Chief Surgeon 1st Div.
27th Dec 1863

Sir. Business of a private character
demands my presence in Charleston
for a few days during the early part
of the next month; and I would
therefore request your approval of this
my application for five days leave of
absence and that you will procure the
same for me.

I have the honor to remain

Very respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servt

Wm. C. Lyman

Chf. Surg. 7th Div.

8th Mil. Dist.

Very res.

R. S. Brodie

Med. Director

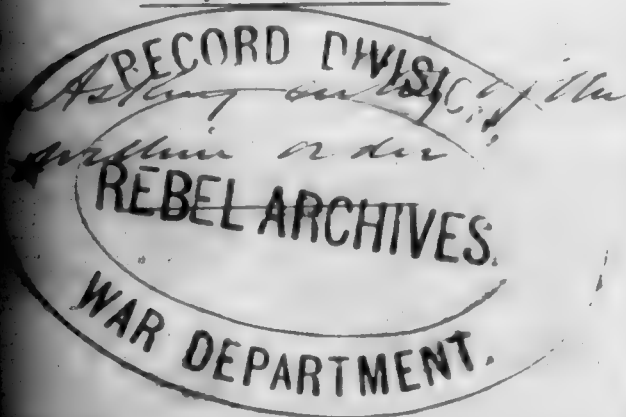
Charleston

Solo

8816,

S. G. C.
May 1/62

S. P. Moore
Aug. 6/62



Per X 11 S.O. 100 S. H. O. H.
May 1/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Receivables May,
1862

S. B. O. May 1. 1862

Adft Enl

Please have the following
order published

Reg. Samuel Logan, P.A.C.S., is
relieved ~~from duty~~ as Assistant Medical
Director, and will report to Surgeon
R. A. Kendrick, Med. Director, for
assignment to other duty.

for exp in
Sergeant
Sergeant.

29
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817
 818
 819
 820
 821
 822
 823
 824
 825
 826
 827
 828
 829
 830
 831
 832
 833
 834
 835
 836
 837
 838
 839
 840
 841
 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 854
 855
 856
 857
 858
 859
 860
 861
 862
 863
 864
 865
 866
 867
 868
 869
 870
 871
 872
 873
 874
 875
 876
 877
 878
 879
 880
 881
 882
 883
 884
 885
 886
 887
 888
 889
 890
 891
 892
 893
 894
 895
 896
 897
 898
 899
 900
 901
 902
 903
 904
 905
 906
 907
 908
 909
 910
 911
 912
 913
 914
 915
 916
 917
 918
 919
 920
 921
 922
 923
 924
 925
 926
 927
 928
 929
 930
 931
 932
 933
 934
 935
 936
 937
 938
 939
 940
 941
 942
 943
 944
 945
 946
 947
 948
 949
 950
 951
 952
 953
 954
 955
 956
 957
 958
 959
 960
 961
 962
 963
 964
 965
 966
 967
 968
 969
 970
 971
 972
 973
 974
 975
 976
 977
 978
 979
 980
 981
 982
 983
 984
 985
 986
 987
 988
 989
 990
 991
 992
 993
 994
 995
 996
 997
 998
 999
 1000

Received
 5 Feb 1865
 (as forwarded)
 For Gen R E Lee
 W. V. J. M.
 4501.

Saml. 10/10
 Chpt. 3rd Mil Dist

Report as to "Condition
 and Management" of Genl
 Hosp. No 1 at Wilmington
 North Carolina

Respectfully forwarded to
 Col. Wood. A.D.C. for the
 information of his Co. The
 President. His report only
 confirms my opinion based
 on a former visit to this
 Hospital
 Wm. H. H.

Letters Received
 A. L. G. O.

Office of the Surgeon, 4th Military District
Dept. No. 6, Wilmington, Jan 24th 1885

Col. V. M. Anderson

Surgeon, 4th Regt. Ill. Inf. No. 6

Colonel

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the letter to Genl. Briggs, Army Dept., from the Executive Office, Richmond Va Jan 9th 1885, relating to reported neglect and misadministration at General Hospital No. 4 in this city and referred to me, with orders to make an inspection and report upon the condition and management of said hospital.

I have made the investigation, and by leave to report, that, after a rapid and minute inspection, of which the Surgeon in charge had been half hour notice I saw nothing to substantiate the reports relative to the whole establishment was remarkably clean, and in good order, and in notice to the Surgeon in charge, I might state that I have seldom inspected a hospital where so little fault could be found. I have the honor to desire I have the pleasure to report in detail to desire I have the pleasure to report in the person

Very respectfully,
J. P. [Signature]

William J. [Signature]
Surgeon, 4th Military District
Dept. No. 6

L247
Saml Logan
Med Inspector
for State of N.C.
DEPT. OF

Raleigh N.C.
March 22. 1865

Reports change of assign-
ment - ~~assigned~~ from
Chief Surg. 3^d Mil Dist
Capt. H. C. to Medical
Inspector for Troops & Hosp.
itals in North Carolina in
~~accordance with~~
requirements of G.O.
No 71. Para VI, 1864

Letters Received
A & I G (,

Read at the Court

Medical Inspector's Office
Raleigh N.C. March 23, 65

Genl S Cooper. to I Genl
Richmond Va.

Genl

I beg leave, in accordance with existing orders, to
report that, by Par ~~IV~~ S.O. No 57 March 9th 1865 from your
office, I've been relieved from duty as Chief Surgeon 3rd Mil
Dist, Dept of N.C., and assigned as Medical Inspector of
Troops and Hospitals for State of North Carolina.

My station has accordingly been changed from
Wilmington to Raleigh N.C.

I have the honour to remain

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

Wm L. Lofgren

Med Inspector Troops & Hospitals
for State of North Carolina

Samuel Logan

Surgeon

Saline. Logan left Aug. 3. The ship left the

Harbor on the 10th of Oct. 1860

He was obliged to transfer the sick to the hospital

6th Aug 3^d Mil Sick Dept N.C.

Wilmington Pa 6th 1868

Genl. Hospital
at Wilmington N.C.

Sir

I am instructed by the Genl. Comd. Dept
to inform you that there is no longer any
necessity to transfer the sick to other hospitals in the Dept.

Very Respectfully

Wm. L. Taylor

Chf Surg. 3^d Mil Sick

Dept N.C.

91



1/14
H. S. ...
Charleston ...
...
...
R. ...
...
Samuel Logan
Surgeon

1/14
✓

DL 466
RECORDED
APR 20/63
DIVISION
RECORDED
CHIEF OF DIVISION
ARCHIVE
Filing for Bureau of
Prisons & Asylums

Hd Qu. 3^d Dist. S.C.
P. O. Taliaferro April 20.
Respectfully referred
15 Sept. Hd Qu.

M. Macker

S. G. Cundy

Approved & respectfully
recommended

T. L. Brodie

Chief, Division

April 21, 1863

John

- S.O.W. 17 -

✓
Logan J M

Logan's bar Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Brig General Brig General

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44321750*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also *Hampton's Legion, S.C.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

C. S. A

T. M. Logan
Brig Genl.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina

To whom report Genl R. E. Lee

Date of appointment Feby 23, 1865.

Date of confirmation Feby 23, 1865.

To take rank Feby 15, 1865.

Date of acceptance , 1865.

Delivered Army N. Va

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. C. Breckenridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 20

J. Ham

Copyist.

L Confederate.
General and Staff.
Logan's Cavalry Brigade.

T. M. Logan
Brig. Genl Logan's Cavalry Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 30, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Department

Assignment

Where born

Remarks:

Feb 15, 1865.
South Carolina

Number of roll

729

(639c)

T. M. Logan

Copyist.

Logan. T. M.

RECOM'D FOR *Bing* ~~Send~~

SEE $\frac{272}{L}$

At

1064

1-157-141

no. 1172

1870

W. C. Sturges

1870

1870

William C. Sturges
1870

1870

Oct 11/1911

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Guillemot.

2/1/2000

1. H. H. H. H. H.

May 7. (

May 29: Arr.

At. H. 11. 11. 11.

Diene. Vol. 2

7th S. G. Lufy

Received for Bozeau
the foreign money by
my fellow artist

This copy of the letter I have placed in the list
of May 1862. I have not seen it since.

Revis. 290

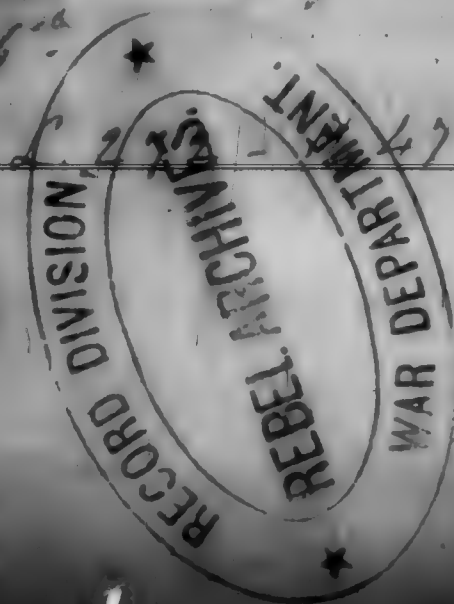
Sept 22: 1891

How Lee of War

The original document
dated Dec. 18th 1865 and a copy
sent to my. Jan 18th and
written. R. G. H. Kern
Chief of War

Let Lee

The original document
dated Dec. 18th 1865 and a copy
sent to my. Jan 18th and
written. R. G. H. Kern
Chief of War



4741520

2272

Received at Richmond, Va., Jan. 27th 1864.
By Telegraph from Columbia " 23 "

To General D. C. Cooper,
A. & S. General.

Will Col. Cooper be appointed to
the vacant position? I am very much in
need of him.
Yours truly,
H. L. Bell
Major General.

Respectfully submitted to A. & S. Genl.
H. L. Bell
A. & S. G.

...at Grosvenor Gardens, London.

**REAL LOGAN, *Aug 11*
FINANCIER, DEAD**

General Thomas Melthrop Logan, Brigadier General in the Confederate Army, prominent as a Senator, died at his home, No. 20 Morning-side Drive, Thursday. A private, he served through the attack on Fort Sumter and later was made lieutenant.

In December, 1861, General Logan received his appointment as Brigadier General, the youngest man of that rank in the service of the Confederate States. He was wounded at Gaines Mill, near Richmond, in 1862.

At Chickahominy he attempted to delay the advance of General Grant. When his command started to retreat General Logan rode ahead and was shot from his horse, and seriously wounded.

In 1881, he organized a syndicate of Philadelphia and New York business men which consolidated several small railway lines in the South. This system now is known as the Southern Railway. He was president of the Gray National Telephone Company. General Logan was chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of Virginia in 1890 and of the Gold Democratic Party of Virginia in 1904. He was 65 years old.

Beale

Lt. in the service.
Hd. Mr. Butler's Cav. Brig.
January, 1865

Place Receipt
6056

South Carolina
M. C. Butler

Hon. Gen. Lee
9 Jan, 1865

Major General.
Filed with Tr 272
Application for
Promotion of Col.
Soran and ask
his assignment
to Butler's Cav. Brig.

Re. I would recom-
mend - I believe
Col. Logan the best off-
that I can recommend for
this brigade - I request
his promotion & assign
r 349
J. E. Hill
Genl

Hd. Mr. Butler's Cav. Brig.
Recd. Jan 10 1865
I have already recom-
mended Col. Logan for
promotion, as I regard
him as one of the best
officers of his rank
Recd 272 Jan 12 65

Mr. Geo. Butler, Esq.
Washed and dried, etc.

Nov 2nd 1864

1864

Richmond, Va.

General

Have the honor to
request that you will assign some of the best
regiment (now in the Department) to the 3rd Division
be transferred to the rank of Brigadier General
and assigned to duty as Brigadier of the Division.
It is sufficient for me to say of Col. Sigbee
that he has always been the confidence of his
superior officers, and before the Department with
confidence to the qualities of the best soldier in
the service. I have heard of his good work, and his
Hampden, and his good work, and his
qualifications for command.

It is one of those young men who has risen
to his present position, from a distant country,
by decision to the service, and meeting of his

attention to his literary capacity, and
personal gallantry, and I most respectfully
urge his appointment, and his
assignment to the highest position, as it
is very much in need of an experienced officer.

Yours truly, Genl. L. L.

most respectfully

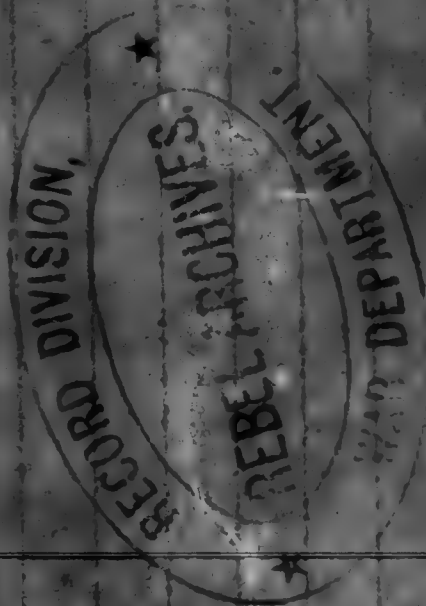
Yours truly, Genl. L. L.

M. C. Butler

Maj. Genl.

Circle No 272
Head Quarters 1st Corps A.N.U.
December 12th 1864.

A. Genl of Longstreet's
command of
Col M. Logan to
promotion to the rank
of Brig General



Head Quarters 1st Corps A N V.
Decr 13th 1864-

General:

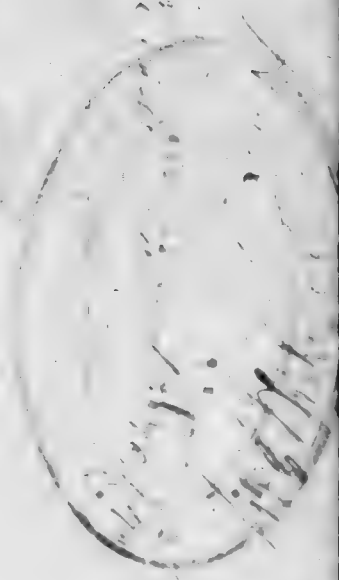
Colonel Logan of the Hampshire Legion. Gary's
Brigade. was in my Command from July 1862. until about
March 1864. when his Regiment was transferred to the Cavalry Service.
In the Operations of my Command around Chattanooga last
Fall (1863) and during my Campaign in East Tennessee
last winter, he was in immediate Command of all the
Skirmishes from Hood's Division. In this position he won a
great enviable reputation. I was particularly attracted by his
skill and gallantry in the pursuit of the Enemy (in Nov. 1863)
from Longfellow to Knoxville. where on two occasions he charged
and routed a line of battle with his skirmish line. He also
particularly distinguished himself in the Affair at Sandridge
East Tennessee in January last. More recently he has been
under my Command as Colonel of a Cavalry Regiment. and
as Senior Colonel. Commanding Gary's Brigade: in both of
which capacities, his conduct has merited my warmest
approbation. He has always proved himself a brave
cool, skilful and gallant Officer. and I must cordially
recommend his early promotion to the position of Brigadier
General.

I am Dear Sir Respectfully

Yours Most Obedt Servt

J Longstreet

Genl S Cooper



W. D. Case

1874

Accompanying a
letter of recommendation
is an amount for
for preservation of
the same. In regard
to the same

and is enclosed with him
Letters Received

A & I G O,

Letter to the Hon. Sec. of the Navy
Dec. 11/64

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Hon. Sec. of the Navy, dated Dec. 10/64, in relation to the proposed purchase of the ship "Albatross" for the service of the Navy. I am very much pleased to hear that the ship is so well adapted for the service, and I am sure that it will be a valuable addition to the fleet. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. Thompson

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Hon. Sec. of the Navy, dated Dec. 10/64, in relation to the proposed purchase of the ship "Albatross" for the service of the Navy. I am very much pleased to hear that the ship is so well adapted for the service, and I am sure that it will be a valuable addition to the fleet. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. Thompson

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Hon. Sec. of the Navy, dated Dec. 10/64, in relation to the proposed purchase of the ship "Albatross" for the service of the Navy. I am very much pleased to hear that the ship is so well adapted for the service, and I am sure that it will be a valuable addition to the fleet. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. Thompson

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Hon. Sec. of the Navy, dated Dec. 10/64, in relation to the proposed purchase of the ship "Albatross" for the service of the Navy. I am very much pleased to hear that the ship is so well adapted for the service, and I am sure that it will be a valuable addition to the fleet. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. Thompson

Received of the Treasurer of the
Board of Education the sum of
Twenty Dollars for the year
ending June 30th 1881
This receipt is valid for the purpose
of the same.

Witness my hand and seal
this 1st day of July 1881

Respectfully,
J. O. Chestney
S. S. G.

>

CS 3958 L. 21

Recd. 1865
5 Jan 1865

Referred to the
this application, concerned
in by Gen. Hampton was
sent by me to the dep't
on the 10th Inst.
without wishing to detract
from the recommendation
contained in the letter
dated 1st Jan 1865
that both the
than the
of the best
command
which Hampton
Logan

Recd. 1865
App't. office
Jan 20/65

Resubmitted to the Secretary
of War in connection with
paper recommending the ap-
pointment of Col. Logan, sub-
mitted Jan'y 16/65.
By order

E. A. R. S. J. S.

Resubmitted to the
in connection with
the nomination of Col.
Logan as

21 Jan 65

Nominations

referred by

... and frequently in command of the brigade -
... the consequence of some service and command
... active step in the field, but I cannot say
... officer, as being with some experience.

... I have heard of but an act of justice to
... to be promoted to the rank of Major General
... ~~to be~~ ~~promoted~~ ~~to the rank of~~ ~~Major General~~
... to be promoted and assigned to the brigade as senior
... lieutenant.

I have the honor General to be
Yours respectfully

Wm. C. Davis

A. C. B. - then

Major General

Logan. T¹ M.

May 1864
*Colonel, Hampton Legion. D.C.
Brig. General

L. 1. 65
✓

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Reg. Cal. M. H. 24.
Chief Deputy Regent

Recommending 1st Col
T. M. Logan of the
Hampton Legion for
promotion -

Ad. H. 24. 1864.
June 23. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to
Hon. R. J. Cantle
#3.

W/31
Reg. Cal. M. H. 24.
R

War 24. 1864.

Reg. Office
July 5th
Col. N. J. 24.

Transferred
to Col. T. M. Logan
to Col. Hampton
Legion" via Col.
W. H. Sarg. forwarded
to rank from May
19th.

By order of
M. H. 24. 1864.
M. H. 24. 1864.

Col. N. J. 24.
Reg. Office

24

Ad. 16. 10. 1914. 1914.

24

[Faint, illegible handwriting on a lined background]

From the power to represent that of the

And Logg & the Hampshire signs.

The present of the General is a
 gift of a silver watch, to me.

in the following manner:

1871-1872, 1873-1874, 1875-1876, 1877-1878, 1879-1880, 1881-1882, 1883-1884, 1885-1886, 1887-1888, 1889-1890, 1891-1892, 1893-1894, 1895-1896, 1897-1898, 1899-1900, 1901-1902, 1903-1904, 1905-1906, 1907-1908, 1909-1910, 1911-1912, 1913-1914, 1915-1916, 1917-1918, 1919-1920, 1921-1922, 1923-1924, 1925-1926, 1927-1928, 1929-1930, 1931-1932, 1933-1934, 1935-1936, 1937-1938, 1939-1940, 1941-1942, 1943-1944, 1945-1946, 1947-1948, 1949-1950, 1951-1952, 1953-1954, 1955-1956, 1957-1958, 1959-1960, 1961-1962, 1963-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968, 1969-1970, 1971-1972, 1973-1974, 1975-1976, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, 1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 26

~~Highland, New York, 1881~~

1912-13

July 13, 1892

Concise

At the end of the line

Heckman

2a.

1865
 FEB 10
 1865

Respdy: referred to
 Genl. A. E. Lee for
 consideration and
 remark.

Jan. 5/65 *Harper*
 C. A. D.

D^d 915: 10 Jan '65

I have high opinion
 of Col. Logan but
 not know where to
 troops to form the big
 which I will
 much - Col Logan is

L 772

Book 1474

G 281

One Envelope

copy: sub. to Legation
1865
d. Jan 19. 1866
d. 1866

Head Quarters Department of Rich

Richmond, Va

Legen, A. M. Jr.

8

fs,

A

No. 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. M. Logan jr.
Ant. Surg.

Appointed as a

Register

of Appointments, *CONFEDERATE STATES*

State *S. C.*

To whom report *Genl. Pemberton*

Date of appointment *June 10*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

To take rank *Apr 25*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Nov 20*, 1863.

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Resigned March 4, 1864. S. C. 62.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 346

R. B. Duncan

(186)

677

Copy 7ms

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q 1112
Asst Surgeon

appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

, 1864.

Command *vacated via*

Remarks: *on duty in Federal*
Camp

Book mark:

11146 Leonard

(652)

2004

Copy

Logan: Hoss Muldrip Jr.

Sc.

R.

Apr 25

SEE A

FILED

138

(CONFEDERATE)

L

T. M. ...

Asst. Surg. ... A. C. ...

Appears on a

POST RETURN

of Cahaba, Ala., commanded by Lt.
Col. Henry C. Davis, for the month
of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and
absent:

Remarks:
Commissioned.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

Date when received at Post

..., 186 .

Remarks:

Esors.

Copyist.

Thos M. L. ...
... ..

Appld
P. B. ...
... ..

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVE

WAR DEPARTMENT

S. O. ...

San Francisco and March 25th

Sir

Having tendered my unconditional resignation
-tion as such Surgeon I respectfully ask leave to
absent myself thirty days for the purpose of
of the Surgeon General and then to rejoin.
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

Wm. M. Smith

Surgeon General

San Francisco

Surgeon T. J. Scott

Medical Director

NO. 38.

No. 3 Abstract I. 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *Antony M Logan*
pt yr 186

Issued *S. J. Farr* 186

W. R. Reed
Attn: W. R. Reed

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have received the same from the Assistant of the Army on the 18th of March 1864.

.....ounces Sealing Wax.....pieces of Tape.....bottles of Ink

Thomas M. Hyman
Asst Hyman P. S. C. S.

Loyan Thos M

Form No. 38

DOUCHER No. 472

ABST. G

Qr. 1864

Issued

At

To

Atchaba da
Loyan

Thorpe

Rand
Hagan

No. 33 (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Asst Surg Thomas M. Logan, C. S. Army,
at Bahata Ala, for 31 days commencing the 1st of March 1864, and ending the 31st of March, 1864

PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs)	Pounds	Pounds		
1864 March 1 st 1864 * March 31 1864	March 1 st 1864 March 31 1864	One (1)	12	14			372			217	Only half Ration of Fodder issued in act of scarcity in hand	

TOTAL..... 372 217

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Thomas M. Logan Asst Surg P. & B. S.

RECEIVED at Bahata Ala the 1st day of March, 1864 of V. R. Reed

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 372 — Pounds Corn — 217 — pounds hay,

Thomas M. Logan
Asst Surg P. & B. S.

(Signed in duplicate.)

L15
1
Mr. M. Logan
Canton, Pa
Per 11. 5. 1864
March 11. 1864
March 11. 1864

Letters of resignation
in favor of Canton.

Respectfully
Commanded.

P. B. Kato
Wm. D. D.

Sho. March 14. 64
Res. referred to the Ad. G.
for acceptance
J. B. Kato
Chap. General
March 11. 64



Demeritis. Ala. March 27/50

Sir-

I have the honor to tender to you with
my resignation as Assistant Surgeon U.S.A. & S. -
to take effect from this date, for the following
reasons, - My entire inability to perform the
duties of Surgeon in the field, and thus being
unable to do duty for me.

Respectfully
Certification of inability enclosed.

I am Sir Very Respectfully,
Yours obt. Servant

Thomas M. Mudgett
Assistant Surgeon U.S.A. & S.

Surgeon General

A. A. Thomas
Richmond Va

Civil Engineer Board

By the Board of Civil Engineers

It is ordered that the following be the rules of the
Logan Civil Engineer Board and that the
Engineers under license in the State of Tennessee
of this State shall be subject to the same in the
exercise of their duties. No fee is to be charged for
such license and is much smaller than

L. E. Proctor, Secy. State, Tenn.

and the following are the

of the Civil Engineer Board

Thos M. Logan
Surgeon

Logan

Sullivan Hospital

Clinton, La.

Nov 22nd 1912

Surgeon, M.D.

Dr. McKim, M.D.

My dear Sir,

I have had the pleasure of receiving your letter of the 19th inst. I take the liberty of asking a favor of you and beg to inquire whether you would mind if I call on you at the Sullivan Hospital to my address. We need more kind letters.

I am very grateful to you for the interest you have taken in the Sullivan Hospital. We are all very much interested in the work of the hospital and are glad to hear that you are so interested. We are all very much interested in the work of the hospital and are glad to hear that you are so interested. We are all very much interested in the work of the hospital and are glad to hear that you are so interested.

Very truly yours,
John McKim, M.D.

John McKim, M.D.
Sullivan Hospital

237
Logwood. John E

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain 4th M. S. K.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Li.

*Miss
C. H.*

*Imo T. Bagwood
Capt of Inf.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Mississippi*

To whom report *Capt of Ord. and*

Date of appointment *June 30, 1864*

Date of confirmation *Feb 15, 1865*

To take rank *June 23, 1864*

Date of acceptance *Aug 30, 1864*

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *462*

W. H. Ham

Logan, J. C.
Capt. Co. M. S. Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Ch. ...
Th...

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Tom at the ...

this 7th day of May, 1865.

E. S. ...

E. S. ...

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force when he resides.

E. S. ...

Proy. Gen. H. S.

and ...

No 7
Statement of Articles
Repairs at Salina
Arsenal during the
Third Quarter 1863

Jno E Logwood
In S K

C. O.

Statement of Articles Repaired at Selma Arsenal during the Third Quarter 1863

Articles	Number transferred from unserviceable to serviceable or made up from unserviceable articles into serviceable articles	
Thin Lost Muskets	204 Unserviceable	183 Pieces Muskets Serviceable
Old Swords	4	20 English " 1 Springfield " 4 Infantry Swords "

I certify that the above statement is correct

W. C. Leggett
 A. M. S. K.

Approved:
 L. White
 A. L. Comdy.

J

M. Calaver. with
Haw. Iron ch.
Lumber. W. Co. Co. Co.
Dec 4. 30/63. A. H. H. Co.

Read on the written order
2000 ft. Pine. Mark.

For 30th 1863. his
witness
J. H. Lawrence Mark

#66
J. H. R.
08

Salina Annual
Nov 20 1863

Capt. Geo. C. Logwood

C. M. S. K.

Will to Billy Garrison

2000. / 10 Done Plank

By White & Col

to be paid

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 14

186

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *Two (2) Logwood and Dr.*

DATE

1864

DESIGNATION

APPLICATION

COST

DOLLS. CTS.

- Army 23 - Repairing for track base ... 1/15

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my
Property Return for quarter of

RECEIVED AT

from

this

day of

1864

in full payment of the above account

\$64.50

[DUPLICATE.]

for ...
for ...
for ...

Logwood, John E

Receipts for Issues

TO THE ARMY.

QUARTER, 186

I Certify that in obedience to Article 1353 of the Regulations. I have made diligent enquiry for the Ordnance and Ordnance Store (referred to in my Certified Invoice of Stores forwarded to Col J. White, Selma Alabama on the 24th day of May 1864) which stores as appear after a lapse of nine days have not arrived at his post, and that the loss or mismanagement of said stores as far as I have been able to ascertain must be attributed to the following circumstances viz.

310 lb old Rope either lost or stolen on the Steam boat between Montgomery and Selma Ala.

(Signed Duplicates)

W. H. McCain
M. H. W. C. J.

[Form No. 11.---SEE ARTICLE 69. 130.]

in obedience to Article 69 of the Regulations, I have made diligent inquiries
 Ordinance and Ordinance Stores, (referred to in W. H. McMain. M. S. B.
 Invoice accompanying my 22 Quarter's Return, of 1864, which Ordinance Stores have not reached
 my post after a lapse of 3 days; and the loss or miscarriage of said Stores as far as can be
 ascertained, must be attributed to the following circumstances, viz:

1. The Rope Survoies being Broken open when it reached
 the Ordnance. 2. The Rope has been Stolen or Lost.
 It may be that the Cords around the Bale were not strong
 enough to hold the Rope. And in transporting it have broken
 into the Rope. Lost as no Messenger accompanied it to this
 Ordnance. or the Cords may have been Cut and the Rope
 Stolen."

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. E. Legrand
 A. M. S. B.

Logan, John E.

~~Vol. 17~~

Receipts for Issues
TO THE ARMY.

2^d QUARTER, 1864.

C. S. Am. in Louisiana
Macon
Ga

Received of *John A. ...* this
23rd day of June 1844 from

William Thomas M. L. ...
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

~~For~~ *Hall's* *Alcohol* 848²
23 *Alcohol*

Eight *Alcohol* *Eight* *Alcohol*
Eight *Alcohol* *Eight* *Alcohol*

2

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. L. ...
Wm. L. ...

W. H. McLean

M. S. R.

Receipts for Issues

TO THE ARMY.

2^d QUARTER. 1864.

W. H. McLean
Ancon, Ga.

Received At

Selma Ala

this

& the

day of

April

1864, from

W. H. Main M. H. Co

& the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

3000 Three thousand lbs Oge paper

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. C. Leggett
A. M. S. K.

r/Logwood, John E

M. L.

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

.....Quarter, 186.....

cent

So, of the question.

ARTICLES

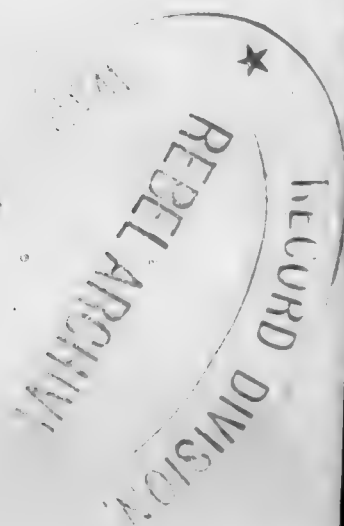
Weight of Measurement

174 110.000 Market Value

Signed Duplicates. I certify that the above is a correct copy of a receipt which was included by error in one for 10,000 Sharps Rifle cartridges on Requisition 141 and signed "Capt H. H. Beath, Jr. Major J. H. Mitchell" which receipt accompanies this paper.

Mr. A. Lyman, 1844

Telegram
J E Logwood)
Grenada
Apr 7 1862



South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message and while this Company will assume responsibility for every transmission, it cannot assume responsibility for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, by which an extra charge of two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatable messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from telegraph lines in the working of its telegraph, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.
S. GREEN, Pres't, Louisville, Ky.

Received 1/7 1861

By Telegraph from Grenada 7. 1861

To H. Gladwinski

I have no ammunition for
in field rifle.

Mrs B. Logwood

7000 75

NEW 41

INVOICE OF
Ordnance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation.

Quarter, 1st

John E. (exm.)
Apr 8. 1862

W

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Turned over by *J. C. Lippincott* to *L. L. L. L.*
 For Transportation to *Capt. H. Claarvick*
Corvette Ship in obedience to Order for Supplies No.

No. Boxes.	Marks.	Articles.	Wgt. or Measurement.
1	<i>Capt. H. Claarvick Corvette Ship</i>	250 <i>Butter</i> Boxes	
		250 <i>Cups</i> Boxes	
		250 <i>Butt.</i>	
		250 <i>Bayonet</i> Scabbards	
		250 <i>Sh. ...</i> Staps	
2			
3			
4			
5		112	
6		932 <i>Sh. ...</i> Staps	
7		75	
8		750 <i>Cups</i> Boxes	
9		750 <i>Bayonet</i> Scabbards	
10		250 <i>Sh. ...</i> Staps	
		250 <i>Cups</i> Boxes	
		250 <i>Butt.</i>	
		250 <i>Bayonet</i> Scabbards	
		250 <i>Sh. ...</i> Staps	

I Certify, That the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me
 this *8* day of *August* 186*2*, to *L. L. L. L.* Quartermaster, for
 transportation to *Capt. H. Claarvick Corvette Ship*

J. C. Lippincott
per J. C. Lippincott

~~SECRET~~

INVOICE OF
Ordnance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation.

-----Quarter, 186-----

21/12

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Turned over by *John E. Lyman* to *L. L. L.*
 For Transportation to *Gen. C. Clark*

Cement

in obedience to Order for Supplies No. 2

No. Boxes. Marks.

Articles.

Wgt. or Measurement.

1	<i>Shells</i>		
2	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>"</i>		
	<i>Shells</i>		

I Certify, That the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me
 this *1st* day of *April* 186*2*, to *L. L. L.* Quartermaster, for
 transportation to *Gen. C. Clark* *Cement*

John E. Lyman
P. M. W. K. and

25:1/2

NOV 1917

INVOICE OF
Ordnance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation.

Quarter, 1917

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Turned over by *James O. L. Garrison* to *L. Lake*
 For Transportation to *Capt. W. C. Chandler*
Corinth, Miss. in obedience to Order for Supplies No.

No. Boxes.	Marks.	Articles.	Wgt. or Measurement.
11	<i>Capt. W. C. Chandler's Ordnance</i>	500 Cartridges 15 x 11	
		500 Caps 15 x 11	
		500 Belts	
		500 Bayonet Scabbards	
		500 Shoulder Straps	
12		500 Cartridges 15 x 11	
		500 Caps 15 x 11	
		500 Belts	
		500 Bayonet Scabbards	
		500 Shoulder Straps	
13		18 Cartridges 15 x 11	
		18 Caps 15 x 11	
		18 Belts	
		18 Bayonet Scabbards	
		18 Shoulder Straps	

I Certify, That the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me
 this *8* day of *April* 1862, to *L. Lake* Quartermaster, for
 transportation to *Capt. W. C. Chandler's Corinth, Miss.*

per O. L. Garrison
per J. W. Chandler

141

INVOICE OF
Ordnance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation.

Apr 16 1862

Quarter, 1st

John Lofgren

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Turned over by *J. L. Linn* to *L. L. Linn*

For Transportation to *Genl. C. Clark*

Cornith in obedience to Order for Supplies No. *742*

Wgt. or Measurement.

Articles.

No. Boxes. Marks.

1 *1862* *C* *Cornith* *Wt.*
50 *Cartonage Boxes*
31 *Caps*
1250 *Shells*
21 *Gun Slings*
150 *Flint*

350 lb

I Certify, That the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me

this *13* day of *April* *1862*, to *L. L. Linn* Quartermaster, for
 transportation to *Genl. C. Clark* *Cornith* *Wt.*

J. L. Linn
per J. L. Linn

Vou No 1 Abet A.

Second Quarter 1863.

Dr E. Logwood amfK.

7 May 1863

\$100.000.²⁰



Received Selma Ala May 7th
1863 of Lt Col J. L. White Commanding
"Selma Arsenal" One Hundred Thousand
Dollars.

\$100,000+

Wm. E. Leggett
A. M. S. R.

Signed Duplicate

No 102. am
Jno E Logwood

May 13 1863

Ordnance Service, - - \$ 650+

Pur., Man'f. and Alt'n.

of Small Arms. - \$

\$ 650+



3

Ordinance Department

Selma Ala 1863

Confederate States of America,

To *Mr E Logwood* *amok Dr.*

DATE	Ordnance Service	Price.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<i>May 13</i>	<i>For Services as Militia Store Keeper from Dec 1/62 to May 1, 1863 being 5 Months at \$1.00.</i>		<i>6.50</i>	
	<p>I Certify that the above is correct, & I have not been paid for any of the time charged for.</p> <p><i>Mr. E. Logwood</i> <i>A. M. S. H.</i></p>			

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Six Hundred & Fifty Dollars*

L. White *Lieutnant Col Commanding*

RECEIVED *Selma Ala May 13 1863*, of *Mr E Logwood*

Paymaster, C. S. A. *Six Hundred & Fifty* *for* DOLLARS, in full of the above account.

Mr. E. Logwood. A. M. S. H.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Vol No. Abot A.

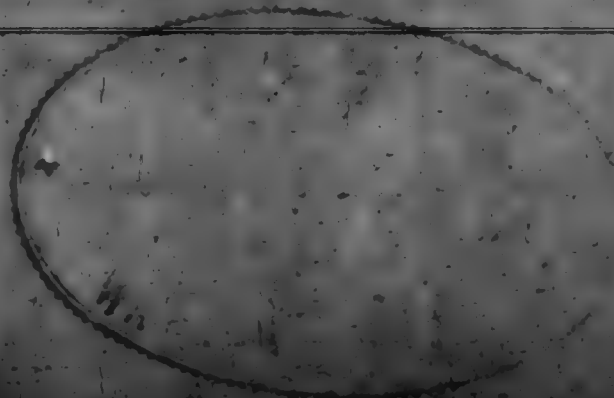
Second Quarter 1863.

John E. Logwood amfk

12 June 1863

✓
\$100.000⁰⁰

✓



Received Selma Ala June 12th 1863
of Lt Col J. L. White Commanding Selma
Arsenal One Hundred Thousand Dollars.

\$100,000+

Signed Duplicate

Mo. C. Leggett
Sgt. Angk.

Selma Arsenal Ala.
June 17th 1863

Mr. E. Logwood A. M. S. 2

In regard to Receipt for
Fuz. Piece



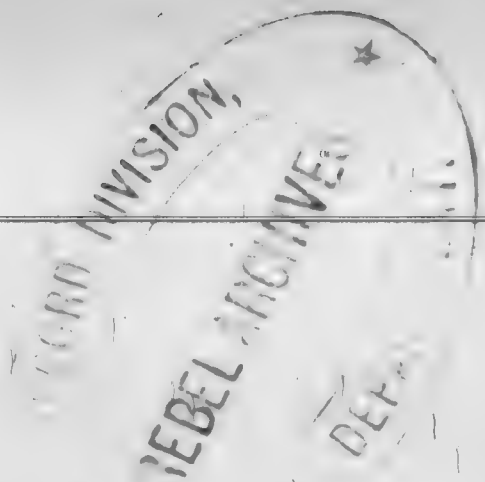
Military Arms Arsenal
Seymour Ala
June 17. 1863.

Richard Lambert
Capt & M. S. R.
Macon Arsenal. Ga.

3
3
3
Capt.

Your letter of the 13th June has been received and content noted. The 306 Fuzze Flaps to which you allude to were packed in the Box: of your letter in your letter. With the 10 for Smith's and were not packed in the Box: showing where they were. It is certainly your fault that you did not get a Receipt for them as the Box: was not stopped here. Though shipped immediately on to Jackson Miss it is now impossible for me to correct the error. Though it does seem to me that the Fuzze Flaps as they are intended to go in the Shew should not be Receipts for Separately. They being essential to complete the Shew before receiving them. And stands in the same relation to the Shew as does. Muzzle caps to Rock & Ball cartridges. In regard to the Fuzze being in a Box. It may have been in one though when it reached here it was in two Sacks.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Wm. C. Johnson
M. S. R.



Recd June 5th 1863

Private,

Sumner, Mo

June 2^d 1863.

Col. H. O. Adamski
Tullahoma, Tenn.

Col.

Your letter of the 25th of May has been received. Kindly offering me your assistance in getting me promoted for which I thank you. Enclosed I send you the Recommendation of several officers with whom I have served with and under at different times since the War commenced, and I trust it will be a sufficient basis for you to favor an application on for my promotion. Col. White who is now Commanding the Arsenal, is comparatively a stranger to me and therefore I would dislike to ask him to assist me in the matter.

If possible I would like to be made Major of Artillery and assigned to duty ~~with~~ at some Arsenal. And if this cannot be done I would like to go in the field under you, if possible, for any kind of service. I shall ever be grateful.

Yours Resptlly

Wm. C. Leggett

Capt

Head Quarters 4th Mil Dist
Dept War & C. L.
April 16th 1863

Capt Ins. E. Loggins

M. J. K. C. S. A
Capt

In compliance with your request I will state that when stationed at Memphis as Comdg. Officer of the Post from November 1861 until April 1862. You were then in the capacity of Military Store Keeper in Ordnance Dept. also you were acting in the same capacity at Columbus Miss. while I was stationed at that place as Comdg. Officer from July 1861 to January 1863, at all times when as Comdg. Officer I made requisitions upon you, they were promptly and satisfactorily filled. You were at all times at your Post and on Duty. I can further testify that your character for Sobriety & gentlemanly deportment was excellent and in every respect all that would be required of an officer. I am Capt

Very Respectfully Yours
(Signed) John H. Wilson
Brig Genl P. A. C. S.



Over

Copy

Selma Arsenal May 18th 1863

I fully endorse the within letter of Gen Adams. Mr John E. Loggins was Military Store Keeper of Birmingham Arsenal from the 20th day of September 1861 till the 1st day of September 1863, when I was relieved from duty at my own request. He conducted the business in the best possible manner considering the disjointed state of affairs, he is of my own personal knowledge incomparably honest and is one of the best business men in the Confederacy. He is a gentleman - who stands decidedly high in the estimation of all who know him. If any man in the Confederacy deserves promotion he does.

(Signed) Wm Richardson Hunt

Late Major Comdg. Birfield Arsenal

Charleston Arsenal

Copy

May 8th 1863

I most cheerfully endorse the within letter from Gen Adams. Capt Loggins was acting Military Store Keeper, under Major Hunt at Memphis and Columbus, and discharged the same duties while I was commanding the Arsenal at Columbus. I have never met with an officer who gave more of his time and care to the interest of the Government committed to his charge, and I have always regarded him as a very superior administrative officer.

(Signed) J. D. Greaves

Capt Comdg. Charleston Arsenal

(Copy)

Charleston, S.C.

Charleston S.C. May 9th 1863

I most cheerfully endorse the recommendations of Major Hunt and Capt Dyerant, having known Capt Logsdon as Military Store Keeper for more than twelve months

(Signed) James Handing

Capt Artillery & Ord.

(Copy)

Selma, Alabama

June 2nd 1863

Capt Jm B Logsdon

As the chief of Ordnance on Major

Genl Price Staff since the commencement of the war, and having drawn the most of my store from the Arsenal to which you were attached as Military Store Keeper. I take particular pleasure in joining and endorsing Genl Adams, and the other gentleman in all they have written in your behalf on this paper. In all my business and official intercourse with you extending through times when there was much difficulty in procuring Ordnance Stores, and confusion and want of experience in all of the Departments of the Army I am proud to recognise you, as an intelligent, energetic and unusually efficient officer, and in every way a gentleman.

(Signed) Thos H Price

Major Artillery & Chief of Ord.

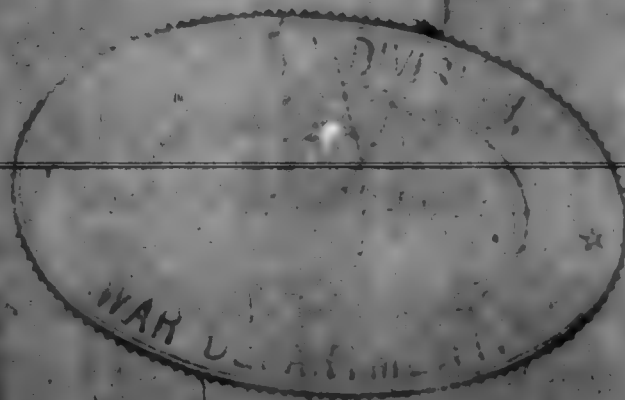
Vou Ch^o 8 Abst Ch.

Second Quarter 1863

John E. Logwood amfk.

30th June 1863

\$31,000⁰⁰



Received Selma Ala June 30th 1863.
of Lt Col J. L. White Commanding "Selma
Arsenal" Thirty One Thousand Dollars.

\$31,000+

Signed Duplicate

Mo. C. Legwood
audk

R. R. R.

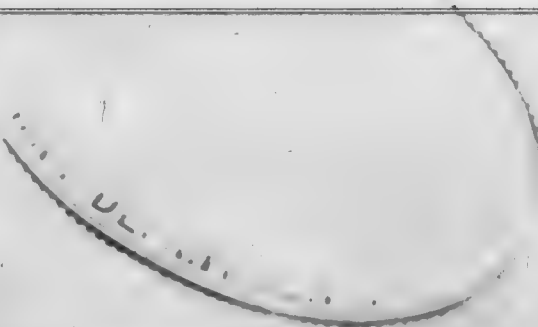
No. 12.

No. 20. Date 1st July 1863

Dollars 500⁰⁰ 100

Paid 21st of July 1863

Wm. C. Segwood



No. 12.

The Confederate States.

To *Gen. G. W. Smith* *D.*

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1863

For the purchase of 100 lbs of sugar *500.00*

\$ 500.00

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *1st* of *September* 1863

J. C. Graham *Capt.* Quartermaster.

Received at *Sumner Miss.* *21st* of *July* 1863

of *100 lbs of sugar* *Capt.* Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

the sum of *Five hundred* Dollars

and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. C. Graham

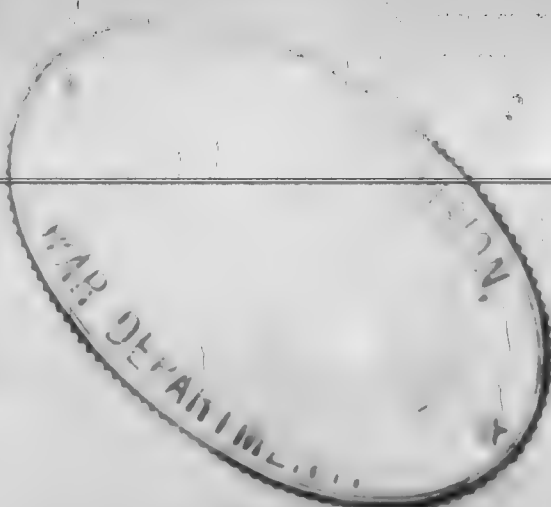
No. 22.

No. 51. Abstract B. 2nd Qr. 1861

Dollars 100

Paid 21st of July 1861

J. E. Hogwood



No. 22.

The Confederate States.

To the C. S. Army

1862

DOLLARS, CENTS.

For the purchase of the Hays, 11 days
in June 1862
11 days @ \$8.00 per day

88.00

\$ 88.00

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that the services were rendered as above stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Wilmington 21st of June 1862
of Capt. J. C. Graham Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
the sum of Eighty eight Dollars
and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

MADE IN DUPLICATE.]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Jno. E. Logwood.

FORM No. 12.

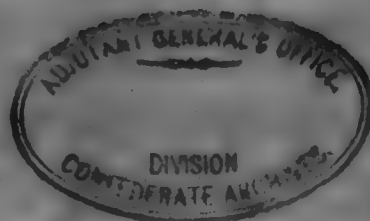
VOUCHER No. 92.....

Abstract A Third Quarter, 1863

Belmont Arsenal

\$1030 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Paid 25th of Sept. 1863



S. Hulliger
Capt Art. M.

(No. 12.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Selma Arsenal* Dr

DATE.

1863

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Sept 24 10 200 for Pine Plank
4294 " Skantling
19853 " Gum Skantling
34347 feet total @ 30.

\$1030 41

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property
return for the *3rd* quarter ending on the *30th* day of *Sept* 186*3*

J. K. Hedges Asst. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Selma Ala.* the *25th* day of *September* 186*3*

J. K. Hedges Asst. Quartermaster U. S. A., the sum of *Ten*

and thirty Dollars and *forty one* cents, in full of the above account.

W. B. L...

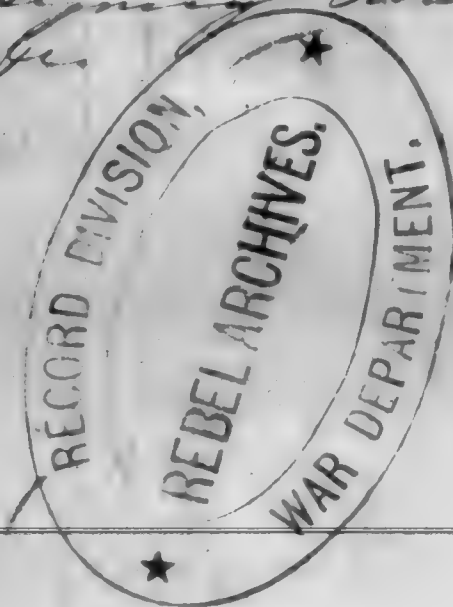
Oct 5 1863

Selma.

J E Logwood

A M S K

In regard to the
difficulty of about
signing names
for



Military Store Subma Arsenal
Subma Ala.
October 5th 1863

H. Fidler, Supt.
Orman's Gunpowder Shop
Chickasaw, Ala.

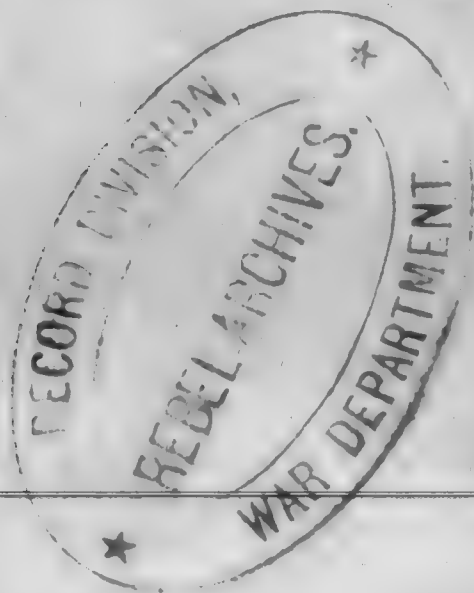
Sir
Enclosed I herewith return you the
Receipt sent me 28th Sept. I cannot sign the
Blank Receipt sent as it was first issued to this
Arsenal by yourself and has been taken up on
my return as coming from you as I received
and not from Maj. Dewart.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant.

Wm. C. Leggett
A. M. S. R.

Nov 5th 1863
Selma Ala
J. E. Seymour

Indors Receipt to for
Coffee.



Military Store Selma Arsenal
Selma Ala
November 5th 1863.

W. S. Danner
Supt. Ammunition
Richmond Va

Sir

Your letter of the 31st Oct 1863. has
been received enclosing me Invoice signed for coffee.
In return I herewith send you duplicate Receipt
signed. My reason for returning the Invoice to
you for your own signature is to avoid trouble
when my papers go on to Richmond for Examination.
Several Invoices signed as the one sent by you
was signed have been returned for proper
signatures. The Ordnance Regulation makes no
provision for agents signing other persons names. Ex-
cept in cases where the authority is given in
writing. which must accompany the voucher.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
J. M. S. B.



Military Store

Selma Ala

Nov 30. 1863.

Capt J C Logan
MSH -

Returns Invoices
for direction

Recd Dec 7 -
Ans same day

William Store Salmon Annual
Salmon A. A.
Nov. 30 1863.

Captain W. H. McMain 3
M. S. R. or 3
Macin. Ga. 3

Captain

I herewith return you your
Invoice and Receipt for Paper shipped to
this annual Nov 23rd 1863. for collecting
your Invoice bills for 37 Bales 3173^{1/2} I have
received 27 Bales 2173^{1/2} your Invoice to the
Q. M. only bills for 27 Bales as shown by the
Express agent at this place. Please collect
and return to me by mail when I will return
Receipt Signed

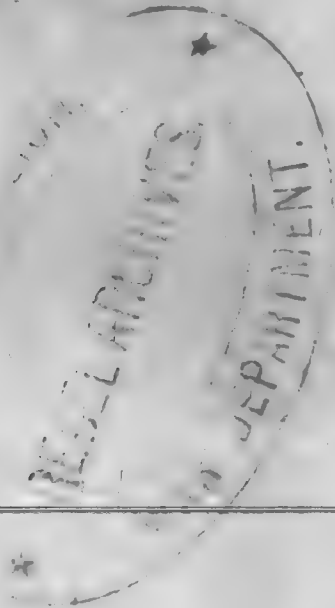
Very respectfully
Yours &c J. L. Smith

Wm. C. Loggins
A. M. S. R.

Wm

Selma Alabama
Cf Amos
Aug 29. 1884

Capt J. C. Leonard



Capt. G. B. McMain
 M. S. B. Ordnance
 Fort " " Ga.

August 29, 1864

Capt. Adams, to your letter of the 23rd August
 I have been informed that Col. White
 informs me that Col. Fawcett is taking in his
 Commission as a new army ready to move from Chas
 Place to the West. I have been informed that
 the 10th of August was given to the first of
 the 10th of August. I have been informed that
 I have made a report of the matter to
 Col. White, which I suppose will be forwarded
 to you through Col. Fawcett.

Yours truly
 J. W. Caldwell
 Capt. Caldwell

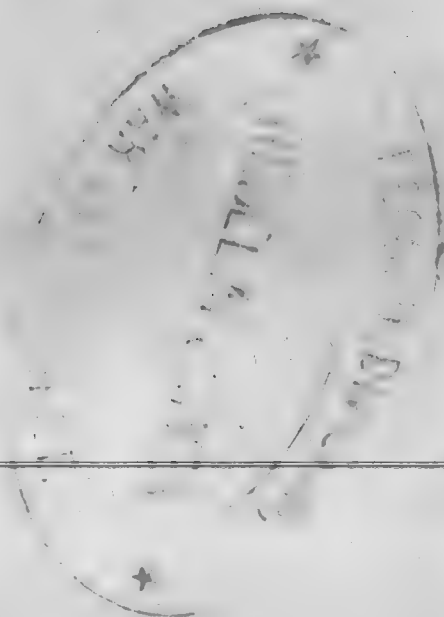
Lehma Arsenal;

Aug. 29. 1864.

Resp. for Mr. to Shiled.
S. W. Mallet, Comdr.
Central Laboratory,
Macon, Georgia.

If any measures of securing
the differences be suggested
they will meet with
prompt attention.

J. White
J. L. L. L. L.



(68)

Sumner General M. S. S. S. S.

Sumner also

August 29, 1864.

Gen. J. L. Smith

Commanding

Capt. Perkins to letter from Capt. Williams, M. S. S. S.
at Macon Ga. dated 23rd August 1864, in reference
to Alcohol. Sumner from him on the 23rd June 1864.
I saw the letter to State that the M of Gallin Alcohol
Receipts for on the 23rd June was 848 Gallons. Which
was supposed by me to be the correct M of Gallin, in
the 23rd Barrel, as it was signed by me, and I thought
was correct, in the District. However I am
thinking, in it, on an occasion to see a barrel
of it at Log Station, I suggest in the place. And
upon thinking I suggest some barrel marked to contain
37 Gallons, I found that it only contained 23 Gallons
making a difference of 14 Gallons in the barrel after
distillation. The other I saw the other 23 barrel
all empty. And again in the barrel of 37 Gallons
the 23 barrel only contains 77 Gallons, making
a difference of 77 Gallons. I am of the M of Gallin
alcohol made and the 30 Receipts for by me, this time
the City. I claim a correction from him, instead of add-
ing more to the Receipts.

Very Respectfully
Yours
Wm. C. Sumner
Capt & M. S.

Selma, Arsenal, Ala.
August 6. 1864.

John. E. Logwood, Mf. 6

Requests an English saddle,
blanket. (Mammal)



18

Selma Personal M. S. K. office
Selma also.

August 6th 1864.

Capt. Richd. Lambert.
M. S. K. or ordered.
Macon, Ga.

Capt.

I have the honor to request that you
send me one English Full Saddle Blanket
if you have any on hand. I want it for
my brother who is a Col of Cavalry in Genl
Forrest's command. And if you will send it to
me I will take it as a personal favor.
Ship by Express with Invoice & Receipt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Wm. E. Lawrence.
Capt & Co.

MSSC Officer

Samuel Allen

July 12, 1864
Capt. [unclear]

Reiterates his statement
that the rope was broken
and that the bale was
broken open



Recd July 16, 1864

(H5H)

Silma, Animal, M. S. B. office.
Silma, Ala
July 12, 1864.

Capt. W. H. M. Main,
M. S. B. Standard,
Macon, Ga.

Captain

I have the
honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of
the 8th July. I also have the honor to inform you
that notwithstanding the distance of the letter
from Maj. William Ripley to be you in reference to
the Poplar cutting or also Poplar, as I understand the Poplar
was received in that order, and on my receipt given
you on the 30th May for the Poplar is the following
indemnity. (One Oak Broken piece)

Very Respectfully
Your obedt Servant,
W. E. Lammie
A. M. S. B.

Recd July 12

FORM No. 13.

VOUCHEK No. 5.....

Abstract A First... Quarter, 186 4

Salma Arsenal

.....
\$ 16.50
Paid 16th of Jan'y... 186 4

(No. 12.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Selma Arsenal

Bⁿ

DATE.

1864

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Jan 16 For

500 feet Pine Lumber @ 33¢ 16.50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property
return for the first quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1864

T. J. Hill Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Selma Ala the 16th day of January 1864

Maj. S. H. C. Hill Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of

16 Dollars and 50 cents, in full of the above account.

Jan^y 28 1864

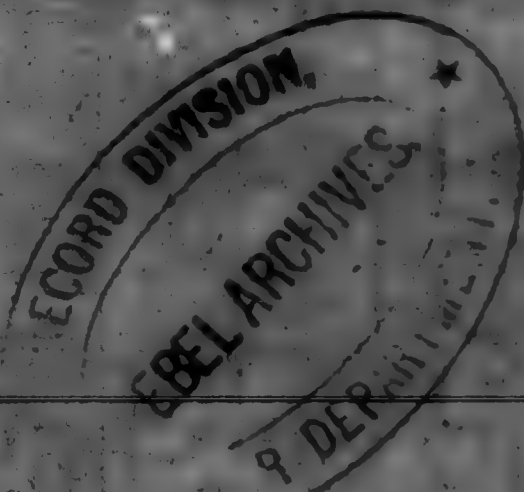
Capt. Leonard

M. S. K.

Salmon

Indian Receipt for

Ropes —



Military Store, Selma, Alabama
Selma Ala
Jan'y 28' 1864.

W. S. Power.
Supt of Armories
Richmond Va.

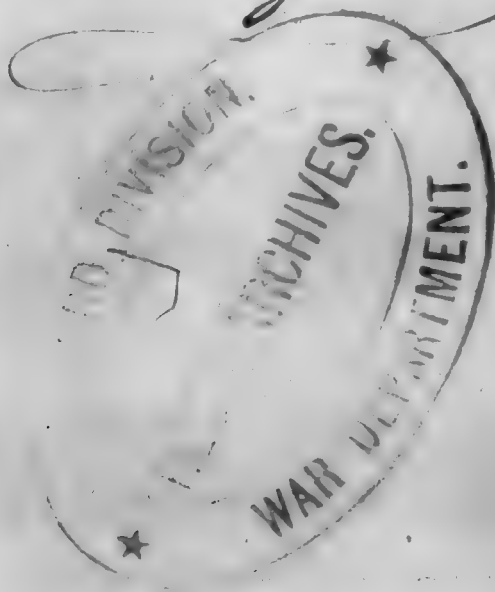
Sir. I have the honor to have your Receipt signed for Rope Invoices to this Arsenal on the 20th of November 1868. and I send over to the Southern Express Co for Transportation. I cannot account for the long delay in delivering the Rope. No advantage was I denied ~~the~~ ^{the} sending it by Express. In fact, there was a lot of ^{fine} Sustained by its being well shipped in the Fall. As I have Received Stones from Richmond which were shipped by the usual mode generally observed in sending off ~~ordered~~ ^{ordered} Stones. which were shipped some time after the Rope was Expressed. I make the above Report as you may probably be able to ascertain the Cause of the delay. And besides you will see that it is not my fault that you have not Received your Receipt sooner.

Very Respectfully, your

Very Respectfully, Yrs.
M. C. Lamm

Delivered to
Nov 15, 1854
Capt. B. F. Fagun
(rest)

Enclosing a notice



Rec'd during the
pursuit of Mace
date not known

M. S. K. Office,
Selma Arsenal, *Sept 15 1861*

Sir:

Enclosed herewith I have the honor to hand you Invoices
and Receipts for Ordnance Stores this day shipped by *C. P. J. P.* *Thru*
W. J. J. R. to be forwarded to your address. When the Stores are
received please return me Receipts signed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt.

M. S. K.
M. S. K. Selma Arsenal.

11/15/11

Logwood Jno E

(196)

Selma. Arsenal. M. S. K.
Office " Selma Ala
November 15. 1864

Richard. Potts.

Medical Purveyor

Montgomery, Ala.

Sir, I find
after setting your indebtedness for the Set
of Ammunition Carriage. that there is a
Balance of Iron Nails weighing 154 lbs
to your Credit. Please inform me
what you desire to Exchange them for.

Yours Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

Wm. C. Leggett

Capt & M.D.



Receipts for Issues to Army.

4..... Quarter, 1863

31st December

Quotation No.....

Receipt for order of H. H. C.
W. E. Logan camp
for his own use

W

FORM NO. 7.

Received at *Tampa Fla.* this *31* day of *December* 186*5*.
John C. Leggett Clerk. *Selma Arsenal*, the following Ordnance
 and Ordnance Stores, viz.

of Requisition.

STORES.

Weight or Measurement.

1 Tin Mallet	1 Box	✓ 6.00
1 " Pick	1 Box	✓ 6.00
1753 lb. Steel Cord	23 " 1/2 in	✓ 31.20
		\$43.20

which I have paid in the most *John C. Leggett* Clerk in my own
 the cost price Forty Three dollars and Twenty cents.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATION]

John C. Leggett
J. M. S. H.

Selma Arsenal
John E. Logwood
Sept 26th 1883
Enquiring the price of
Saddles



40 55

Sumner, Arsenal
Sumner also Sept 26. 1863.

Richard Lambert 3
M. E. B. on 2
Maer 3

Sir
Your Invoice for Cavalry & officers
Spurs shipped by Express to this Arsenal has been
Received. Will you please inform me the cost
of the Spurs intended for sale to officers.
Very Respectfully
Yours truly
Garoobet Smart.

M. E. Smart
Fasner

3125

Int'l. Bank
February 1864

Ordinance Service. - - \$ 600+

Pur., Man'f. and All'n.
of Small Arms. - \$

\$ 600+

Ordinance Department,

Florida

1864

Confederate States of America,

J. No. E. Logwood & Bankers.

DATE	Ordinance Service	Price.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
1864	Services of Military Store Keeper from Oct 1 st 1862 to Jan 1 st 1864, being 3 months 200		600 00	
	Approved.			
	<i>J. No. E. Logwood. Aug 1st</i>			

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Five Hundred Dollars.

RECEIVED,

Florida Feb 1st 1864 of J. No. E. Logwood

Paymaster, C. S. A.

Five Hundred

DOLLARS, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. No. E. Logwood
Aug 1st



1
Msk Office
of Arsenal & Ordnance
July 11. 1864

Cannot make certificate
of lost stores for the Arsenal
as the books were all in
good order - error was in
guessing -

July 27. 1864
Msk Office of Ordnance
Main Bldg -

Col J. M. Smith having taken
the letter to the Arsenal and had
the matter examined. Col J. M.
Smith, Capt. J. M. Smith, acknowledged to
him that the error occurred
at his Arsenal and expressed
himself ready to receive for
the whole amount involved.
I wrote to him to-day, Capt. J. M.
Smith, Msk requesting that
a clean receipt be sent
to the

151
Salem andamp M. S. B. office
Salem, Ala

July 11th 1864.

Capt. W. H. McMain.
M. S. B. command.
Main. Ga.

Capt. I have the honor to acknowledge the
Receipt of your letter of the 8th July. I cannot
make Certificates covering the discrepancy in the no
of Gallons of alcohol, as to the no of Gallons I received
by you and the no actually received by me. as I do
not see how any loss could have occurred, while it
was in Transportation. The no of Barrels all having been
received in good order, and evidently have not been
opened. The error was made in gauging the Barrels.
Very Respectfully
Yours obt. Servant.
W. C. Legum
M. S. B.

with piece of Alcohol -
28 lbs 100 gr - also out for
new receipts -

2
Seima Arsenal

July 2nd 1862

John E. Liguor
A. M. S. K.

Transmits Receipts
& Invoices &
requests their
return by express



349

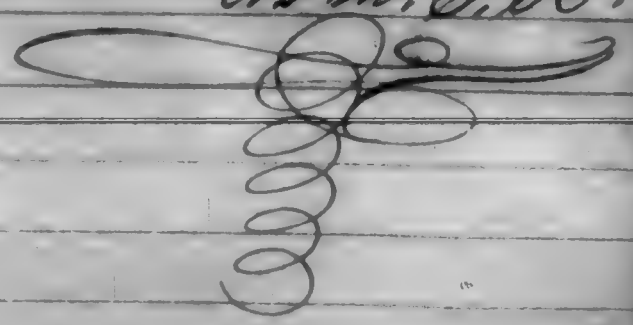
Summa Arsenal, M. S. B. Office
Summa Ala

July 2^d 1864.

Col. M. H. Wright }
Commanding Arsenal }
Atlanta Ga. }

Col. I have the honor to trans you Receipt
and Invoice for 200,000 Enfield Rifle Cartridges
Cal 58. also Invoice and Receipt for Two
Saddles for officers, one of which is Price
at \$1.30. is the one made by your request for
Capt Fernest. please send Receipt signed
and returned to me by the messenger tomorrow.

Very Respectfully
Your obedt Servant.
Wm. C. Leggett
At M. S. B. O.



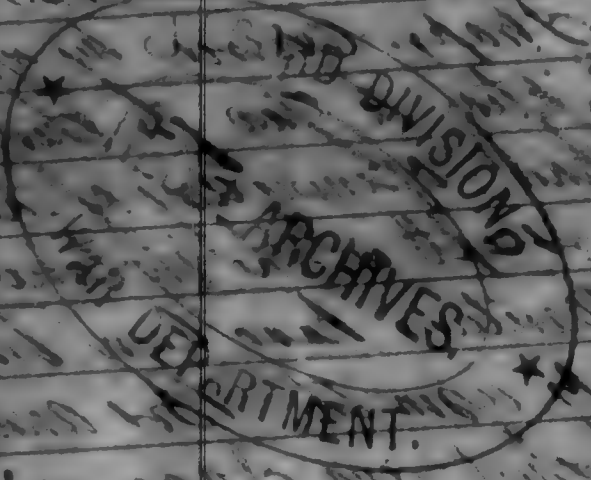
John Adams (2d)

Mr. S. K. Phillips

June 27, 1864.

John B. Heywood, Clerk

Under the right of the
Judicial Department



Salma Arsenal Al.

June 27. 1864.

John. E. Logwood. M.S.B.

In reference to missing
Lead. Screws. files &c)



Salina, Arsenal M. I. S. Office
Salina also
June 27, 1861

Capt. Richard Lambert
M. I. S. ord
Macon Ga.

Capt. Referring to your letter of the 18th June
I have the honor to inform you that I have
made inquiry through the Quarter Master's department
in reference to the stores alluded to in your
communication of the above date. I learn from
Major Harris the Q. M. at Montgomery also that he
has shipped from there 600 Pys of the Sea. Stewie
has in the Dep't at Montgomery 100 Pys and the
Bot containing Fily and other Stores. He says the
reason why they have not been shipped from there is
owing to the fact that the Rail Road has been
engaged in supplying the Troops under Genl Sherman's
Command. Please return the Receipts for the Stores
as soon as they are received.

Very Respectfully

Yours truly
J. M. S.

J. M. S.

FORM No. 12

VOUCHER No. 12

Abstract A, Quarter, 1884

\$ 103.75

Paid To Dr 1884

J. Selma Mitchell

No. 12.

The Confederate States of America,

Selma Arsenal

DATE.

1864

DOLLARS.

CTS.

1st	For 8 lbs of Borax	a 2.50	20	00
16th	" 25 ft blasting fuse	10¢	2	50
"	" 10 lbs blasting powder	2.50	25	00
20th	" 1/2 lb Rifle powder	2.50	1	25
27th	" 9 old Saddle Trees	2.50	22	50
28th	" 25 lbs Cannon powder	2.50	62	50

One Hundred & thirty three
Four Dollars

\$133 75

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on

property return for the 2nd quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1864

J. Graham QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED *Selma Ala* the 30th day of June 1864

J. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A.

Selma Ala
April 1st 1864

John E. Logwood M St

In reference to missing
Bale of Cartridge paper



Military Store Selma arsenal
Selma Alabama

April 1st 1864

Capt Richard Lambert.
M. S. A. Arsenal.
Macon. Ga.

1000

Capt.

I am in receipt of your Invoice bearing date
of the 17th of February 1864. Calling for one
Bale of Cartridge Paper as yet the Paper has
not been received. Can you inform me of the
delay.

Very Respectfully
Your obedt servant.

Wm. C. Leggett
M. S. A.

1000

No. 163

RECEIPTS FOR IRON FROM

John McNeal
D. June 1863

RECEIVED at this day of

..... 186 , from

the following Invoice of Item viz:

Y: - 100
100

June 4th,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo. C. Leonard
Wm. S. K.

~~No. 148~~
Loganood John E
INVOICE OF

Ordinance Stores,

M S K
Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation

----- *H. Quarter, 186-2*

Abstract D

EO

23

*3900 Cartridges were
contained in 39 Boxes*

No. 13

Logan, John E.
INVOICE OF

Ordinance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation

Fourth Quarter 1862
20 October
Abstract D

C. D.
714

FW 5K

Logwood John C
No. 1

INVOICE OF
Ordnance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation

4th Quarter, 1862
Abstract D

E. C.

36
W S R

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Turned over by Jno C. Rogers Major & Quartermaster
 For Transportation to Capt J. C. Rogers 1st Regt Mobile Ala
 in obedience to Order for Supplies C. S. No 66

No. Item	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	No. of Measurement
1	3	3000 No. Small Cartridges	2.00
		Capt J. C. Rogers Mobile Ala	

I Certify, That the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 8th day of November 1862, to J. C. Rogers 1st Regt Mobile Ala Quartermaster, for transportation to Capt J. C. Rogers 1st Regt Mobile Ala

Jno C. Rogers Master

Logwood 142 John E

Requisition

For

Captain *Genl. Tucker*

Regiment

Colonel

Volunteers

Dated

Approved,

P. H. H.
Genl. Tucker

OB

For *Genl. Buckner*
Captain *Buckner*
Regiment *1st*
Colonel *1st*
Volunteers *1st*

REQUISITION
ON
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT
AT
Memphis.

I certify that the subjoined Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for my Command.

Made *Nov 6* 1861

Muskets,
Minnie Rifles,
Enfield Rifles,
Merrill Rifles,
Kentucky Rifles,
Swords, infantry,
" artillery,
" cavalry,
Cartridges, musket,
" Minnie,
" cannon,
" boxes,
" belts,
Bayonet scabbards,
Caps,
Cap box,
Holsters,
Holster covers,
Carbine boots,
Saddles,
Brilles,
Halters,
Feed Bags,
Spurs,
Bugles,
Knapsacks,
Haversacks,
Fuses,
Friction tubes,
Powder,
Lead,
Bullet Moulds,
Cartridge paper,
" thread,
Powder flasks,
Buck-shot.

*1500 House shoes, with nail,
to be sent to Genl. Buckner,
Buckner's Garrison
Ky.*

By Express

*{ special order of
ordnance officer*

*Receipt on file in my office
J. E. Loggins*

ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Memphis *Nov 6* 1861

Let the above Requisition be filled

W. R. Hunt

Ordinance Officer.

W. J. J. Loggins

I have received the articles above described from the Armory Officer at Memphis.

1861

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster

.....Quarter, 186

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster

.....Quarter, 186

(FORM No. 2.)

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores Turned over to St. Col. J. W. Mallett, Supt. Lab. Macon, Ga.
Quartermaster, for transportation to St. Col. J. W. Mallett, Supt. Lab. Macon, Ga.

No. of Boxes or Packages.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT.
	St. Col. J. W. Mallett Macon Ga	2 Packing Barrels 120 " Bags, (containing caps) 600 Fire Brick	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.
SELMA ARSENAL, Jan 25 1865.

(FORM No. 2.)

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores Turned over to St. Col. J. W. Mallett, Supt. Lab. Macon, Ga.
Quartermaster, for transportation to St. Col. J. W. Mallett, Supt. Lab. Macon, Ga.

No. of Boxes or Packages.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT.
	St. Col. J. W. Mallett Macon Ga	2 Packing Barrels 120 " Bags, (containing caps) 600 Fire Brick	

I Certify that the above invoice is correct.
SELMA ARSENAL, Jan 25 1865.

Aug 21

~~RECEIVED~~

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Third Qr., 1863

John E. Leonard

Received, at Selma Ala. this 24th day of August
1863. from RICHARD LAMBERT. M. P. H. Ordnance,
Macon Arsenal, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

1 Three	3 Batt. Wagon & Limbers. complete
1 Six	6 Camp Saws.
1 Three	3 Iron do.
1 Three	3 Spoke Shaves.
1 Nine	9 Saws & handles.
1 Three	3 Wrenches. Patent
1 Three	3 Felling Axes.
1 Three	3 Adzes.
1 Three	3 Hallets.
1 Three	3 Saw Stones.
1 Eighteen	18 Anvils. ant.
1 Twelve	12. Thimbles.
1 Six	6. M. Axes.
1 Six	6. Pad Locks.
1 Three	3. Water Buckets.
1 Three	3. Tar. do.
1 Three	3. Spare Ties.
1 Twenty Four	24 Oil Cans.
1 Three	3 Cannon Hooks.

Signed Duplicates.

M. E. Leggett
A. M. A. B.

No. 14.

Receipts for Issues to the
Army.

John E. Loggins.

First Quarter. 1864.

CC

Received at Selma Ala. this 25th day of January.
 1864 from Rich^d Lambert M. S. R. Ordnance Macom Arsenal Ga.
 the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

1	Battery Wagon compl.	1	3	Auger & Handles	1
2	Field Forge	1	3	Field Saws	1
3	Limbers	1	1	Adze	1
2	Hammer Saws	1	1	Saddles Hammer	1
1	Iron do	1	3	Shoe Knives	1
1	Sack Plans	1	1	Sand Stone	1
1	Smoothing do	1	4	Sap. Needles	1
1	Brace	1	10	Knives out?	1
24	Bills for Braces	1	1	Spurs	1
1	Spoke Shave	✓	1	Blow Tool	1
1	Gauge		3	Wrenches	
2	Plane Sorns	1	4	Shimble	1
1	Saw Set	1	2	Sds. Screws	
2	2 1/2 Rules	1	1/2	• Bristles	1
12	Gimlets	✓	5	• Shoe Thread	1
1	Compasses	✓	2	• Sap do	1
13	Awls out?	1	3	do Squalls	1
1	Chalk Line	✓	300	Sacks	1
26	Files out?	1	20	Sds. Nail	1
5	Raps	✓	12	Saint Bristles	1
1	Try Square	1	4	Hammer Heads	1
3	Scum Drivers	1	4	Sponge do	1
3	Oil Stones	1	3	Turning Vices	1
1	Shoe Saw	✓	4	Lanyards & Hooks	1
1	Hammer do	1	1	Crissum Sheet	1
3	Blow Hammers	1	1	Battery Wagon do	1
4	Pincers	✓	1	Splitter bar	1
2	Turning Chisels	1	3	Hammer & Spongers	1
2	Turner do	1	40	Spokes	1
2	Gauges	1	24	Fellies	1

2	Tarpaulins	✓
100	Keene Shove	✓
101	1/2 x 8 Nails	✓
11	Kuts ant.	✓
40	7. Bolts	✓
10	Keys for Amm. Chests	✓
12	Smth Washers	✓
24	• Pins	✓
124	Cold shut Links	✓
4	Cold Chisels	✓
2	Hardies	✓
2	Stuffers	✓
2	Callipers	✓
2	Draw Screws	✓
2	File Shovels	✓
2	Pokers	✓
2	Smith's Hammers	✓
2	Sledge do.	✓
4	Chisels for hot Iron	✓
4	do. cold	✓
6	Smith's Tongs	✓
2	Fullers	✓
2	Farrier's Hammers	✓
2	do. Knives	✓
2	Witchells	✓
2	Clanking Irons	✓
2	Iron Squares	✓
2	do. Bar Iron	✓
10	• Cast Steel	✓
2	Anvils	✓
2	Vices	✓
5	Stable Chancels	✓
2	Oil Cans	✓

✓ 1	Oil Linseed Oil	✓
✓ 1	• Turpentine	✓
✓ 50	do Olive Oil	✓
✓ 5	• Malt do	✓
✓ 1/2	Oil Spermaceti	✓
✓ 3	Tar Buckets	✓
✓ 3	Water do.	✓
✓ 6	Pad. Locks	✓

(Signet duplicate.)

Mr. E. L. Linn
 Wm. D. L.

Wagoner, Feb. 3

J. E. Jackson, Jr.

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

Quarter, 186

10 2 1
11 2 1
2 1 1

I hereby Acknowledge to have Received of Wagoner

I **Hereby Acknowledge** to have Received of the Ordnance Department
of the Confederate States, by the hands of Capt G P Stratten Military Storekeeper,
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: _____ of Mar 15 1862

No. of Receipts.	or	ARTICLES	Weight or Measurement
entered as by the on also		1 Lot - Old Spanish Bibles &c 6 Boxes Capt Pouches 4 Home Artillery Bladders 1 to Bibles 8 " Waist Belts 2 " Cartridge Pouches	

Signal Duplicates.

No authority to Sign

for E Seymour M. M.
 + per J. M. W. W. W.
 C. C.

~~No. 10~~ 59.

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

June 2^d Quarter, 1862
John C. Hays

I hereby acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department
of the Confederate States, by the hands of Lieut Col L. L. Luma + Ord. Off.
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Col. L. L. Luma June 1862

No. of Requisition

ARTICLES

Weight or Measurement

✓ 300	Flint & Steel Muskets	
✓ 368	Perussian	do
✓ 87	Confederate K. R.	
✓ 29	Colfula	do
✓ 4	Minnie Muskets	
✓ 148	Wall's Rifles	
✓ 33	Carbines	
✓ 726	Musket Bayonets	
✓ 14	Sabre	do
✓ 1	Flint & Steel Mip Rifle	
✓ 36	British Rifled Muskets	
✓ 12	U. S.	do do

1862

Signed Duplicates.

No authority to sign

+

W. C. L. Luma
for the Ordnance Department

Voucher

~~REDACTED~~
J. E. Lockwood

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

.....Quarter, 186...

Ex-1-12

A.O.

~~No. 20~~

Capt Geo E. Lyndon
INVOICE OF

Ordnance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation

4 Quarter 186

For

102 Recd

244 -

5 Carg 1221

120

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Turned over by *1st Lt. S. L. Sargent* *1st Regt. 1st Div.*

For Transportation to *Fort Mifflin*

in obedience to Order for Supplies (N^o) 100

No.	Q. R. S.	ARTICLES	Wt. or Measurement.
33	✓	108 lbs 12 per Regt Shot	4200
16	✓	96 " " " Shell	20.80
49	✓		6.00
	<i>Wm. J. Mifflin</i> <i>Quartermaster</i>		

I Certify, That the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by
 me this *Friday* of *December* 1862, to *Capt. S. L. Sargent* Quartermaster, for
 transportation to *Fort Mifflin*

John S. Sargent

No. 13
Capt Geo C. Loggins
INVOICE OF

Ordnance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation

1st Quarter 1862

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Turned over by *Jos E Legrand Capt & Master to Capt V E Legrand*

For Transportation to *Maj J N Mayo Jackson Mif*

in obedience to Order for Supplies A.D. 1862

No. Item	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Wgt. or Measurement
444 ✓	1-10	12. pd fired how Yphl Case	3400'
39 ✓	340	6 " " Ball	2025
<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> <i>no more items for this</i> </div>			

I Certify, That the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over to this 6th day of December 1862, to *Capt Legrand* Quartermaster, for transportation to *Maj J N Mayo Jackson Mif*

Jos E Legrand

No. 11

Capt. Wm. E. Longwood

Ordinance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation

4th Quarter 1862

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Turned over by *for Capt. J. M. Mayo* to *Capt. A. E. Lincoln* Co.

For Transportation to *Major J. M. Mayo* *Texas* *2.15*

in obedience to Order for Supplies No. *1*

No. Item	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Wgt. or Measurement
		<i>60</i> <i>Infantry</i>	<i>2.00</i>

Received by J. M. Mayo

I Certify, That the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this *5th* day of *December* 186*2*, to *Capt. A. E. Lincoln* Quartermaster, for transportation to *Major J. M. Mayo* *Texas* *2.15*

for Capt. J. M. Mayo

No. 19

Capt Geo. S. Lyman

Ordnance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation

4 Quarter 1862

For Port Service

Recd. by

No. 15

Capt Geo C Lyman

INVOICE OF

Ordnance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation

4th Quarter 1862

Dec 6th/1862

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Turned over by *J. E. Legrand* Captain *U.S. Army* of
 For Transportation to *Yuma* *by the Marine Transport Ship*
 in obedience to Order for Supplies *No. 222*

No.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Val. or Measurement.
93		93000 <i>Ball</i> + <i>Ball</i> Cartridges	6475
<i>Turned over by J. E. Legrand</i> <i>for the Marine Transport Ship</i>			

I Certify, That the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by
 this 6th day of *September* 1862, to *Capt. J. E. Legrand* Quartermaster, for
 transportation to *Yuma* *by the Marine Transport Ship*
J. E. Legrand

Touclier

~~Am...~~

Abstract

INVOICE OF

Ordnance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation

..... *Quincy, 186.*

Leonard John E

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Turned over by *John C. Sigurdson* Master to *Capt J P Theobald* ap.

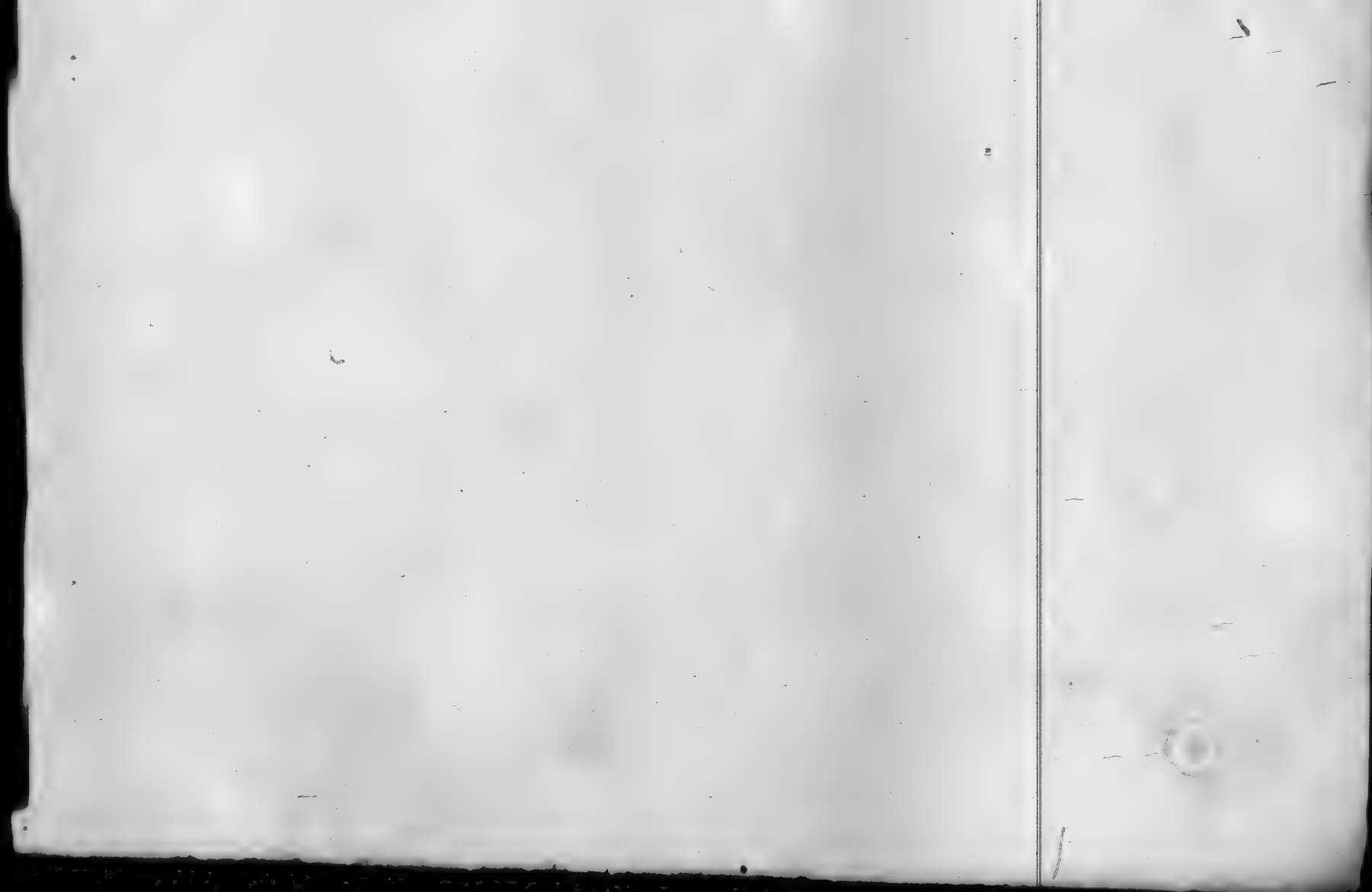
For Transportation to *Capt J C Myers Mobile Ala*

in obedience to Order for Supplies (S. 12) 20

No. Item.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Wgt. or Measurement.
-	-	1500 Rods Iron Shot. Unsh. iron	
-	-	50 " " " "	
-	-	150 " " " "	

I Certify, That the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this *22* day of *March* 1862, to *Capt Theobald* ap. Quartermaster, for me transportation to *Capt J C Myers Mobile Ala*

John C. Sigurdson



RECEIVED
★
JAN 11 1901

14
REPORT

OF
MILITARY STORE-KEEPER
TO
ORDNANCE OFFICER.

Albany

186

RECORDS DEPT

★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★

UNITED STATES

SNEAD PAPERS.

ARCHIVES ★

REBEL ARCHIVES

REPORT

[illegible]

REPORT OF MILITARY STORE KE

Hampton, Va.

Delivered Since.	On Hand To-Day.	ARTICLES.	On Hand by Last Report.	Rec
		2 Cartridges, Minnie Rifle		
		1 Do. Mississippi Rifle		
		3 Do. Sharp's Rifle		
		1 Do. Colt's Army Pistol	111	
		1 Do. Colt's Navy Pistol		
		1 Cartridge Boxes	111	
		1 Do. Belts	111	
		1 Do. Paper	111	
		1 Do. Thread	111	
		1 Cap Boxes	111	
		1 Carbine Boots	111	
		1 Cruppers	111	
		1 Curry Combs	111	
		1 Circingles	111	
		1 Copper	111	
		1 Fuses, Boorman	111	
		1 Do. Field	111	
		1 Do. Howitzer	111	
		1 Do. Mortar	111	
		1 Do. Marine	111	
		1 Fuse Gauges	111	
		3 Do. Wrenches	111	
		1 Do. Reamers	111	
		1 Do. Setters	111	
		1 Do. Mallets	111	
		1 Do. Extractor	111	
		1 Friction Tubes	111	
		1 Do. Primers	111	
		1 Forage Sacks	111	
		1 Gun Flints	111	
		1 Gunners' Pincers	111	
		2 Do. Gimblets	111	

May 3 1862

Received Since.	Delivered Since.	On Hand To-Day.	ARTICLES.	On Hand by Report.
			100 Caps. Gun.	
			do Pistol	
			100 Flasks	
			100 Stocks	
			100 Cases	
			100 Hammers	
			100 Handles	
			100 Navy	
			100 Single barrell	
			100 Priming Wires	
			100 Packing Boxes	
			100 Double B. Shot Gun	
			100 Minnie	
			100 Enfield	
			100 Sharpe	
			100 Merril	
			100 Kentucky	
			100 Mississippi	
			100 Colts	
			100 Maynard	
			100 Hammers	
			100 Swords, Cavalry	
			100 do Belts	
			100 Artillery Light	
			100 do do Belts	
			100 do Heavy	
			100 do do Belts	
			100 Infantry	

last	Received Since.	Delivered Since.	On Hand To-Day.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1911	12	10	10:00	1000	
1911	12	11	10:00	1000	
1911	12	12	10:00	1000	
1911	12	13	10:00	1000	
1911	12	14	10:00	1000	
1911	12	15	10:00	1000	
1911	12	16	10:00	1000	
1911	12	17	10:00	1000	
1911	12	18	10:00	1000	
1911	12	19	10:00	1000	
1911	12	20	10:00	1000	
1911	12	21	10:00	1000	
1911	12	22	10:00	1000	
1911	12	23	10:00	1000	
1911	12	24	10:00	1000	
1911	12	25	10:00	1000	
1911	12	26	10:00	1000	
1911	12	27	10:00	1000	
1911	12	28	10:00	1000	
1911	12	29	10:00	1000	
1911	12	30	10:00	1000	
1911	12	31	10:00	1000	

REPORT

ARTICLES

On Hand by Last Report.

Received Since.

<i>1000</i>	Cannon, ¹⁵ / ₄ p. m.		
<i>do</i>	Do. 32 1/2 smooth	20	
<i>7. 1000</i>	Do. 12 1/2	10	
	Do. 12 1/2	1	
	Do. 6 1/2	1	
<i>1000</i>	Do. 4 in Rifle	3	
	Do. 3 in	1	
	Do. Carriages	20	
	Caissons	15	
	Cannon balls 4 pounder.	20	
	Do. 2 1/2 do.	13	
	Do. 2 1/2 do.	250	
	Do. 2 1/2 do.	100	
	Do. 1 1/2 do.	100	
	Do. 1 1/2 4 in Rifle	100	
	Do. 1 1/2 4 in Rifle	100	
<i>1000</i>	Freelance cannon balls large	11	
	Do. small	11	
<i>1000</i>	Archer large	104	
	Do. small	104	
<i>1000</i>	Cannon balls 12 pounder	100	
<i>1000</i>	Do. 12 pounder	100	
<i>1000</i>	Archer shell	130	
<i>1000</i>	Do. shell	11	
<i>1000</i>	Freelance shell	100	
<i>1000</i>	Do. shell	100	
<i>1000</i>	Fixed shell	100	
<i>1000</i>	Do. 12 1/2	100	
<i>1000</i>	Do. 12 1/2	100	
<i>1000</i>	Do. 12 1/2	100	
<i>1000</i>	Do. 12 1/2	100	
<i>1000</i>	Do. 4 in Rifle	100	
<i>1000</i>	Do. 3 in do.	100	
	Canister, fixed, 12 pounder,	932	
	Do. do 6 do.	300	

REPORT OF MILITARY STOREKEEPER

Elmington, Cal.

Delivered Since.	On Hand To-Day.	ARTICLES.	On Hand by Last Report.	Received
		2 Cartridges, Minnie Ball		
		1 Do. Mississippi R. 2		
		3 Do. Sharp's Rifle		
		1 Do. Colt Army Pistol		
		1 Do. Colt Navy Pistol		
3		1 Cartridge Boxes		
1		Do. Belts		
		50 Do. Paper		
		121 Do. Thread		
		50 Cap Boxes		
		43 Carbine Boots		
		100 Cruppers		
		50 Curry Combs		
		100 Circingles		
		100 Copper		
		100 Fuses, Boardman		
		11 Do. Field		
		100 Do. Hawthorn		
		100 Do. Mortar		
		200 Do. Marine		
		100 Fuse Gunners		
		30 Do. Wrenches		
		11 Do. Reamers		
		43 Do. Setters		
		Do. Mallets		
		1 Do. Extinction		
		Friction Tubes		
		1 Do. Primers		
		10 Forage Sacks		
		100 Shut Caps		
		100 Gun Flints		
		932 Gunners' Pincers		
		200 Do. Gimblets		

KEEPER TO ORDINANCE OF

June 26, 1862

Received Since.	Delivered Since.	On Hand To-Day.	ARTICLES.	On Hand by Report.
			Percussion Caps, Gun.	
			Do do Pistol	
			Powder.	
			Do Flasks.	
			Portfires.	
			Port fire Stocks.	
			Do Cases.	
			Prolongs.	
			Picks.	
			Pick Handles.	
			Pistols, Navy.	
			Do Single-barrelled	
			Priming Wires.	
			Packing Boxes.	
			Pouches, Dbl B Shot Gun.	
			Rails, Minnie.	
			Do Entrenching.	
			Do Sharps.	
			Do Merritts.	
			Do Kentucky.	
			Do Mississippi.	
			Do Colts.	
			Do Maynard.	
			Rammers.	
			Swords, Cavalry.	
			Do do Belts.	
			Do Artillery, Light.	
			Do do do Belts.	
			Do do Heavy.	
			Do do do Belts.	
			Do Infantry.	

~~OFFICER.~~

[illegible]

Black Powder

Do. 12 lb. do.

Do. 6 lb. do.

Black Cordite 64 pounder

Do. 24 lb. do.

Do. 12 lb. do.

Do. 6 lb. do.

Do. 4 in. Rifle.

Do. 4 in. Rifle.

Axes

Axe handles

Armourers tools

Brilles

Bullet moulds

Buck shot

Buckets, Tar.

Do. Sponge.

Do. Leather.

Do. Wood.

Brown Soap

Brown Soap

Ball barrels

Ball swedges

Bay net standards

Black Tin

Battery Wagon

Do. Large. *Wagon*

Do. Wagon Tools

Belt, Double barreled shot gun

Belt

Canteen

Canteen Straps

Cartridges *Small*

Cartridges, Buck and Ball

[illegible]

1000 Do. Bolts.
1000 Do. Machine Bolts.
1000 Do. Bolts.

1000 Sw. Knives.

1000 Sdr. Bayonet.

1000 Do. Standards.

1000 Do. Bolts.

1000 FATH.

1000 Saddle Pouches.

1000 Slow Matches.

1000 Slow Match Holders.

1000 Spurs.

1000 Shovels.

1000 Spoons.

1000 Sights. Hind. 60.

1000 Do. Front.

1000 Do. Pendulum Hausses. 40.

1000 Sulphur.

1000 Saltpetre.

1000 S. S. 10.

1000 S. S. 10.

1000 Tube Pouches.

1000 Thumb Stalls.

1000 Tarpaulins.

1000 Tar.

1000 Turpentine. 10.

1000 Tow Hooks.

1000 10.

1000 10.

1000 Vent Pouches.

1000 Do. Covers.

1000 Valises. Cavalry.

1000 Do. Artillery.

1000 10.

1000 10.

1000 Worms. 10.

1000 Whips.

1000 Washers.

Sh

Logarithm Table

Page 5

Record Ordnance Depot Washington D.C. 1863
1863 from the S. F. Fisher, the commanding
Ordnance Depot. Early in the morning
by Capt. J. C. Fisher, U. S. A. (General) (General)
to Capt. J. C. Fisher, U. S. A. (General) (General)
on storage in order of the S. F. Fisher
S. F. Fisher
Capt. J. C. Fisher

A True Copy
J. C. Fisher
J. C. Fisher

Summa ala.

January 6. 1865.

From,

Dr. C. S. Rogers

Cap. & Col. C.

Dr. M. J. and L. C. Lark

and, M. J. and L. C. Lark

1st Quarter 1864.

Feb.

[illegible]

1. *all*
 2. *legua*
 3. *legua*
 4. *legua*
 5. *legua*
 6. *legua*
 7. *legua*
 8. *legua*
 9. *legua*
 10. *legua*
 11. *legua*
 12. *legua*
 13. *legua*
 14. *legua*
 15. *legua*
 16. *legua*
 17. *legua*
 18. *legua*
 19. *legua*
 20. *legua*
 21. *legua*
 22. *legua*
 23. *legua*
 24. *legua*
 25. *legua*
 26. *legua*
 27. *legua*
 28. *legua*
 29. *legua*
 30. *legua*
 31. *legua*
 32. *legua*
 33. *legua*
 34. *legua*
 35. *legua*
 36. *legua*
 37. *legua*
 38. *legua*
 39. *legua*
 40. *legua*
 41. *legua*
 42. *legua*
 43. *legua*
 44. *legua*
 45. *legua*
 46. *legua*
 47. *legua*
 48. *legua*
 49. *legua*
 50. *legua*
 51. *legua*
 52. *legua*
 53. *legua*
 54. *legua*
 55. *legua*
 56. *legua*
 57. *legua*
 58. *legua*
 59. *legua*
 60. *legua*
 61. *legua*
 62. *legua*
 63. *legua*
 64. *legua*
 65. *legua*
 66. *legua*
 67. *legua*
 68. *legua*
 69. *legua*
 70. *legua*
 71. *legua*
 72. *legua*
 73. *legua*
 74. *legua*
 75. *legua*
 76. *legua*
 77. *legua*
 78. *legua*
 79. *legua*
 80. *legua*
 81. *legua*
 82. *legua*
 83. *legua*
 84. *legua*
 85. *legua*
 86. *legua*
 87. *legua*
 88. *legua*
 89. *legua*
 90. *legua*
 91. *legua*
 92. *legua*
 93. *legua*
 94. *legua*
 95. *legua*
 96. *legua*
 97. *legua*
 98. *legua*
 99. *legua*
 100. *legua*

D. & C. S. S. S. S.
M. M. M. M. M.

Dec 21 61



Military Store,

Memphis, Tenn. 186.

Sir,

Enclosed please find Duplicate
Invoices of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, this day shipped
by Express to be forwarded to your address.

Please return Duplicate Receipts to this Office

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Serv't,

To the Hon. Sec'y of War

C. F. [Signature]
Military Store-keeper, Memphis.

By

C. C. Leonard
Mittler

Dec 31 1867



Military Store,

Memphis, Tenn. 1861

Sir -

Enclosed please find Duplicate
Receipts of Ordnance and Ordnance Store, this day shipped
by express to be forwarded to your address.

Please return Duplicate Receipts to this Office

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

John H. H. H. H.

Respectfully

Wm. C. H. H.

Military Storekeeper, Memphis

From By

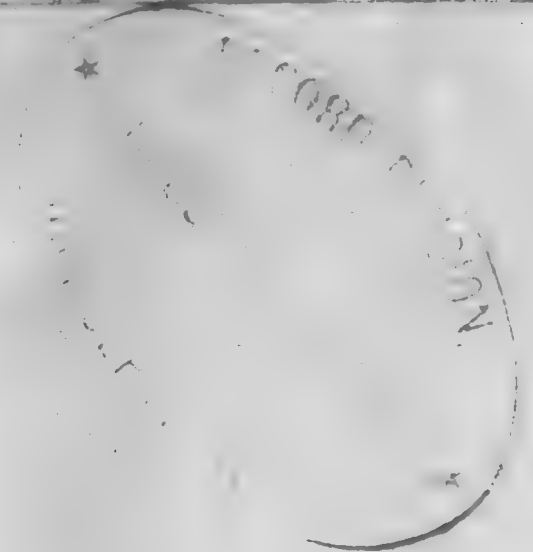
John H. H. H.

Cash



C. E. Johnson
1011 Broadway

Dec 17/64



Dec 21, 1864



Military Store,

Memphis, December 1861

Sir

Enclosed please find Duplicate

Articles of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, this day shipped
by Express to be forwarded to your address.

Please return Duplicate Receipts to this Office

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

To be sent by Express

Per Order

Yours

Comptroller
Military Store-keeper, Memphis.

By

43

No. ~~144~~
Ans. E. Logwood

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

20 June
Second QUARTER, 1863

RECEIVED, at *Selma Arsenal*

this *20th* day of

186 *5* from

J. J. Trzeverant, Captain

Commanding U. S. Arsenal, Charleston, S. C. the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

2 Two packing Boxes
500 Five hundred pounds Sausage Powder

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. C. Loggins
A. M. S. B.

Handwritten
in pencil

Handwritten

Handwritten

May 11 1891

11/11/11

St. Albans, Aug. 7.

[Faint handwritten notes]

[illegible]

This is a copy of the original letter from the
Museum of Natural History, New York City.
Receipt for same.

Dear Sir,

Mr. C. K. ...
 ...
 ...

J. L. Woodward
New York City
Dec 2nd

To Mr Wright

Forwarded Same
165 Pigs & Lead
By C & M 12/12



Dec 28 - 12

L. M. H. H. H. H.
Washington

Thurs. Oct. 1. 1864

Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the matter of the

Yours very truly
J. M. H. H. H.

Jan 6 62

C. E. Leonard
Fullbright



Jan 6 1862



Military Store,

Memphis, Tennessee 1862

Sir:

Enclosed please find Duplicate
Invoices of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, this day shipped
by Memphis & Charleston to be forwarded to your address.

Please return Duplicate Receipts to this Office.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

J. B. McNight

Assistant

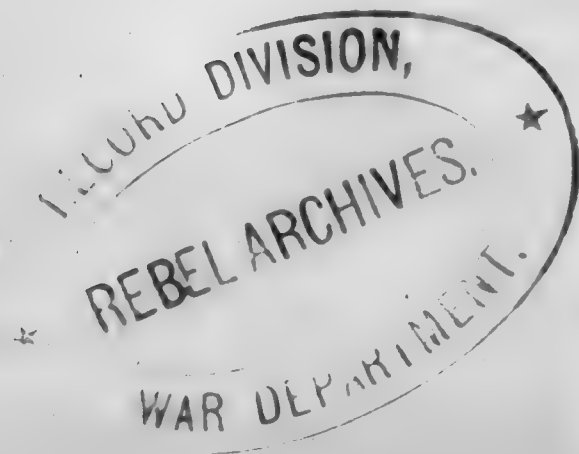
Military Store-keeper, Memphis.

Yours
By

J. B. McNight

J. C. Leonard

Wilmington



Aug 11 1862

OFFICE

EXERCISES STORE,

January 6 + 12

It is H. Wright
and his

son

Dear Sir

I would suggest
in future to all receipts & to all
of Advances & Advances. To Shipments to
the same Department for all that be
sent directly to me as I am sometimes
detained in getting them they remaining
in the office for some time before
I get them. Consequently I am detained
in the dispatch of business.

Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

Dec 20 1890

Wm. H. Wright

Wm. H. Wright

Jan 1862
Eno. C. Leonard
M. S. K
St. M. & Telegraph

Receipts for Salt Peter

DIVISION,

BEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT

Recd. by R. A.

Am - 14 -

0002

OFFICIAL

INDUSTRIAL STORE,

1862

St M. H. Wright

Business Office

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

Please find

will find a statement of what I have
shipped you at different times - for which
I have never received a Receipt, for
except the shipment made on the 20th of
December, 1861, for 975 lbs. in Oct. the
5th, I shipped you

"	61.134	100 lbs.
---	--------	----------

21	Box	2300 "
----	-----	--------

11th	19	2100 "
------	----	--------

17 "		36 "
------	--	------

21 " Receipt for	22	1975 "
------------------	----	--------

27 "	23	2450 "
------	----	--------

Jan 6 1862,	26	2998 "
-------------	----	--------

Please find this your immediate attention.

Your Ob. Servant

Wm. E. Loggins, M. S. K.

~~111~~ 625

No. 22.

No. Abstract B. Qr. 186

J. E. Leonard

Dollars

100

Paid 26 of June 1862

Pay in full

As in 613

July 4th
DIVISION,



No. 22.

The Confederate States.

For *Sept 1862*

1862

DOLLARS CTS.

*To Ration 3966 Lbs
of milled corn, 1000
Sept 20 from 1st Armd 1483 00*

*I certify that the above
is true & correct
Wm Richardson
Comdg Principal
a vinal*

1483 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Jm. S. Mansford
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at

Columbia

the 26th day of

June

1862

of

Jm. S. Mansford Capt & Asst

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of

Fourteen Hundred & Eighty Three

Dollars

and

cents in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate.)

Jm. E. Loggins

~~first~~ 614

No. 22.

No.

Abstract B.

Qr. 186

J. C. Wood

Dollars

100

Paid

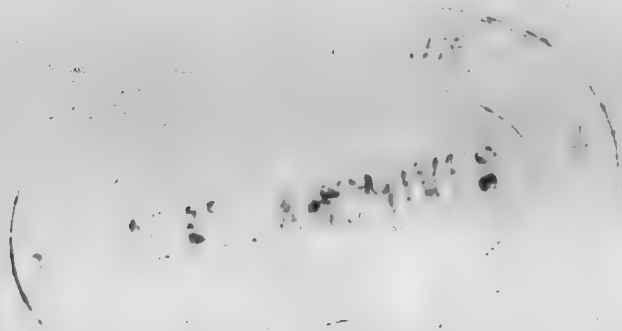
of

June

186

2

*Date required
2nd 6*



No. 22.

The Confederate States.

2nd Regt. Va. Inf.

186

DOLLARS CTS.

2nd Regt. Va. Inf.
Priarfield Camp
1888 Load mules

I do certify that the above is true

Wm. S. Bagnall
Maj of Artillery Commanding Priarfield Camp

8 50 00

certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. -

Wm. S. Bagnall
Capt & Asst. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Columbus* the *20* day of *June* 186 *2*
of *Wm S Bagnall Capt & Asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Five Hundred and Forty Four* Dollars
and _____ cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Wm. E. Logwood

~~11-11-4~~ 613

No. 22.

No.

Abstract B.

Qr. 186

J. E. Lagyood

Dollars

100

Paid

31

of

May

1862

Note required

No. 22.

The Confederate States.

1862

DOLLARS CTS.

To *Private John (Dipt)*
to *Prinfield Arsenal*
1340 Lead (ammunition) Sticks \$670 00

I certify that the above is correct.

of my Commission as
Artillery Commanding Arsenal

Theo. General Paid Gentle
June 20 1862
Wm. G. Davis. Cash Recd.

\$ 670.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Geo. S. Bransford
Capt. Artillery Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis Mo* the *31st* day of *May*
of *Geo. S. Bransford* assistant
the sum of *Six Hundred Twenty*
and *00* cents in full of the account.

1862
Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars

(Signed in duplicate.)

Geo. E. Loggins

I certify that this account
is correct & true in fact
June 20 1862

No. 22.

~~1722~~
No.

~~606~~
Abstract B.

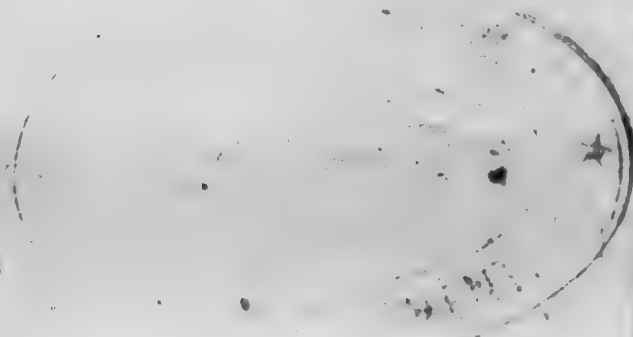
Qr. 186

C. - 0,000.00
Dollars

100

Paid 23 of *May*

1862



No. 22.

The Confederate States.

Wm. C. Logwood

1862

DOLLARS CT.

*To amount to and from the
Depot for the Ordnance Depart-
ment at Columbus Missi
5017. Load of Ordnance
Stores*

2508 50

*I certify that the above
is Comd Wm. Richardson Hunt
Major of*

The Commanding Brigade Ordnance

2508.50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. S. Mansford

Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Columbus*

the *23rd* day of *May*

1862

of *M. C. Mansford*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

the sum of *Two Thousand Five Hundred & Eight*

and *Fifty* cents in full of the account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Wm. C. Logwood

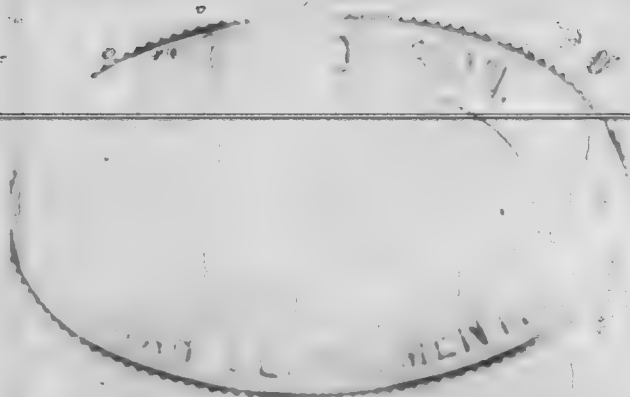
[No. 29.]

No. 125 Abstract of *Deeds* for 1863

J. C. Liguora

Dollars.....*598.*⁺₁₀₀

Paid *31* of *March* 1863



NO. 55

The Confederate States.

J. C. Seaward

D.

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

March 31 In line of 4 waggons & drivers

from 14th to 28th Feb'y 1863 15 days@ \$14⁰⁰ in day.

183

In line of above waggons & teams

from 1st March to 31st do

26 days @

\$16⁰⁰ in day

416

The above waggons & teams supplied
 & hired for the purpose of moving
 & handling Gun Sticks for
 Starfield Arsenal

\$ 598

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as above
 stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. C. Seaward

Quartermaster.

Received at Starfield Arsenal 31st of March 1863

of Capt. C. C. Thomas asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Five hundred & ninety eight Dollars

and on Cents, in full of the above account.

Q. M. Mott

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. C. Seaward

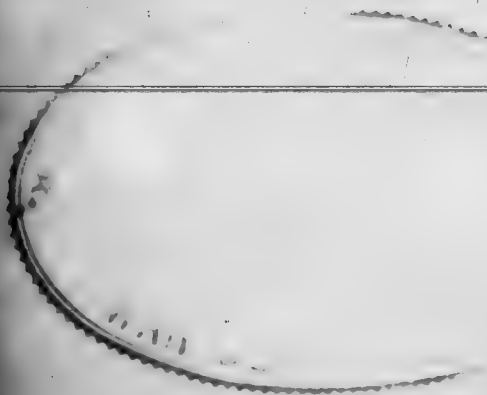
NO. 12120

VOL. No. 88. Abs't B. 3rd Qr. 1863

Mr. E. Logwood...

\$ 416.⁰⁰

Paid. 12th of May 1863



NO. 22.—[VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.]

The Confederate States

To *Geo E. Leonard* D^r

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS

*Apr 30th/63 For use of Four Hoggons Teams &
Drivers in Hauling Gun Stone
from 1st Apr/63 to 30th Apr 63
26 days @ \$4.25 each per day*

216.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered in above stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

C. E. Thames *asst*

Received, Selma, Ala., *12th May* 186*3* of Capt. C. E. THAMES A. Q. M. C. S. A.
Four Hundred & sixteen Dollars and

Cents in full of the above account.

Or. M. S. H.

Geo. E. Leonard

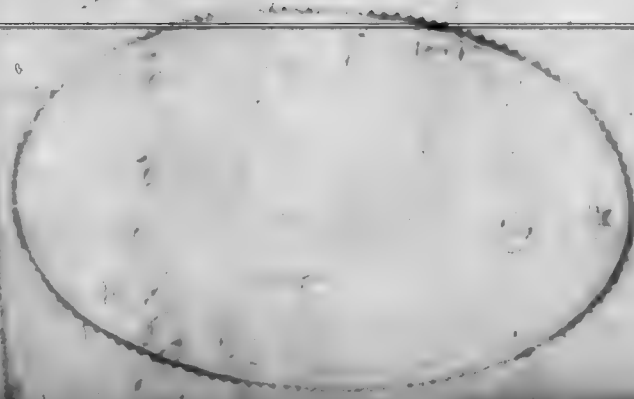
Now Cpl Abt A.

Second Quarter 1863

John E. Logwood a.m.f.K.

5 June 1863

\$36[✓]000⁰⁰



Received Selma Ala June 5th 1863
of Lt Col J. L. White Comdg Selma
Arsenal Thirty six Thousand Dollars.
\$36,000⁺

Signed Duplicate

Mo^r E. Logwood
3 Aug 63

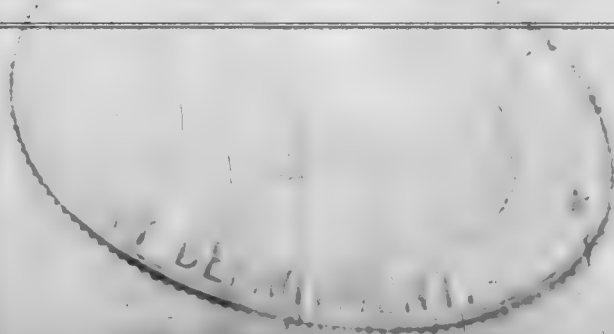
2^d Co. 1st Abt. A.

Second Quarter

Dr. E. L. Ligon, 1/10,

22 May 1863

✓
\$13.406 93



Received of Lewis Col. J. D. White
General Sherman's Volunteers
Adm. Dutton & Drury three hundred
\$13,400. 93

Wm. L. Sherman
Agent Dispatch
31st May 1862

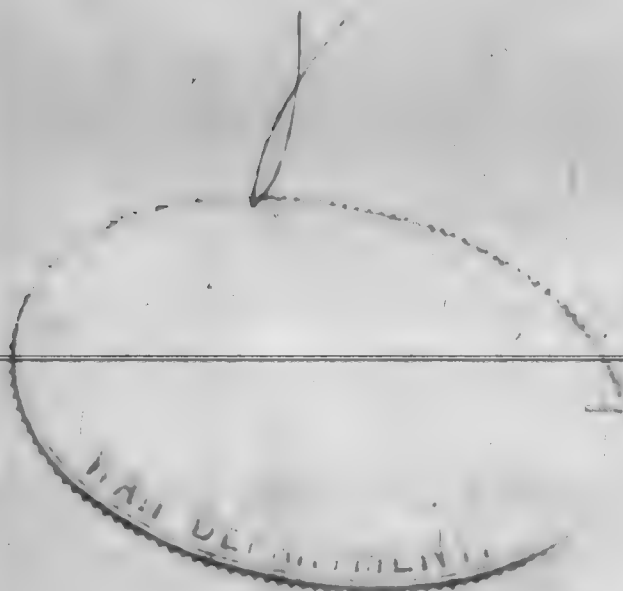
Vol Co 3 4th A

Second Quarter 1863

John E Lognon Am K

22nd May 1863

6772.07



Received Lima Ala May 22/63
of Lt Col J L White Commanding "Lima
Arsenal" Sixty Seven Hundred Seventy two Dollars
Seven Cents.

\$ 6,772.07

Signed Duplicate

M. E. Leggett
J. F. Augk

Military Station
May 28th 1863.

Lockwood.

Insurance application



Private.

Military Store Selma Ala
May 20th 1863.

Col. H. Gladuski
Chief of Ordnance
Army of Tennessee
Shelbyville Tenn

Col.

Please

do not think it presumptuous on my part, or bothersome to you, though I wish to ask a favor at your hands. Something that I rarely ever do. First I must thank you for the assistance you rendered me in forwarding my application to Genl Bragg with your approval for my promotion to Maj. Grade Last Feb. though I regret that the Genl returned it to me disappointed. Now Col I have been in the position as a Military Store Keeper since the war began and until very recently I have received the regular appointment as such. And as a matter of Justice let I now appeal to you if in your power to assist me in getting promotion to Maj either in the Field or at some Ordnance Depot or Arsenal. You are aware of the responsibility resting upon a Military Store Keeper. And I would be glad to get some position of a higher grade or rank than a Captain. Where I could be of as much service to the Confederacy as any now. Others who commenced much later in this struggle than I have been promoted over me. Should you deem this worthy of notice I shall ever be grateful. -L. for any assistance shown me. Very Respectfully

Wm. C. Loggins, A.M.D.

Refuses at Selma
Selma Ala

Voucher No. 409.

Mr E. L. Langer
Selma June 20. 1863

\$45.00



I Certify, that the within account is correct and just; the articles are
accounted for in my property return for the Second quarter 1863

Charles F. Langer
Capt Engineer.

The Confederate States, *For Expenses at Helena*
 To *Mr E. Edwards A.M. & Co.*

(POST.)

APPLICATION.

DESIGNATION.

DATE

1864
June 21 *2* *100 ft. 12. m. 12. m. 12. m. 12. m.* *100 ft. 12. m. 12. m. 12. m. 12. m.*

100 ft

100 ft

1864 from

Received,

100 ft *100 ft*

Corps of Engineers, the sum of *100 ft*

dollars and

cents, in full payment of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

100 ft

W. Edwards
W. Edwards

W. B. Logwood at
Selma, Ala
July 2 1863

18 2 2

Atts for a ~~confirmation~~
of his appointment of his
appointment as Mil. Stor
Keeper. Miss

In case of his death
or absence

Ref. referred by the Govt.
to the Sec. of War.

G. Taylor Wood
Col. & A. D. C.

Seymour

RECEIVED
July 8th 1863

OFFICIAL.

MILITARY STORE.

Richmond, Va. ~~Richmond~~ July 2^d 1863.

Hon^{ble}. Jefferson Davis
President of the
Confederate States, Richmond
Va.

General I have the
Honor to have just a letter this day received
from Col. J. G. Galt. Chf of Ordnance, for your due
Consideration and Respectfully request that if in
your power to do so you will assist me in the
desired Commission. I will state that I have
been acting as Military Store Keeper since Septem-
ber 1861. and had I never been influenced by
my friends I would have been in active service since
the beginning of the War, though by over persuasion
I have remained in the position until now, and
from time to time have I been promised that
I would in due time receive a Commission
as Military Store Keeper, though after this long time
of service with continual promises. I am now in-
formed by the Chief of Ordnance, that it is impossible
for me to be commissioned, as I have never been

and and since in the future this I think is
very hard after being assigned to duty by an
order from the chief of ordnance and being
faithful as I have for the time mentioned and
then to be turned out when all positions are filled.
as an act of justice I make this appeal and beg
your indulgence and assistance as you are
the only person who can assist me, this is
done at the suggestion of my friends. Gentlemen
who know you and have known you for years.
and I respectfully submit the matter to your
charge and earnestly request that if in your
power you will assist me, with much respect
I am your obedt servant

W. E. Leggett.
A. M. S. B.

P. S.

I have your Bond as is required by the
ordnance Regulations which has been accepted.
J. E. L.

June 26, 13

Copy.

Confederate States of America
War Department

Provision Bureau

Richmond. June 26th, 1863.

Mr. Leonard, Capt.

A. M. D. B.

Schmuck

Sir

Your letter of June 20th
has been received.

It was impossible to procure
for you the appointment of Military Storekeeper. as
acting Military Storekeeper you are a civil employee
and have been very useful as indicated by
reports received here. The duration of your
employment must be in a great measure dependent upon the
officer with whom you are serving. There is
every disposition here to retain you in the
Service.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt Servant.

J. G. G. Colo.
Chf of Provision Bureau.

(Signed)

[No. 22.]

No. 50. Abstract B. *25* 1863

John C. Leonard

Dollars *405* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid *21st* of *July* 1863

WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States,

J. M. C. Liguera D.

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

May 31st For Hire of Two Wagon Teams and
Drivers 19 days @ \$16.⁰⁰ per day 304 00
in the month of May

June 15th To Hire of Two Wagon Teams and
Drivers to the 15th June 1863
13 days @ \$15.⁰⁰ per day 195 00

\$ 499 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as above
stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

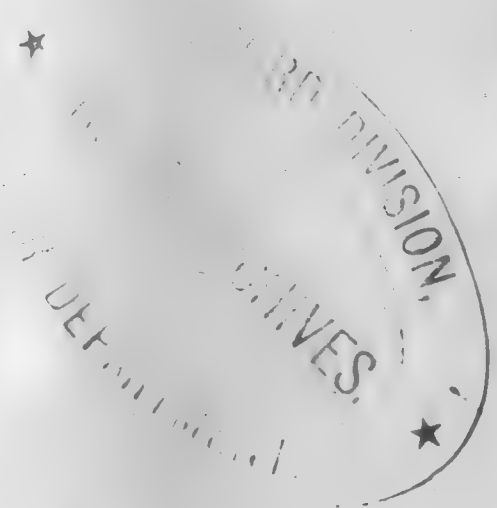
Received at *Wilma, Ala.* *21st July* 1863
of *Capt. J. C. G. ...* Quartermaster U. S. Army.
the sum of *Four Hundred & 99* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. M. C. Liguera

Simon C. Co. At
June 11. 1863
and C. Co. same
A. M. 21. 1

Receiving Division
Receipts to be signed



Military Store, Selma Arsenal.
Selma. Ala. July 16. 1863.

Richard Lambert. 3
Capt & M. S. R. 3
Major. Arsenal. Ga. 3

Capt.

Your letter of the
13th of July has been received and content
noted. It will afford me pleasure to correct the
error, when you send me corrected invoices
corresponding with your receipt. This must
have been done at the time the ammunition was
received had it been discovered though ad.
I took the same as they were received this was
our lookout.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt. Servant.

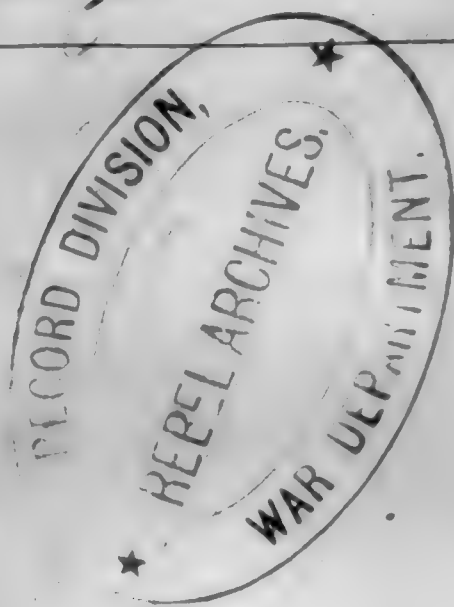
Wm. C. Leggett
M. S. R.

July 22 1863

Selma :

John. D Logwood
Attest

Encloses duplicate
Receipts.



Military Store Arsenal
Selma, Alabama
July 22^d 1863.

W. S. Joiner
Maj. Dept of Ammunition
Richmond

Maj. Enclined Permit I

Have the honor to hand you Receipt for the 30
Copies of Field Manuals, also for the Sample Pack
also omitted to send the Invoice for the Pack in
Duplicate. Please give this your immediate attention
Very Respectfully Yours
M. C. Legwood
S. A. M. & B.

THE TOWN OF ...

11
Q

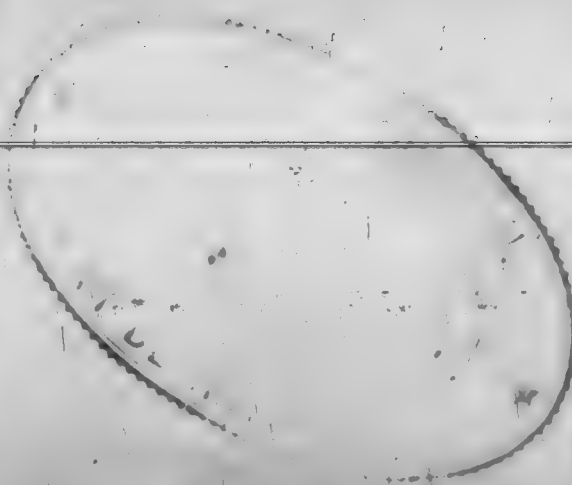
No. 12.

No. 123 Abstract *Final* Qr. 1863

Capt. Jno. E. Logwood

Dollars *69* 100

Paid *29th* of *August* 1863



Capt. A. M. K.

The Confederate States,

J. Graham D^N

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the.....of.....186

Received at.....*J. Graham*.....Quartermaster.
of.....186
the sum of.....Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
and.....Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

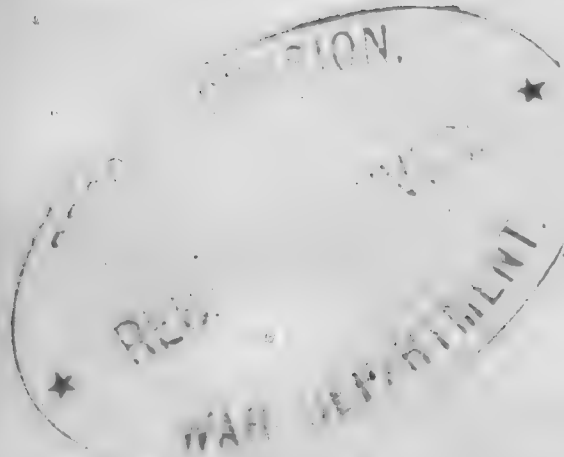
M. E. Lorman
A. M. S. H.

Qm S

Amesbury

Oct 11 1864

Capt. J. B. Green



Quincy, Mass.

Oct 11 1864



Military Store,

Sumner Arsenal

Memphis, August 4, 1863

Sir:-

Enclosed please find Duplicate
Invoices of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, this day shipped
by South. Express Co. to be forwarded to your address.

Please return Duplicate Receipts to this Office

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Serv't,

J. W. Mallit,
Maj & Supt of
C. S. Laboratories

W. E. Seymour
Military Store-keeper, Memphis.

By

Sumner Arsenal

Oct. 1. (Mon. M 3d year. 1863
at the same place as in 1862
have been found some
by Mr. A. B. (Jan. 1863)
25 & July 1863.

RECEIVED at *Delaware* on the *25th* of *July* 1863 of *Maj*
R G Bank, Dr M, the following Articles of *Produce* viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES

COST WHEN REC'D.

CONDITION
WHEN DELIVERED

REMARKS.

1942 lb Bar Iron

Good

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

M. E. Leggett
Dep. M. A. G.

No. 12.

No. *107* Abstract A. *30* *1863*

Selma Arsenal

Dollars *48*

Paid *30* *17* of *Sept* *1863*

The Confederate States.

Dr. *John A. Arsenault* Dr.

Date of Purchase.

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Sept 25 6 14 in shirt button 41.50 44.50 00

\$ 48 00

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 7th of Sept. 1863

John Williams Quartermaster

1863

30th

Received of *John Williams* 30th of Sept. 1863

the sum of *fourteen dollars* and *no cents* in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

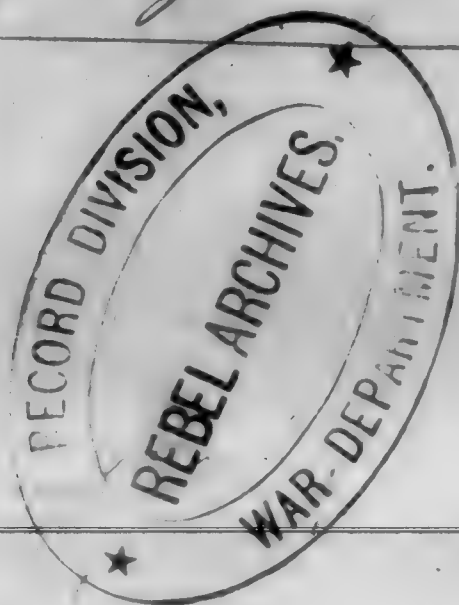
M. B. Arsenault

Dr. M. D. L.

[Signature]

October 7: 1863
Selma Arsenal
Alabama

Returns two Invoices
for signature.



Military Store Schuna Arsenal
Schuna Ala
October 7 1865

W. S. Power.

Sup't of Arsenal

Richmond, Va.

1000

Sir. Enclosed I herewith return your two Invoices dated 17th September and 1st October 1865 for Store shipped to this Arsenal. You will please sign them your self and return them to me by Mail when on Dec. 10 or 11. I will return you Receipt for them. None of the Store have as yet been received.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant.

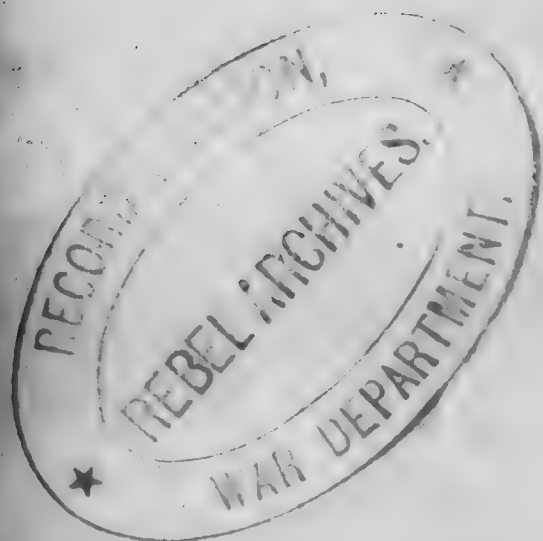
Wm. C. Leggett
M. M. S. C.

Vol Cho 2 Abat A
Fourth Quarter 1863.

D. E. Logwood Ampt

\$ 50.000^{xx}

Oct: 7. 1863



Received Selma Ala October 7th
1863, of Lt Col D. L. White Commanding
Selma Arsenal, Fifty Thousand Dollars.
\$50,000⁺

Signed Duplicate

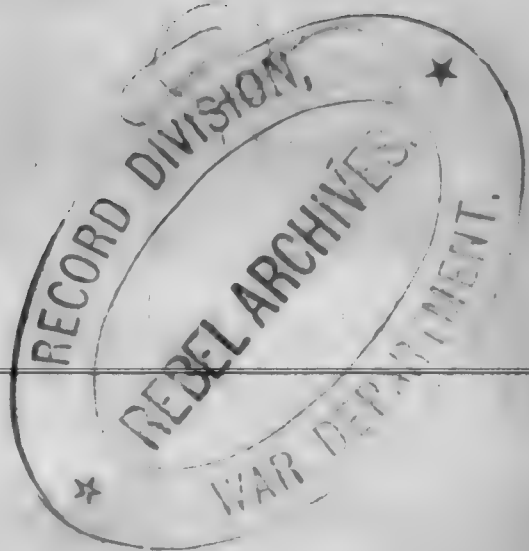
Wm. C. Seymour

Wm. C.

Vou No 5 Abst A.
Fourth Quarter 1863
John E. Loggins amf.

\$25000^{xx}

Octo 16. 1863



Received Selma Ala Oct 11th 63
from Lt Col J. L. White, commanding
Selma Arsenal, Twenty Five Thousand
Dollars.
\$25,000+

Signed Duplicate

W. C. Seymour
Auditor

No 12

To Amos C. 1863

John & Leonard
I receive 69 59.15

John & Leonard

Wm. Parker to Mr. [illegible]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or account, with some words like "I have", "I am", "I will" visible.]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a continuation of the letter or account, with some words like "I have", "I am", "I will" visible.]

Wm. C. Leggett
A. J. M. S. B.

Oct 26 1863
Selma Alabama
Mott Logwood

Inc. Com. Receipts for
Cloth, Cask. for
Invoices for Coffee



Military Store Schma Arsenal
Schma Ala
Oct 26th 1863

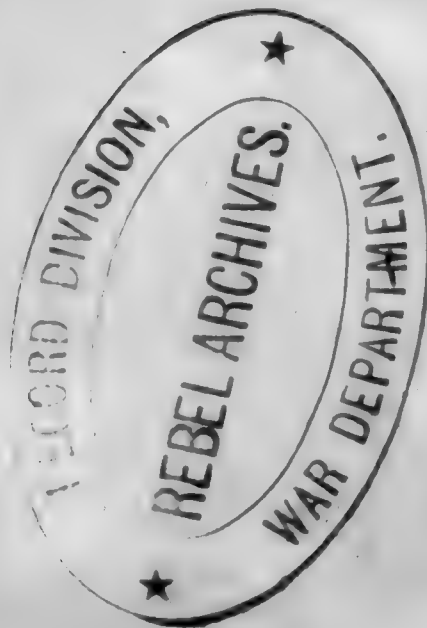
W. S. Danner
Supt of Ammunition
Richmond Va

Sir

Enclosed I herewith find your Receipt to
Receipts from for Cash this day. I am
you please forward me Invoices for the Coffee
Shipping by this Arsenal in the month of September
1863. Invoices were sent by the Surgeon General in Sept
the Coffee. Though as they were not signed by
you I returned them to him for your Signature.
Very Respectfully
Yours to the point

Wm. C. Schma
A. M. S. C.

5



Reply referred to
Maj. W. S. Downer.

Oct 20/63.

ORB

Maj. Downer

OKORB.

314

Military Store Selma Arsenal,
Selma Ala
Oct 12 1863.

Maj. W. S. Porter
Supt of Ammunition
Richmond Va.

Major. The 100th reg of uniform? Col
Innocent to Col White Commanding Regt
Reported in your letter of order of shipment
Dated 17th Sept 1863 as having been shipped
through the Southern Express Co. Has he not been
Received as the cloth is made by the
Some of the officers at the Arsenal are expecting
request that you will ascertain from them
what they have and with it we will
know at your convenience

Yours respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant.

Geo. C. Sumner
Sgt. M. & C.

Vol No 5 Abstract A.

2d Quarter 1863

J. E. Lognards amfk

May 5, 000.^{xv}

October 2, 1863



Received of John A. Co + Coth 1863
from Lt Col J. L. White, Commanding Selma
Arsenal, seventy five thousand Dollars.
\$75,000+

Signed Duplicate

Mo C. Leggett
Augt

Von Chob Abstract A.
Fourth Quarter 1863
J. E. Lognoid A.M.K.
#91081

November 1863
+



Received of Lt Col J. T. White Commanding Ordnance
Arsenal, ninety One Thousand and eighty
One Dollars

19th Oct 1863

Signed Duplicate

M. C. Seymour
Supt

Tou 4:9 Abstract
11th Quarter 1863

D. E. Loggins Amf

\$20,000

December 1863



Received Selma Ala December 11th 1863
from Lt Col J. L. White. Commanding Selma Arsenal
Twenty Thousand Dollars.
\$20,000.

Signed Duplicate

M. C. Seymour
Asst

Nov No 8 Abstract of

Fourth Quarter

D. E. Logmore a m g 16.

#53016.

Nov 30 1863

[Handwritten signature]



Received Selma Ala Housest 63.
of Lt Col W. H. White, Commanding Selma
Arsenal, Fifty One Thousand and Six-
teen Dollars and Twenty Four Cents.

J. B. C. 16th Nov

Signed Duplicate

M. C. Leggett
Insk

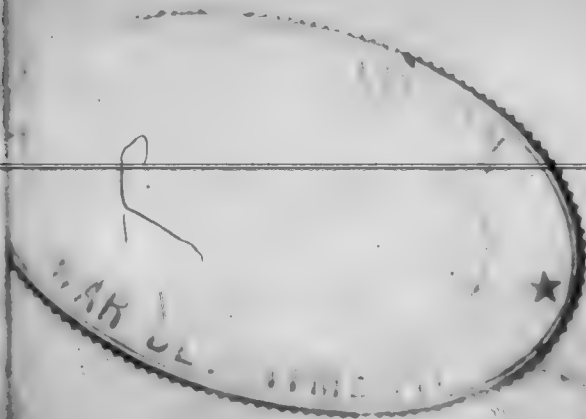
No. 12.

No. 119. Abstract A. 4th Qr. 186

Dollars 5⁰⁰

Paid 31st of Dec 1863

To Bro. E. Logwood
a. m. s. R.



No. 12.

The Confederate States.

J. C. Graham of *Selma* *Ala.*

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1863

Dec. 31st For (1) one Band worn
275th for \$5.00

5 00

\$5.00

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December* 1863

J. C. Graham of *Selma* *Ala.* Quartermaster.

Received at Selma, Ala., the *31st* day of *December* 1863 of J. C. GRAHAM,

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of *Five*

Dollars and Cents,

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

M. C. Leggett
M. C. Leggett

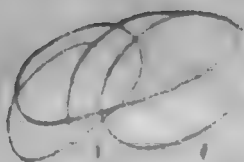
Her No 10. Abstract A.

Fourth Quarter 1863

E. Logwood amyk.

\$30.000^{xx}

5th December 1863



Received of Anna M. Lee 15th 63
from Lt Col J. G. White commanding Selma
Arsenal, Thirty Thousand Dollars
\$30,000⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

Signed Duplicate

Mo. C. Leggett
Amst

No. 12.

No. 131... Abstract A. 4th Dec. 1863

Dollars 965⁰⁰

Paid 31st of Dec. 1863

To... Selma Arsenal

No. 12.

The Confederate States.

J. C. Graham *Dr.*

Date of Purchase.
1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Dec 31	1000 Feet of Blank	35	00
	1000 Hammers	25	00
	2000 Spokes	3	00
	128 Hagen Hammers	25	00
	63 Hagen Sides	12	00

\$965 00

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* of *December* 1863

J. C. Graham *Dr.* Quartermaster.

Received at Selma, Ala., the *31st* day of *December* 1863 of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of *Nine Hundred and Sixty five* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

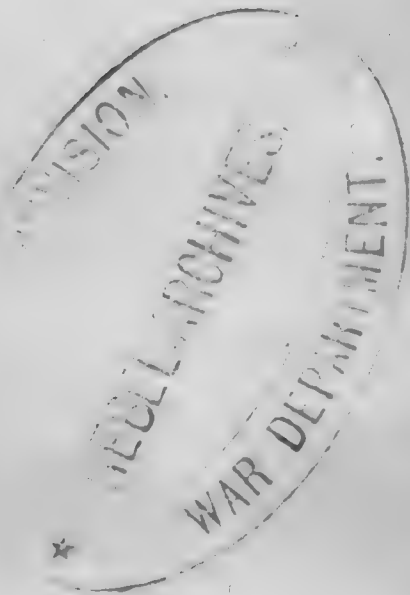
M. C. Lee
A. M. D. K.

Sumner, Arsenal

March 14, 1864.

Respectfully Return
the Paper alluded to
has not been received,
as soon as it is received
Receipt will be forwarded.

Yours, E. Sumner
J. M. H.



C. S. JOURNAL,
M. S. K. OFFICE, }

MACON, GA.,

March 10th 1864

John E. Logwood
M. S. K. Ord.

Selma, Ala.

Dear Sir,

On the 17th of February I
sent you Invoices & Receipts for 1 Bale
East Paper, your Receipts for said Pa-
per have not come to hand yet, let
me know, whether you have rec^d the
Paper and if so please return Receipts
immediately, as I need them to send on
my quarterly papers

Very Respectfully
Your old Serv.
Rich Lambert
M. S. K. Ordnance.

John Smith

REBEL ARCHIVES
MISSION

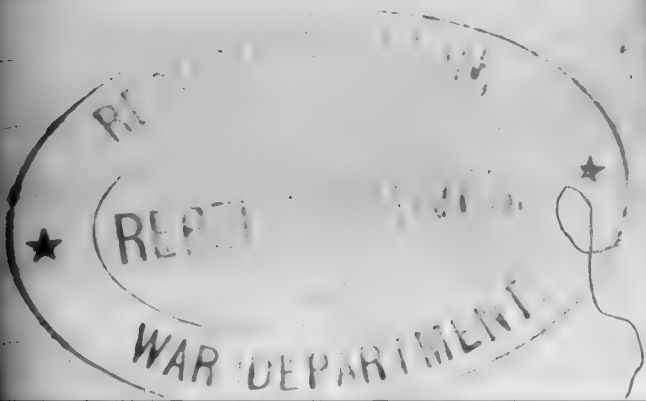
[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or journal entry, spanning the center of the page.]



John E. Logwood
Acting Mechanical Store Keeper

Aug 9-12-71. and filed

Asst. M. S. K. Mobile Ala.
R. H. G. 2100.



Wm E

Logwood. Jno E.
Term.

Record for M & K.

See personal papers of

Isadore P. Girardey

, Co. ,

Reg't

M & K

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Logwood. Jan 6.

Mrs

RECORDED

Mr. Stocker. Delma Allen

SEE 122
L

Aug 1864

See personal papers of

Wm. Hawn

, Co.

Reg't M. S. K.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(619) This card must not be taken from the file.

Voucher No. 6

ABSTRACT F

1st Quarter, 1863.

Received at Selma this 23^d day of March 1863,
from Capt. H. Elyers, C. S. A. Ordnance Officer, Mobile, the following
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

✓ 1900	Common Pine Shot
✓ 416	" Buck & Ball
✓ 6.236	" Lead
✓ 21	Boxes Pine Plate #725 Shells
✓ 74.150	Musket Caps
✓ 29	Packing Boxes
✓ 12	Don Boxes

Signed Duplicates.

Wm. E. Logwood, Amst

23^d
Dec 1864

(245)

Sumner, General
Ala. Sumner, Ala.
November 20th 1864.

General Sumner

Medical, Surgeon &c &c &c

Sumner, Ala. Dear Sir

it will be impossible to have the son of Drake
He cannot make for you as the cause of the
the after an effort to find the cause of the
mountains cannot be procured. I have been the
other things made and send them up as soon as
possible.

Very respectfully
Yours for Dist.
J. C. Sumner
Capt. & M. S. H.

Logwood. Jan. 6.

Acting M. D. K. - Memphis, Chicago, Delmar.

Captain M. D. K. - Delmar, etc.

Loller Abram
Comsey Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala

Abram Lotters
Capt Comey Dept.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ala

To whom report 21 Ala Regt.
Date of appointment Oct 29, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.
To take rank , 186 .
Date of acceptance Nov 21, 1861.
Delivered Col Smith
Secretary of War J B actg
Remarks: Signed May 30
1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 231

J B Duncan

3rd Ala. Batt.
at Tallahassee

2 March 1865

8.

Rec^d from F R. Hatched for subscription
with Shaulder, Nimitz, perma, Penn for 40 Men
three days Rations

at Lascar left on
at last night of 3d day But

1026 also

A. G. L.
 Accept
 By order Secy. F. V. B.
 Rec May 29/62
 J. H. Thompson

Hon. Geo. W. Randolph
Secy of War
Richmond

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Richmond. Va. Aug 28 1862

Hon. Geo. W. Randolph City of war.
for you will! Please. Pres. my resp.
nation through. now all the Papers
are on your hands, & have filed
my Papers, & Accounts.

A Soldier Capt
J. A. G. S.

Lomax, A. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

Vol 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

A. A. Lomax
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*
To whom report *16 Miss. Regt.*
Date of appointment *Jan'y 8*, 1864.
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 8*, 1864.
To take rank *Dec 15*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *Jan'y 13*, 1864.
Delivered *Genl R. E. Lee*
Secretary of War *J. L. D.*
Remarks:...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 384

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss

A. A. Lomax

Chaplain 5 Regt Miss

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Harris' Mississippi Brigade, Mahone's Division,
3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, com-
manded by Brig. Gen. N. H. Harris.

Report dated

Petersburg

La

Nov 29, 1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 25.

H. G. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

Miss.

A. C. Lomat

Chpl 16 Regt. Miss.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Harris' Brigade, for the 10 days ending Dec.
29, 1864, commanded by Brig Gen. N. H.
Harris.

Report dated *Near Petersburg, Va.*
Dec. 29, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 48; inclosure 2.

W. F. Fennel

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Miss.

L
A. A. Lomax
Chap 10 Reg Miss Inf
appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Dec 15, 1863.

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 587

M. G. Leonard
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

C. A. Thomas
Chaplain

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Harris' Mississippi Brigade, Anderson's Division, Hill's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. N. H. Harris.

Report dated

Spencer of Petersburg
Feb 30 1864

Date of muster of organization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 13.

H. L. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

16

Miss

U. A. Somers
Chaplain 16. Miss

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Harris' Mississippi Brigade, Anderson's Division, Hill's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Nathaniel H. Harris.

Report dated De. 1st of
Petersburg Va. Nov 1. 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for :

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks :

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 23.

F. Ham

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

L 1 16

A A Lomax
Chaplain 16 Regt Miss Inf

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 99

W L R

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

16

Miss

A. A. Lomax

Chaplain 16. Miss

appears on an

Inspection Report

Harris' Mississippi Brigade, Anderson's Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. Jos. M. Jayne.

Report dated In trenches near Petersburg Va Aug 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 5.

F Ham

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | *16* *Miss*

A. A. Lomax
Chaplain *16 Miss Regt.*

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Harris' Mississippi Brigade, commanded by
Brig. Gen. N. H. Harris.

Report dated *New Petersburg, Va*
Feb'y 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Without*
leave since Dec.
27. 64.

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 13.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 16

Miss

A. A. Lomax
Chaplain 16 Regt. Miss

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Mahone's Division, A. P. Hill's Corps, com-
manded by Maj. Gen. William Mahone.

Report dated Camp near
Petersburg, July 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. }

, 1865

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority:

Without
leave

Date

Dec 27

, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 17.

O. T. Taylor
Capt.

Respect submitted,
to the Secretary of
War.

The (regiment) is
vacant.

By Order

X Claiborne
Lieutenant

And by

Dec 17 03

My
appoint

By order

of a Capt
R. W.

22 2. 03

VISION

statements and discharge in the first case, thorough and descriptive rolls in the second. The certificate of disability, properly endorsed in case of *discharge*, will be forwarded by Commanding Officer to Adjutant and Inspector General.

V. Where invalids are absent from their regiments or companies in hospitals, the Surgeon in charge will make out certificates of disability in all cases of disease likely to prove of long continuance, and forward them to Commanding Officer of Regiment or Battalion to which the invalid belongs, for reference, as prescribed in preceding paragraph."

By order of Secretary of War.

S. COOPER.

Adj't and Insp'r Gen'l.

J. H. Duncan Lt. Col. 4
 Co. 2d Team " " "
 J. M. P. " " "
 C. W. Jones " " "
 P. H. Miller Sr. " " "
 H. H. Stewart Lt. Col. 2d
 Co. 1st Regt. 2nd Mo. H.

15th Dec 1863
 P. H. Miller Jr.
 Appr'd
 1869

Received
 to record
 recommended
 by the
 War Department

RECORD DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully forwarded
 with remembrance of Capt
 Henry James E. Porter
 Col. 1st Regt. 2nd Mo. H.

Respectfully forwarded
 with remembrance of Capt
 Henry James E. Porter
 Col. 1st Regt. 2nd Mo. H.

Respectfully forwarded
 with remembrance of Capt
 Henry James E. Porter
 Col. 1st Regt. 2nd Mo. H.

Respectfully forwarded
 with remembrance of Capt
 Henry James E. Porter
 Col. 1st Regt. 2nd Mo. H.

Respectfully forwarded
 with remembrance of Capt
 Henry James E. Porter
 Col. 1st Regt. 2nd Mo. H.

Respectfully forwarded
 with remembrance of Capt
 Henry James E. Porter
 Col. 1st Regt. 2nd Mo. H.

Respectfully forwarded
 with remembrance of Capt
 Henry James E. Porter
 Col. 1st Regt. 2nd Mo. H.

Respectfully forwarded
 with remembrance of Capt
 Henry James E. Porter
 Col. 1st Regt. 2nd Mo. H.

Respectfully forwarded
 with remembrance of Capt
 Henry James E. Porter
 Col. 1st Regt. 2nd Mo. H.

Respectfully forwarded
 with remembrance of Capt
 Henry James E. Porter
 Col. 1st Regt. 2nd Mo. H.

Camp 16th Miss. April
Dec. 11th 1863

Genl. Cooper
Do. H. S. ...

He ...

The undersigned Officers of the 16th Miss. Regt. feeling the great need of a chaplain, and in view of the high respectability and the appointments of such an official. Our Regiment has been more than 12 months without a Chaplain, and is now detached from the Brigade at a point of great importance, inaccessible to the aid of a regular supply situation in the Army.

It would be recommended for the appointment of a Chaplain to the following names:

W. C. Hornum of Company 1 st 16 th Miss. Regt.	} Hon. Smith ...
E. Slay Capt Co. "C"	
W. P. Hornum ...	} Hon. ...
Ben. J. Hornum ...	
W. C. Hornum ...	} H. C. Gibbons Jr. Capt Co. "A"
John ...	
John ...	} H. C. Collins Capt Co. "H"
W. C. Hornum ...	
John ...	} C. H. Gartin ...
John ...	
John ...	} Frank ...
John ...	
John ...	} P. P. ...
John ...	
John ...	} John ...
John ...	

Paid

June 24 1862

By

A.A. Lomax

12 Miss

From *Mar 20* 1862 to *May 31* 1862

Pay \$ *51.03*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *A. A. Lomax Co. Dir*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sept 10* 1862 to *May 31* 1862
being *7* months, *11* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

26 03

25

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

51 03

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *A. A. Lomax's*
Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler
Capt &c

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *24* day of *June* 1862
from *Capt J. Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

51 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

W. H. Figgell 2nd Lieut

[Signed Duplicates.]

his
A. A. Lomax
Master

✓
Lomax L. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

~~Brig~~ General Maj. General

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44323332

18

2 52553141

19

3

20

4

21

5

22

6

23

7

24

8

25

9

26

10

27

11

28

12

29

13

30

14

31

15

32

16

33

17

34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Lunsford L. Lomax
Va. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

L. L. Lomax

Lt Col Ord Off

Appears on a Register
of General and Staff Officers, Army
of the West, Maj. Gen. Sterling
Price commanding
Register not dated.

Appointed
From
Born
Remarks:

April 15, 1862

Va

Va

• Indorsed: Copy forwarded to Dept.
Hd. Qrs. July 22 1862.

Box 42
No. 5

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

L. L. Lomax
Capt. 42nd Prov. Army.

Appears on a

Return

of the Cavalry Camp of Instruction at Ashland, Va.,
for the month of June 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Asst. Adjutant
Genl.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

Adrian

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

L. L. Lomax
Capt. Prov. Army.

appears on a

Return

of the Cavalry Camp of Instruction at Ashland, Va.,
for the month of *July* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks *Asst. Adjutant*
General.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 345.

oak

Copyied

M. L. L.

Col.

A.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 300/4

Dec 23 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

L. L. Lomax
Capt. Prov. Army.

Appears on a

Return

of the Cavalry Camp of Instruction at Ashland, Va.,
for the month of Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks Asst. Adj. General
Ordered to repair to Ft. Smith Ark.
under Special No. 138 dated Aug. 30
and J. & office Order received Aug. 31.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 386.

copy

Copyist

Mr. L. L.

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 188/38

Aug 10 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

2da

L. L. Lomax
Maj Genl.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Genl R. E. Lee

Date of appointment Aug 10, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feb 20, 1865

To take rank Aug 10, 1864

Date of acceptance 186

Delivered Army N Va

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 442

F Ham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. L. Lomax
Major General

Appears on a

Roll

of Major Genl. L. L. Lomax and Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *May 1st*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

780

(653)

L. L. Lomax
Copied.

Q

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

State Va.
To whom report Genl. R.E. Lee.
July 30 18

Date of appointment July 20, 1864
To 17 1864

Date of appointment *Feb 17*, 1864.
Date of confirmation *Feb 23*, 1864.

Date of confirmation *Examined*
To take rank *July 23*, 186*3*.
186

Date of acceptance

Date of acceptance _____
Delivered Genl. R.E. Lee

Delivered *June 1918*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 10

Geo. S. Preston

Copyright.



[Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or address block.]

The attached correspondence is submitted as a matter
of record for your information. It has been
of a routine nature.

[Handwritten signature or initials in the center of the page.]

Lomax, Lunsford L.,

1st Lt. & Capt. & A.A.G.; Lt. Col. & O.O.; Lt. Col. & A.A. & I.G. & I.G.

McCulloch's (B.) Command
Van Dorn's command
Col. Greer's command
Hébert's (Louis) command
Breckinridge's command
11th Va. Cav.

✓ Mar. 11, 1861. Appointed from Va. as 1st Lt. C.S. Cav. May 18, 1861; to rank Mar. 11, 1861. (Report, A.O.)

McCulloch's (B.) Command

✓ Aug. 30, 1861. 1st Lt. C.S. Cav., ordered to report for duty to Gen. B. McCulloch, at Fort Smith, Ark. (S.O. 138 (16), A.G.O.)

✓ Dec. 1, 1861. From Hdqrs. Division, Van Buren, Ark., signs as Adj. Gen. of Division by order of Col. McIntosh. (8878, W.D.)

✓ Mar. 6 & 7, 1862. Gen. Van Dorn mentions Lt. Lomax of Gen. McCulloch's Staff. (Vol. 8, p. 286)

Van Dorn's command

✓ Mar. 8, 1862. Served temporarily on staff of Gen. Van Dorn after death of Gen. McCulloch, Mar. 8th. (Vol. 8, p. 286)

Col. Greer's command

✓ Mar. 12, 1862. Return shows him as Capt. & A.A.G. McCulloch's Div., Western Dept.

✓ Memo. - Gen. M. was killed Mar. 7, 1862, & Col. E. Greer succeeded in command of division.

✓ April 12, 1862. Appointed Lt. Col., temp. rank, to report to Gen. Beauregard. (Report, A.O.)

Hébert's (Louis) Command

✓ April 15-July 22, 1862. Return shows him to have been Lt. Col. & Ord. Off. Hébert's 2d Brig. Little's Div., Army of the West.

Van Dorn's command

✓ July- to Aug. 6, 1862. Gen. Van Dorn mentions him as Lt. Col. & A.A. & I.G. on his staff. (Vol. 15, p. 12)

Breckinridge's command

✓ Aug. 6, 1862. Ordered to report to Gen. Breckinridge. (S.O. 34, Van Dorn) Memo. - Probably never executed.

Van Dorn's command

✓ Aug. 24, 1862. Announced as Lt. Col. & Inspector General Dist. of Miss., Gen. Van Dorn comdg. (G.O. 43, Van Dorn.)

✓ Sept. 4, 1862. Mentioned as on Gen. Van Dorn's staff. (Vol. 17-1, p. 692)

✓ Nov. 21, 1862. Addressed as Lt. Col. & Inspector Gen. Army of West Tenn., Gen. Van Dorn comdg. Detailed same date to proceed to Richmond on Special business. (L-1335, A.G.O.)

✓ Dec. 23, 1862. Lt. Col. Lomax will proceed to Jackson, Miss., and report to Gen. Pemberton for duty with Gen. Van Dorn. (S.O. 300 (4), A.G.O.)

✓ Feb. 15, 1863. Announced as Lt. Col. & Inspector General of Van Dorn's Cavalry Corps. (G.O. 12, Van Dorn.)

✓ Mar. 11, 1863. Relieved as Lt. Col. & Insp. Gen. of Van Dorn's command (S.O. 39, J.E.J.)

11th Va. Cav.

✓ Mar. 19, 1863. Appointed Colonel; to rank Feb. 5, 1863; to report to 11th Va. Cav. (Report, A.O.)

Memo. - No other staff duty found.

Think he served in the same way while in command of the 11th Va. Cav.

Prepared by - J. H. J. Examined by - J. H. J.

Lomax, W. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

L
A. Y. Lomax
Asst Surg *P. H. S.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. Carolina*
To whom report *Surg. Genl by letter*
Date of appointment *Nov 3*, 1864.
Date of confirmation *Dec 28*, 1864.
To take rank *April 1*, 1864.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *212*

(686)

670

Copyist.

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Remarks: *Wm. Carrington for temporary duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 362, page 225

(625)

102

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Sanner
Asst Surgeon

appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

July 30, 64

Will report to Surg. A. F. Wright,
in charge of 2 Div. to relieve
Asst Surg. M. W. Smith

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 547, page 57

W. H. Johnson

Copies

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. G. Lonax.
Asst Surg 5 Regt. S. C. Troops

Appears on a

List

of Officers on duty in the Second Military District
of South Carolina, as called for in Circular of
Jan. 25, 1863, from Dept. Hdqrs.

List dated

Not dated

186

Date of appointment

Nov. 4

1862.

Where born

S. C.

From what State appointed

S. Carolina.

Remarks:

H. H. Gayle.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
W. L. Lomax
Surg. asst.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Division *2nd*

Appointed

, 186

Assigned

, 186

Remarks: *Absent without leave (Said to be transferred but no official notification has been received)*

Book mark:

W. L. Lomax

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. H. Linn at
Surgeon U. S. A.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Division *2nd*

Appointed _____, 186 .

Assigned _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Linn

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. H. Linn
N. Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for
transfers received

Aug 5, 1864.

Date of paper

Aug 5, 1864.

Transfer requested from

Winder Hosp

To

Columbia

Remarks:

(Surg Sent)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

58

J. W. Williams

(1864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Wm. L. May
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Admitted 1864
Suffered from dysentery
Hosp. for 10 days
then a 2. 10 days
the first 10 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 222

A. H. Miller

Copied.

Le Lomar. Warren 2200

Sc.

REC

Apr 1

4

SEE

FILE

8

1

Lemar, Warren G.

A.S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 95/40

Apr. 23 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Warren G

Asst Surg

Subject: Report to Surg Prioleau

Title of record: S.O. No. 174-4

Rept S.O. No. 174-4
Date: Sept 5/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Max, W. C.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 189/43

Aug 11 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Copy

"Extract"

Adjt & Insp. Genl's office.
Richmond Va Aug 11 '64

Sp Order
No 119

X LIII Adj't Insp'r M.

Samat is relieved from present
duty and will report without delay
to Med. Director Stank Mason for
assignment.

By Command of the Sec
of War

(Signed) •

Sam'l H. Mallon
Adj't ad Insp

Adj't Insp Samat
This Insp's Office

True Copy from the original

Major

J. M. H. H. H.

May 14 1864

Wm. H. H.

[No. 22.]

No. 10 Abstract B. 3 Qr., 186 4

Acting W. G. Lawrence



Paid 27 of Aug 186 4

Burke, Burke, & Co., Printers Macon, Ga.

The Confederate States,

To Asst Surg W. G. Lomas, Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	For travelling allowance		
Aug 11	under Sp. Order # 189 at		
to	+ I. G. & Aug 11. 1864, between		
Aug 15	Richmond Va. & Macon Ga.		
inclusive	5 days at \$10.00 per diem	50	00
		50	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. G. Lomas
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Received at Macon, Ga. on the 27 day of Aug 1864
of Maj. J. M. Whitcomb, Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Twenty Dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. G. Lomas
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

W. F. Thomas
Act Capt Surg. Pac.

~~4440~~
Columbia S.C.
April 5th 1864

Account for services
rendered the Confederate
States.

and 25th May 1864,

Approved,
W. F. Thomas,
Med. Director,
Gen. Hospital.

Charleston, S.C.
April 7th 1864

Genl Hospital - no. 2 Columbia
S. C. April 5th 1864

The Confederate States of America
To Dr. W. G. Lomax, Dr. J. Medical
Services @ one hundred dollars per month \$440.00
from Nov 24th /63 to April 5th /64

Received at Columbia, the 25th May 1864, from Surg.
J. A. Churchill Med. Dir. the sum of Four Hundred
& forty Dollars, in full of the above account.

~~And the same amt paid to date~~
W. G. Lomax
Act Asst Surg P. A. C.

21820

Surgeon H. S. Brownell
Med. Director of Hospitals

Charleston S.C.
Sept. 4. 1863

Suggesting that Act. Asst. Surg. Varnum
be assigned to duty at General
Hospital No. 2 Columbia S.C. &c

Wm. J. D.
S. O.
A. W.

S. O. 174

File



Office Med. Director of Hospitals
Charleston S.C. September 4 1863

Sir:

Acting Assistant Surgeon Warren G. Lowrey having a post
at this Office for duty, by command of the Secretary of War. I have the
honor to suggest that he be assigned to duty at General Hospital No 2
Blounts S.C. and ordered to report to Surgeon J. Ford Christie in
charge of the same.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Lott

M. C. Wells,

Med Director

Gen. Hospital

Brig Genl Thos. Jordan
Chief of Staff
Charleston

SC
W

W. G. Loomax.
Acting Asst Surgeon.

\$200.00.

General Hospital No 2.
Columbia, S.C.
November 30th / 63

Pay account for services rendered
As Acting Asst Surgeon General
Hospital No. 2. Columbia, S.C.
Aug. 19th to Nov. 24th 1863.

Approved
J. C. Appell
Med. Director
Gen. Hospital
Columbia, S.C. Dec 6th 1863

Dec 20th 1863

The Confederate States

to W. G. Lomas. Dr.

1863.

August 19th For services rendered as Acting Assistant Surgeon,
November 24th in General Hospital No. 2, Columbia. So. Ca—
for three months, and five days at eighty-dollars
per month.

\$ 253.33.

Rec'd Columbia S. C.
J. J. Chisolm. Medical Purveyor, 1863 of Surgeon
Three dollars. $\frac{33}{100}$, in full of the above account.

W. G. Lomas
Acting Assistant Surgeon.

W. G. Lomax
Act Asst Surg U.S.A.

~~2440~~
Columbia S. C.
April 5th 1864
Paid 25th May 1864

Account for services
rendered the Confederate
States

Approved,
M. M. Wells,
Mch. Director,
Gen. Hospital,
Charleston S.C.
April 7th 1864

Genl Hospital No 2 Columbia
S. C. April 5th 1864.

The Confederate States of America

To Dr. W. G. Lomas. Do.

For Medical Services to one hundred dollars
month from 24th Nov 63 to 24th Feb 64

1440.00

✓

Received at Columbia, the 25th day of May 1864, from
Surg. J. S. Chisolm. Med. Dir. the sum of Four Hundred & forty
dollars in full of the above account.

W. G. Lomas
Attest Surg P. A. C. S.

Mr.
W. G. Lomas.

Acting Asst. Surgeon.

\$ 252.33.

General Hospital No. 2.

Columbia, S.C.

Nov. 30th 1863.

*An account for services rendered
as Asst. Surgeon, General
Hospital No. 2. Columbia, S.C.
from Aug 19th to Nov. 24th 1863.*

Approved

A. B. Hall

Inspector

Gen. Hospital

Charleston S.C. Dec 6th 1863

2nd Dec 1863

The Confederate States.

to W. G. Lomax. Dr.

1863.

2nd August 19th.

2 November 24th.

For services rendered as Acting Assistant
Surgeon in General Hospital No. 2. Columbia
S.C. for three months and five days at
Eighty dollars per month \$ 253.33.

Received Columbia. S.C. 1863 of
Surgeon J. J. Chisolm, Medical Purveyor, Two hundred
and fifty three dollars $33/100$, in full of the above account.

W. G. Lomax
Acting Asst Surgeon.

C. & W. G. Louie

19 Aug 1883.

Contract

for

A. G. O. ... 19 Aug 1883.

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract, entered into this 19 day of August 1863, at Richmond
State of Virginia, between Dr. D. D. Mendenhall Genl of the C. S. Army, and
Dr. W. G. Lomax, of Abbeville Dist, in the State of South Carolina,
witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. W. G. Lomax
promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations,

~~under direction of~~ Sur. A. J. Crowell, Med Dir.

And the said Surgeon General promises and agrees, on behalf of the
Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. W. G. Lomax
the sum of Eighty dollars for each and every month he shall continue
to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances
and emoluments whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the
time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered,
in presence of

J. L. Newberry

Surgeon General

SEAL.

W. G. Lomax

SEAL.

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance agreeably to regulations, at
is _____, and that no competent physician can be
obtained at a lower rate; and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following
reasons:

SEAL.

No. 109 August 21st 1865
J S Nothall & Co
~~Assistant Treasurer of the Confederate States of America,~~
~~CHARLESTON.~~

Pay to Capt Surg. M. G. Lomax or Bearer,
two hundred and twenty — Dollars.
\$220 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

PRINTED AND SOLD BY EVANS & CORNWELL.

S. R. Proctor. a. g. m.

(Form No. 57.) 82

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 9 day of July 1863
W. H. Smith

Admiral R. S. C.

From the 17 day of Dec 1862

To the 15 day of Feb 1863

Pay.....\$ 330.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 330.00

C. S. Q.

The Confederate States of America.

To W. L. Linnat Asst Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.		Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
		From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	As ap Surgeon	17 th day of	15 th day of	Three		110		330		
For myself,.....		March	February							
For	Three Months	1862	1863							
Forage for	horses,.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

and to the _____ day of _____ 18____
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of E. B. Loring
this Twelfth day of February 1883, the sum of Three Hundred &
Thirty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.
Pay \$ 330

Pay..... 330

Forage.....

Amount. \$ 330

(Signed Duplicates.)

Dr. G. Lomas assist Surg
3rd Regt. I. L. Ar.

†
London Max H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Wash. Steward Wash. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44203007	18
2	47069367	19
3	058851	20
4	6766	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

6. Lyons Inf.

(Confederate.)

L

U.S.A.

May. H. London,
Hosp. Steuart Confed. Army.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's
Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order
of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept.
of the Mo., under instructions from the Com-
missary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*

, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements

"City Point, Va., April 30th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E.
Melford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners
of War, two Surgeons (2) and one dead body. — W. H. HARRIS,
Capt. P. A. C. S.

"Exchanged May 3, 63

Number of roll

301; sheet 3 M. Leonard,

Copied

(1896)

(Confederate.)

L 1

222

Man A. L. L. L.
Capt. Stinson

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated July 25th

186

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.* 1863

When captured *Jan. 22* 1863

Received *Jan. 22* 1863

Discharged *Jan. 22* 1863

Remarks: *St. Louis, Mo.*

Number of roll:

153; sheet

5 25 Feb

Copied

(6896)

(Confederate.)

L

May H. Landon,
Hospl. Steward

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison St. Louis, Mo.
January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jan. 11 , 1863.

Received Jan. 21 , 1863.

Discharged 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

148; sheet

(6506)

3 M. Leonard.

Copied.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th St
Sept 8 - 09

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

Roll 148, sheet 3, (Report of
Gen. St. Mil. Prison, St. Louis,

No. Jan 31/63,) shows

Max H. Landon

Korpl Steward.

Captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

Jan 11/63

Received Jan 21/63.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

E. Schmid

cm

Mr. Schmid:

Roll 304, sheet 3, St.

Louis, shows

Max H. Landon

Korpl Steward, Confederate Army.

Nothing further found.

9/4/09

Y.H.H.

(Confederate.)

L

Max H. London

Capt. He ward Hox London

Residence

Port. Lawrence Mass

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments unattached,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Col.
C. H. Morrison, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865,
and paroled at Monroe, La., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Monroe, La., June 6, 1865.

Number of roll:

22

(1865)

A. Fairley
Coy. Gen.

London, M. F.

Hospital Steward

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 93/7

Apr. 16. 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

L Garland's Reg't Tex

Max H. London

Hospital Steward, Garland's Reg't.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of *Sept.*

. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B. H. Brown

Copy 1st.

London, Mat 4

Pri Co "A" 6 - Texas Department

Hospital Steward

✓
2

75
14 May, 1863

M. H. London
Commutator

The Confederate States,

To

N. H. London
Dr. J. W. Thomas

Dr.

For Commutation of Rations,

— 29 —

days, from

April

1863.

*Detached on duty and ordered
to report to Surgeon at Philadelphia Ark.
by order of Secretary of War*

29 days at

75

Cents per day.

21 75

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at Post Monroe, La.,

14

May

1863

from Capt. J. W. THOMAS, A. C. S.,

Twenty

dollars

and

75

cents, in full of the above account.

N. H. London
[Signature]

22000 DIVISION
L. J. D. and W. H. Wright

Victoria Texas
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★
February 6th 1862

Recommendation
Max H. London for the
appointment of Hospital
Steward.

S. H. & March 4/62.
Res. referred to Sec. of War,
requesting the appoint-
ment be made -

Expoose
very well

Approved
J. J. Amey
Sec. of War

Per xx 1 S.O. 52. to App.
Mar. 6. 1862.

Letters Enclosed

2217

Recd. March 4th 1862
and at address Mar 6. 1862

Victoria B.C.
Feb 6th 1862

Sir:

Allow me to recommend
to you - for the appointment of
Hospital Steward - C. D. P. A. -
Private May H. London. C. D. A.
6th Coy Inftry -

This man has been act. Steward, in
the Hospital at this Port - for four
Months, and I find him punctual
and attentive to his duties, and every
way worthy of the position -

Very Respectfully
Yrs Oth 3rd -

David McKnight
Surgeon C. D. P. A.

Surg. Genl. P. Moore
Act Surgeon Genl. - C. D. P. A.
Richmond
Va.

✓
London, W. L.

Grimie Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. Genil.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *114370747* 18
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also *I-3271.C. Icy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1864

W. L. London,
Capt & A. A. G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina

To whom reported Br Genl. J. Daniel

Date of appointment Feb'y 4, 1864

Date of confirmation Feb'y 4, 1864

To take rank Jan'y 6, 1864

Date of acceptance . 1864

Delivered Army N. Va

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 136

J. Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L.
W. L. London
Capt A. A. G. Grimes Brigade

appears on an

Inspection Report

of **Rodes' Division, 2d (Early's) Corps, Army of Valley District, commanded by Maj. Gen. R. E. Rodes.**

Report dated *Bunker Hill Va*
Aug 20, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 1

L. Coffey CONFEDERATE

Wm. L. ...
A. L. ...

Appears on an

Inspection Report

Grimes' North Carolina Brigade, commanded
by Brig. Gen. Bryan Grimes.

Report dated *Sept 30, 1864*
Haymarket

Date of muster of organ- } , 186
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Wounded*
Furlough

Date *Sept 19* , 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 32.

Y *H. M.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1
W. L. ...
aaac
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Rodes' Division, Army of Valley District, com-
manded by Maj. Gen. S. D. Ramseur.

Report dated *May 1st 1862*
Sept. 3, 186*2*.

Date of muster of organi-
sation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Wounded*
Missing

Date *Sept. 2*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Primer Brigade*

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 30.

H. H. Taylor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

W. H. Gordon

Capt. A. A. L.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. Bryan Grimes' North Carolina
Brigade, commanded by Col. D. G. Cowand.

Report dated at New Market Va
Nov 29, 1864

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

By what authority Wounded, Gen
Lee

Date

Sept 19

, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 37; inclosure 42.

J. E. Murphy Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. L. London
Capt. a. a. g. Grimes Brigade

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated *Hager. Valley Dist.*
Oct. 31., 186*4*.

Date of appointment *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Date of assignment *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks:

Inspection Report S, No. 31.

(964)

T. Cary

613

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

WZ London

Captain + A. J. B.

March 5, 1894

Will report to Brig Gen

J. David for assignment to act
as Inspector of his Brigade

(S. G. 63 - Am. V. - Dec. 1894)

Write nothing above this line.

L. London

Captain & Co.
Greenwich Brigade

Jan. 5. 1885

Granted leave for 30 days

(S. & 4. A. M. D. Lm. 1885.)

London, W. L.
Capt. AAG
J.

Subject: Rept. Brig. Gen. Daniel

Title of record: SO #63, 12
Dept. & Army - No. va. Lee

Date: Mar. 5, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

London, W. I.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Bryan Grimes' Brig. Cav. Corps
Army No. Va. (Maj. Gen W. Hampton)

Assignment
Subject:

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

L |

Mr. L. L. Anderson

Capt. A. R. G.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to Grimes' Brig., Grimes' Div., 2d Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia, this day surren-
dered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of roll

433

(433a)

J. M. Sargent
Copied

London Wm L.
Capt 32 reg

Record for Brig. Inspector.

See personal papers of

W. M. Dwight

, Co. ,

Regt Kerabawang

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

CARDED.

Prepared by W. H. L., Examined by J. H. L.

LONDON, WILLIAM LORD, Capt., A.A.G.

DANIEL'S--GRIMES' BRIGADE.

- ✓ Oct.-Dec., 1863. Rolls of 32d N.C.T. show him Capt., detached on Gen. Daniel's staff as Brig. Inspector.
- ✓ Feb. 4, 1864. Appointed Capt., A.A.G., to rank Jan. 6, 1864; to report to Gen. J. Daniel. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ March 5, 1864. Capt., A.I.G., ordered to report to Gen. J. Daniel as Inspector of his Brigade. (S.O. 63, A. N. Va.)
- ✓ April 13, 1864. Signs as Capt., A.A. & I.G., Daniel's Brig. (Personal Papers of Jas. H. Howard.)
- ✓ Aug. 30, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., Actg. Inspector, Grimes' Brig. (A.G.O. 1419-G.)
- ✓ Sept. 10, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., reports under G.O. 71. (Report A.O.)
- ✓ Oct. 31, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., Grimes' Brigade, Roden's Div., Early's Corps, from Feb., 1864. (Insp. Report S/31.)
- ✓ Nov. 4, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., assigned to duty with Grimes' Brigade. (S.O. 263 (18) A. & I.G.O.)
- ✓ Nov. 12, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., Grimes' Brigade, granted 30 days' leave. (S.O. 274, A. N. Va.)
- ✓ Jan. 5, 1865. Capt., [A.A.G.] Grimes' Brigade, granted 30 days' leave. (S.O. 4 (13) A. N. Va.)
- ✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt., A.A.G., Grimes' Brigade.

1844.

Brigadier General
in command of the Brigade
at Fort Mifflin.

Res. no. 10. A. S. General.
Lieut. Col. Johnson was
appointed Brigadier General to
Shannon's Brigade, and the
appointment was previously sent
to Genl Lee, who assigned him
to Daniels' Brigade as per
enclosed order.

It is respectfully requested
that Lieut. Johnson be as-
signed to Shannon's Brigade
by Special Order, in the
office, which would leave a
vacancy in Daniels' Brigade
to be filled as within recom-
mended.

Shannon's Brigade is without
an Inspector.

E. A. Paefny

Dec. 16. 1863

Return to
New York City

Respectfully to Genl Lee
for his recommendation
to action
Dec 17/63

Genl Lee recommended
that Lieut. Johnson
be ordered to report to
Shannon's Brigade for
assignment, recommended
by Special Order.
O. R. 40
22 Dec 63

Appoint as recommended to
order to inspection only with
Daniels' Brigade.
6 Jan 64

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War.

In accordance with
the recommendation of
Lieut. Johnson has been assigned
to Shannon's Brigade,
which leaves a vacancy
in Daniels' Brigade for
which Lieut. W. L. Lincoln
is recommended. See
Genl Lee's endorsement
on the enclosed paper.

By order
E. A. Paefny
Major

Dec 16. 1863

RECORD DIVISION

WAR DEPT.

5
ADJ'T AND INSPE'R GENERAL'S OFFICE,
/ RICHMOND, VA., Nov'r 7, 1861.

GENERAL ORDER,)
No. 17.)

Paragraphs (4) four and (5) five of Army Regulations, published for guidance of the army, August 1861, are modified as follows:

IV. "Whenever a non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be unfit for military service in consequence of wounds, disease, or infirmity, his Captain shall forward through the Commander of the Regiment or Battalion to the Brigade Commander or other officer next higher in rank to the Commander of the Regiment or Battalion, a statement of the case, with a 'certificate of disability,' signed by the Medical Officer having charge of the invalid, with a recommendation for discharge or furlough, as the case may require; and if the recommendation be approved, the authority for discharge or furlough shall be endorsed on the 'certificate of disability,' which shall then be returned to the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion, who will cause the proper papers to be made out—final statements and discharge in the first case, furloughs and descriptive rolls in the second. The certificate of disability, properly endorsed in case of *discharge*, will be forwarded by Commanding Officer to Adjutant and Inspector General.

V. Where invalids are absent from their regiments or companies in hospitals, the Surgeon in charge will make out certificates of disability in all cases of disease likely to prove of long continuance, and forward them to Commanding Officer of Regiment or Battalion to which the invalid belongs, for reference, as prescribed in preceding paragraph."

By order of Secretary of War.

S. COOPER,
Adj't and Insp'r Gen'l.

RECORD
 COPIES
 [EXTRACT]
 SPECIAL ORDER
 WAR DEPARTMENT

HEADQUARTERS,
 DEPARTMENT NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

1863.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or report.]

[Handwritten signature:] Gen. Sigel
[Handwritten signature:] Gen. Purcell

By command of GEN. LEE.

[Handwritten signature:] W. G. Miller

A. A. General.

London W.L.
Sept. 1. 1844

Certificate
and
Affidavit

4th In Daniels Brigade
Jan 22nd 1864

I certify that during the month of November 1863 the difference between the estimated and true weight of the Buf Cattle turned over to me by Maj B.C. Adams C.S. amounted to four thousand nine hundred and eighty three pounds.

I further certify that the same were slaughtered and all the buf issued to troops and sold to officers as the Regulations and general orders direct - and that no part was lost by negligence or improperly disposed

R.C. Badger

Major

I swear that the statements contained in the above certificate are true

J. H. Wilson
Chief Butcher
S. M. Riggall
Issuing Sergt

Personally appeared before me this 22nd day of Jan'y 1864 - Private J. H. Wilson Chief Butcher and Sergeant S. M. Riggall issuing sergt of Maj R.C. Badger C.S. and made oath as above stated

A. L. London Chapl

& A. A. & Co
Daniels Brigade

✓
Certificate
and
Affidant

Camp Danville Brigade -

Near Orange Ct. - Jan'y 22/64

I certify that I abandoned during the month of November 1863 - five beef hides - under the following circumstances - At Kellogg's ford - where the enemy suddenly attacked our division I had just had a beef killed, and it was unsafe to send a wagon from the Brigade beyond yard - to the camp for it - and at Mine Run - the troops were in line of Battle momentarily expecting to be attacked by the enemy, and we were not allowed to carry wagons more than one and one half mile of the line - the beef cattle were driven up to the troops and killed - and four hides left on the ground - When the enemy retired, our wagons were ordered direct to Mountain Ford and did not go by Mine Run - When the troops had gone into camp at Mountain Ford I sent a wagon to Mine Run but could not find the hides -

R.C. Badger

Major

I swear that the statements contained in the above Certificate are true -

J.H. Wilson

Chief Butcher to Maj' Badger

Personally appeared before me this the 22 day of Jan'y 1864 Joseph H. Wilson Chief Butcher to Maj' R.C. Badger C.S. and made oath as above stated -

W.L. London Capt

& Co. Adj.

Danville Brigade

Certificate
and
Affidavit

H'd Ls Daniels Brigade
Jan 22nd 1864

I certify that during the month of December 1863, the difference between the estimated and true weight of the Beef Cattle turned over to me by Maj R C Adams C.S amounted to four thousand two hundred and five pounds

I further certify that the beef was slaughtered and all the beef issued to troops and sold to officers as the regulations and general orders direct and that no part was lost by negligence or misprop-
erty appropriated

R C Badger

may 20

I swear that the statements contained in the above certificate are true

J. L. Stout
Chief Butcher to Maj Badger
S M Riggsby
Serving Sergeant

Personally appeared before me this 22nd day of January 1864 - Private J. L. Stout Chief Butcher & Sergeant S M Riggsby serving sergeant of Maj R C Badger C.S & made oath as above stated

M. L. Gordon Capt
Daniel's Brigade

Londrey, J. A.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Maj. A. G. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Londrey, J. A.

Herbert's Staff

Major A. G. M.

Lonegan Anthony S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Comdr

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

3 Mr Ca

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Mo

Anthony S. Loneyan
Asst Comdr

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo

To whom report 3 Mo Cav Regt

Date of appointment Jan'y 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation _____, 186

To take rank Nov 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance Mar 13, 1863.

Delivered Genl W Holmes

Secretary of War Jas

Remarks: Dropped under
G.O. 70, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 274

B. Duncan

Copyist.

*Anthony J. Lonergan

Captain Acting Brigade A.C.S.

Bentley (C. J.) Brigade.

~~Return~~ Ack. Jan 8. 1923

SEE VOUCHERS OF

Burr & Co.

Henry S. Lonergan

ft. Telling Bng. Hqs
Portera Bng. Hqs

SEE VOUCHERS OF

Wm. D. Bizer

Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo.

L. 362.
A. S. Loneyan.
b.s. 3 Regt. Mo. Cav.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 13 1862.
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }
186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 346

H. H. Taylor

Copyist.

Donerger, Anthony S.,
Capt. & A.Q.M.

3d Mo. Cav.

Greenle (Col. C.) Comd

3d Mo. Cav.

Nov. 13, 1862. Appointed from Mo. as Capt. & A.C.S., Jan. 13, 1863; to rank Nov. 13, 1862;
to report to 3d Mo. Cav. (Report, A.O.)

May 29, 1863. Dropped under G.O. 70. (Report, A.O.)

May 29, 1863-Feb. 8, 1864. No record found.

Greenle (Col. C.) Comd

Feb. 8, 1864. Return shows him a Capt. & A.Q.M. of Marmaduke's Brig. [Only Co. Greene
cong.] Marmaduke's Div., Dist. of Ark.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

-----28-----

Prepared by *pub* Examined by *pub*

272 Aug 3

31 Mar 1863

Capt A. S. S. S. S. S.
acs

A. Mitchell

arks

Sends Rebel to #3

3RD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

May 1st 1863

Camp Emma McDonald
Near Middle - March 3, 1863

At Sacramento C. 2, 2
Richmond Va 3

Herewith I transmit
report of my operations March February, 1863
As follows -

- Form 1. Return Receipts & Issues -
- " 2. Abstract of Cases -
- " 3. Monthly Valuation Hospital Fund -
- " 4. Summary Statement of Funds Recd. & Disbursed
all of which are for & submitted.

Yours Truly
A. A. Luman M.D.
and No. 100

268 A. 3

March 31st 1863

Capt. A. S. S. S. S. S.

Adl

Smithville

Arts

Recd March 31st 1863

Reb 1863



May 14 1863

Can't find a date. I can't find a date.

Co. 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps
Richmond Va

Herewith I forward report
of my activities for the month of March
and for the quarter ending March 31 1862
As follows, viz:

1. Return Receipts & Issues

2. " " " "

3. Abstract of Hospital Fund

4. Summary Statement, Funds for Soldiers

5. Summary Statement of Disbursements

6. " " " "

7. " " " "

8. " " " "

9. Report of " " " " " "

All of which is respectfully submitted

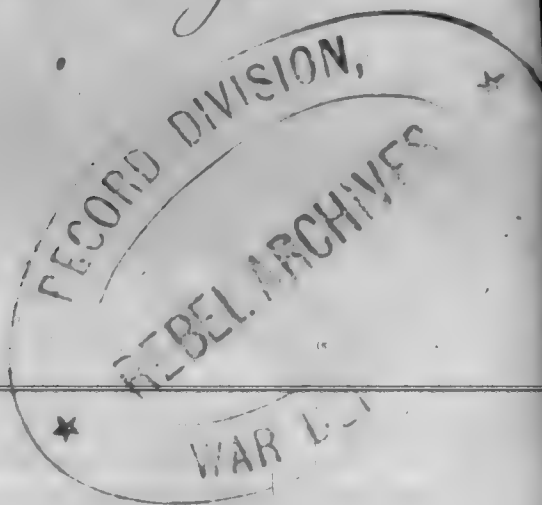
James R. Raper

A. A. Longman Capt & ad
J. M. Caraway

275 Rec 3
27 Feb 63

Capt A S Longoria
Batesville Ark.

Ind. Jan. 24 1863



18 May 63

Camp near Palmdale Nov 22nd 1881
 J. H. Lamb - Vesper - 4th Reg. Cal. Inf. 1st Div.

Col. B. Mumford, Secy.

Admission 10.

of America Mon. 17 January.

From 1. Volume of *Journal* & *Journal* of *Journal*

22. *Simulium* *sp.*

2 (1000) 1000

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

8. *Chlorophyll* ...

Set 1000 for each of the 1000

6. *Phormium tenax* L. (New Zealand flax) - the leaves are used for making paper and cordage.

20. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

which are

Sp. 184

Anthony & Morgan

Staple and the City

268 Aug 3

15 Febry 1862

Capt A. J. Sonigan
acs
Batesville
Arks

Confidential
From
Confidential

Under War Rets 1862



May 15 1863

Commissary Dept 3^d Mo Cavalry
Camp near Batesville Ark 16 July 1862

To The Commissary General
Confederate States Army

Richmond Va

Herewith I forward monthly
Return Account. It was impracticable to forward
at an earlier date, the command being constantly
engaged on duty in front of the Enemy.

Respectfully

Anthony J. Sweeney and
3^d Mo Cavalry

Lonegan, Theo. A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

16 9ND

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Thos. A. Longan
Surgeon R.H.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Missouri*
To whom report *Surgeon General*
Date of appointment *Feby 2*, 1864.
Date of confirmation *Feby 2*, 1864.
To take rank *May 16*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *July 5*, 1864.
Delivered *Richmond.*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 182

As Fair

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

T. A. Lomergan.

burg.

appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of
Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Post or station

In the Field.

With what troops serving

7th Mo. Inf.

Remarks:

On duty.

Genl. Price's Division.
Parsons' Brigade.

H. H. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

21

F. A. Lanigan

Surgeon

appears on a consolidated

List

Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Col Lewis
When appointed 18 July, 1863.

Date of appointment from Richmond, } , 186 .

Post or station Camp Bragg
Arkansas

District Prices

Division Parsons

Brigade Whites

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks: Surgeon

H. E. Jones

L. Morgan. Shes A.

Mo

RECEIVED

May 16 1883

SEE A

FILE

139

Donergan, John A.

RECOMM D FOR

Asst Surg 7/16 Mo. Ill. ✓

SEE ✓ APPMTS 186 WITH

See personal papers of

Wm. H. H. Thomas

, Co. , 12 Reg't Mo. Ill.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

Loungan, Thos A.

Surgeon.

Reg't

Thos

CHAP, 1-109 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 40

personal paper, no papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

RANK, , ,

COMMISS'D, , Aka . 0 0 3

BORN IN, , , Pa

AGE, , , 32

APP'D FROM, Thos

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

193
Dist No 1000
June 6th 1893

Par. III. S.O. No. 75

Sp. Co. 75 = III

1
1
Notes sent here to
Surg. General 7th Ma



Recd 9th June 1893

Headquarters, District of Arkansas,
(Extract) Little Rock, June 6. 1862.

Special Orders
No 75.

Leave of absence for thirty (30) days, for the benefit of his health, is granted Asst. Surgeon H. A. Conyers, 7 Reg. Me. Infy; at the expiration of which time he will rejoin his Regiment, and report to Quinn St. Dr.

By command of
Lt Genl Holmes.
Wm H Blain.

Acty. Asst. Acty. Genl

Major General Wm H. Price.
Comd'g

✓
Long A L

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Brig. General Brig. General
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44371565*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

L

Armistead L. Long
Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment

Apr. 21, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr. 21, 1862

To take rank

Apr. 21, 1862

Date of acceptance

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

J. W. R.

Remarks:

Military Secretaries
with rank of Colonel
of Cavalry.
Act No. 14 Approved March 26, 1862

Promoted Brig. Genl.
Sept. 21, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 130

Geo. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

A. L. Long
Brig. Genl.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Genl R. E. Lee*

Date of appointment *Sept. 21*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Feb. 17*, 1864.

To take rank *Sept. 21*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *Sept. 25*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl R. E. Lee*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Let No. 359.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 405

B. Lincoln

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

A. L. Long
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment Sept. 21, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Sept. 21, 1863.

Date of acceptance Sept. 25, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 11

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

A. L. Long

Brig. Gen. Command

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers and men on duty at the Head Quarters of Brig. Gen'l A. L. Long, command'g Artillery, Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Head Qrs. Brig. Gen'l A. L. Long's Artillery Command, April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. L. Long

Capt. Corps duty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in 2^d Va.
Appointed from 2^d Va.
To whom report
Date of appointment July 14, 1861.
To take rank Mar. 16, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec. 24, 1861.
Date of acceptance July 22, 1861.
Signed R. P. W.
To whom delivered Richmond, Va.
Provisional rank
Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps 1st Lt. duty

Date July 154

Original entry into service Bot 2 Lt. July 150

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 30

M. M. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. L. Long
Brig Genl

appears on an

Inspection Report

Artillery of Valley District, commanded by
Brig. Gen. A. L. Long.

Report dated *Staunton Va*
Jan 31, 186*5*

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 52; inclosure 3.

A S Douglas
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig Line

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Nov 22, 186*4*

Date of paper

Nov 22, 186*4*

Where sent

A. D. S.

Where from

Staunton Va

Remarks:

Ap

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *177*

J. W. Miller

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

A L Long
Brig. Genl. U.S.A.

Appears on RD

Inspection Report

of the Artillery, Army of Valley District, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Wm. Nelson.

Report dated Bunker Hill Va
Aug 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Sick Leave

Date Aug 19

, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report S, No. 12; inclosure 2.

M A Kner

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Armistead L. Lee

Colonel

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army of Northern Virginia
commanded by General Robert E. Lee,
for July 31, 1863.

Department or Corps Artillery Corps
Mil. Sec.

Remarks: Present

Box 59

No. 21

Shepherd

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Long

Major

appears on a

RETURN
of the Army of the North West
commanded by Brig. Gen. W. W. Loring,
for the month of Oct, 1861.

Post or Station Huntersville

Remarks: Inspector Genl. Chief of
Artillery

Box 57

No. 8

Shepherd

Copyist.

Long - A. L.

Art'y Corps

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2143. page -----

Date - Nov. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

L

A. L. Long

Brig Genl Va

Appears on a

LIST

of the Field Officers of Artillery
appointed to the Army of Northern
Virginia.

List not dated

Rank

Sept 21

1863.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 22

Shepherd

Copyist.

Long, A. L.

Col. & Mil. Secretary

Subject: Constitute Staff

Special Order Number 108/3

May 10 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Long. A.L.

Col.

Military Sec.

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 276/2

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Dec. 24/62

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

LONG, ARTHUR L.,
Capt. of Artillery,
Maj. & Chief of Artillery & Ordnance;
Col. of Cav. & Mil. Sec.;
Brig. Gen. & Chief of Artillery.

Prepared by , Examined by .

Army of the Northwest.

- July 19, 1861. Appointed, from Va., Capt. of Artillery; to rank from March 16, 1861. (Report A. O.)
- July 20, 1861. Maj. & Chief of Artillery, ordered to report to Gen. Loring, comdg. Army of the Northwest. (Vol. 51-2, p. 181.)
- Oct. 26, 1861. Maj. & Chief of Artillery, Army of the Northwest, Actg. Chief Q. M. in addition to other duties. (S. O. 13, at A. O.)
- Oct., 1861. Return shows him Maj., Insp. Gen. & Chief of Artillery, Army of the Northwest, Loring comdg.

Dept. of S. C., etc.

- Nov. 28, 1861. Maj., P. A., ordered to Coosawhatchie, S. C., to report for duty to Gen. R. E. Lee. (S. O. 244 (4), A. G. O.)
- Dec. 18, 1861. Announced as Maj., Artillery & Ordnance Officer, Dept. S. C., Ga. & Fla. (S. O. 6, Dept. S. C., etc.)
- March 19, 1862. Announced as Maj. & Chief of Ord., Dept. of S. C., etc., Pemberton comdg. (Vol. 6, p. 414.)
- April 9, 1862. Maj., assigned as Chief of Artillery, Dept. S. C., etc., in addition to his duties as Chief of Ordnance. (Vol. 6, p. 432.)

Gen. Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.

- April 21, 1862. Appointed Mil. Secretary, with rank of Col. of Cav.; to report to Gen. Lee. (Report A. O.)
- April 28, 1862. Maj. of Artillery, relieved from duty in Dept. of S. C., etc., and ordered to duty with Gen. R. E. Lee in Richmond. (Vol. 51-2, p. 548.)
- May 19, 1862. Announced as Col. & Mil. Sec. to Gen. R. E. Lee, comdg. C. S. A. (Vol. 51-2, p. 554.)
- Dec. 24, 1862. Col. & Mil. Sec., granted leave for 7 days. (S. O. 276 (2), A. N. Va.)
- Aug., 1863. All records from April, 1862, to this date, show him Col. & Mil. Sec. to Gen. R. E. Lee.
- Sept. 21, 1863. Appointed Brig. Gen. (Act. No. 259); to report to Gen. R. E. Lee. (Report A. O.)

2d Corps, A. N. Va.

- Sept. 23, 1863. Brig. Gen., P. A. C. S., ordered to report to Gen. Ewell for assignment as Chief of Artillery of his Corps. (Vol. 29-2, p. 745.)
- Nov. 2, 1863. Gen. Chief of Artillery, 2d Corps, granted leave for 10 days. (S. O. 271 (11), A. N. Va.)
- Jan. 28, 1864. Reporting on affairs of Artillery Corps, A. N. Va., he signs as Brig. Gen. & Actg. Chief Artillery. (S. O. 271 (15) A. G. O.)
- March 9, 1864. Mentioned as Brig. Gen., Actg. Chief of Artillery, A. N. Va. (S. O. 57)
- April, 1865. All records from Sept., 1863, to this date, show him Brig. Gen. & Chief of Artillery, 2d Corps; except in the two instances noted where he was Actg. Chief of Artillery, A. N. Va.
- April 9, 1865. Paroled as Brig. Gen. comdg. Artillery.

Feb. 11, 1864. Mentioned as above (S-566 p. 40)

Voucher No. 1471

Paid the 28 day of Dec 18 61

A. J. Long
Major Artillery, 1st S. C.

From the 1 day of Dec 18 61

To the 31 day of Dec 18 61

Pay.....\$ 162 "

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 162 "

VOUCHER No. 6180

Paid the 31 day of July 1862

Col A. L. Smith

Miles. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - - :

Forage, -

Amount, : 432.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Col A. L. Long* Mil. Sec. *Genl Sec.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself	<i>July 1st 1862</i>	<i>July 31st 1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>210</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Rank of y. Genl</i>
For <i>10</i> year's service.	<i>July 20th 1862</i>	<i>July 31st 1862</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>222</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>adding</i> <i>1000</i>
Forage for <i>1</i> horses.									
							<i>\$ 432 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. F. C. Hunter A. G. W.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *30th* day of *June* 1862. *Major J. W. Smith*
this *31st* day of *July* 18 *the sum of* *four hundred and thirty two* *00* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. L. Long
Col & Mil. Sec.

Long, A. L.

Major of Artillery.

Colonel of Cav.

Brig. General.

- 4 -

~~James H. H. H.~~

Long, A. L.
cd.

RECORD FOR

Bing Lee

SEE $\frac{103}{7}$

APRIL 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

Henry Forno

, Co. , 5 Reg't La

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

(200)

Long. A. 8.^L

RECOMM'D FOR *Bing* ^{Gene}

SEE $\frac{142}{L}$

AL N 19813

ch 1-156

Louis A L.

Colonel

REFERENCE ^{to} R A Cline

FOR INFORMATION TO ^{Brig} G. A.

See personal papers of

E. P. Alexander. Col of Artillery

, Co.,

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Write nothing above this line.

Admiral (Commander) J. C.

Does he ...

General Orders

No 6

x

The

Major A. L. Long is announced as
Artillery & Ordnance Officer of the Dept.

By order of Gen Lee

J. A. Washington

ask

From ...

...

...

...

Write nothing above this line.

A. J. Long

Brig. General

Chf. Asst. 2. Corps

2/18/83

Granted leave for 10 days.

(SO. 271. R. V. L. - 1882)

Write nothing above this line.

A. L. Long.

Brig. General

Comd'g Artillery,

Valley District

Jan 31/85.

(S.O. 27. Valley District.)

Write nothing above this line.

A. L. Long

Colonel Military Secretary
to Gen. R. Lee

Dec 28/62 - Granted leave for 7 days

2-89-260

(No. 18.)

Vol. No. 460 Abst. B. 2nd Qr. 1862

A. Long,
May —

Dollars

*54*¹⁰
100

Paid *19* of *June* 1862



(No. 18.)

The Confederate States,

To *A. S. Long* Dr.

DATE

1862

DOLLARS. CTS.

From *May 5* mileage from

Jarvis

to

Beaufort being *161*

To *May 11*

miles, at

10 cents per mile

1610

\$

1610

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED AT

Beaufort

the

19

of

June

1862

of *St. Albans*

the sum of

Fifty

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

dollar

and

ten

cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate.)

A. S. Long

Major General U. S. A.

My A. L. Loring
& family leave
Birmingham to
leave the city
by the N.E. R. R.
this day.

A. L. Loring
My love
to you

Charlotte
May 8th 1862

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, April 28th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 112

no

27

X

X

XXVII. Major A. A. Lang of the
Corps of Artillery is retained from duty in
the Department of Marine Carving & Carving
up to General R. E. Lee Commanding in this
city.

X

By permission of the Secretary of War

1. Revised
Sketches 1

RECORDS DIVISION
DEPARTMENT.

Majority on 7. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2

Long, B.

F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

P. F. Long
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N. C.*

To whom report *12 N. C. Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 21*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank *July 9*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Aug 12*, 1862

Delivered

Secretary of War *E. W. R.*

Remarks: *Resigned Nov 12, 1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 372

R. B. Duncan
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

L

14

N. C.

B. F. Long
Chaplain, 14. Regt. I. C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, { Resigned
transfer or promotion

Nov 12 , 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 354

J. C. Long

(223)

5780

Copyist.

Chaplain

Resignation Li
B. T. Long (Chaplain)
12th Feb.

and ... 165 ... 150
... A. G. ...

Resignation accepted

By order of the
after J. A. Campbell
11th Mar. ...

... 12/12

RECORD

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPT.

RECEIVED

R DEPARTMENT

Richmond Va Nov 10th 1862

Hon E. M. Randolph Sec of War
12th Dec Sir

I hereby tender my
Resignation as Chaplain 13th I. C. Corps.
My reason for doing so is "Physical
Inability" to perform the duties of the
Office. I enclose the certificate of
the Surgeon in Charge of the Reg.
and also the certificate of the
Surgeon in Charge of the
Traction Co. Excuse me for not
One from Conscription and which
was received previous to my acceptance
of an Appointment to the Chaplaincy. I
have been suffering from Gular
Disorder for several Months and will
I am unable to perform the
duties of the position during the

pleasant Summer weather. am much
of making the journey to which
will be necessarily subjected during
the winter. Indeed I have suffered
from the weather to which I have
been already ^{exposed} subjected. In tendering
my resignation I am following
the urgent advice of my Surgeon.
Hoping you will accept it and
Release me from the duties of the
Department.

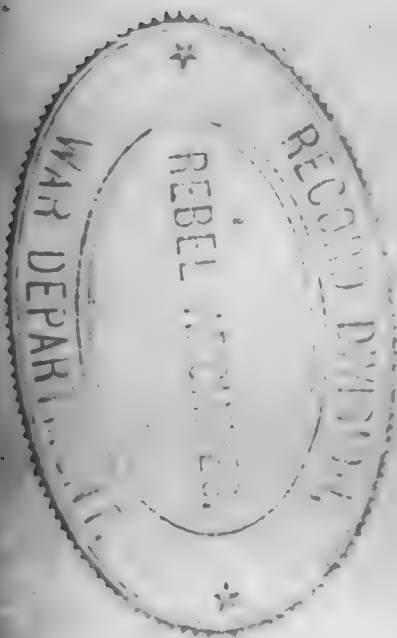
I am

With very great respect

Yours &c

A. A. Long

Surgeon Certificate
of
Disability.



I certify that I have carefully examined Chap-
lain B. G. Long and find him incapable of
performing the duties of his office, on account
of Pulmonary Disease.

J. H. Green, Asst. Surgeon
in Chg. 12th Regt. C.Y.

✓
Long Burgess M
Morgan Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	447071128	18
2	46334402	19
3	323732	20
4	361525	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

L

Burgess M. King

Surgeon

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Gen. Burnside and forwarded to Fort Delaware, Del.*

Roll dated

7th Oct 1863, 1863

Where captured

Duff's Creek, Ohio

When captured

Sept 1863, 1863

Remarks:

* Letter of transmittal sent under 116 G. O. & G. P., July 30, 1863, states that the prisoners were forwarded from Cincinnati, Ohio, to Fort Delaware, July 26, 1863.

Number of roll

6

Cincinnati, O.

(4596)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2
W. M. L.
Dury
Appears on a copy of a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del., during August,
1863

Roll dated

1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1863

Number of roll

18

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

B. M. Long
Surg.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured

, 186 .

When joined post

, 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 48

B. M. Long

(829)

(Confederate.)

L. B. M. Long
Surgeon: Morgan, Dec.
Appears on a

Roll

of Surgeons paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., sent
to Fort McHenry, Md. for exchange.*

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Buffington Island

When captured

July 17, 1863.

Remarks:

*Brief of duplicate of roll dated 1863 (U. S. G. P.)
1863, shows that the Surgeons whose names are borne on this roll
were forwarded November 17, 1862, to Fort McHenry for trans-
portation to City Point.
This roll bears the following endorsement: Received City
Point Va. Nov 17, 62 from John F. Munford Major 3d Inf
N. Y. V. Comd'g Regt. of 100 one hundred & twenty (20)
Confederate Surgeons on a 1st Regt. W. H. HATCH Capt of
A. A. 1st P. V.

Number of rolls

148

W. H. Hatch

Copyist.

(4866)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky.

L 1 10 war.

B. M. Long,
Surq. 10 Regt Ky. Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

May 30

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 191

L. H. Taylor.

Copyist.

Long, B. M.
Surgeon, Co.

10 Reg't Ky Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Long, P. M.
10 Ky-

177
R-16

Head Quarters First Separate Brigade,
DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA,

Charleston, West Va. July 23rd

1865.

I, *B. M. Long*, *10th Ky. Cav. Regiment, C. S. Army,*

do hereby give this my PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my home, I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME,

this *23rd* day of *July* 1865.

[Signature]

B. M. Long
Surgeon 10th Ky Cav

Major & Provost Marshal,
First Separate Brigade, Dept. W. Va.

DESCRIPTION.

AGE.	FEET	HEIGHT INCHES	COMPLEXION.	EYES	HAIR	WHISKEES
------	------	------------------	-------------	------	------	----------

<i>37</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>
-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------



Resd. General
By order ately.
W. H. O. & M. M. H. S.
May 4/64
A. A. S.

Brigade 1st
B. M. Long
Surgeon 10 Ky Cav
May 11/64

Part 100 no 125 at 280
May 30. 1864
H. H. Dept. C. Lewis
Med. Director Office
Phil. 17th 1864

Respectfully returns for same
document of General early officer
Miss Jennings
Loyd & Co. Phil. Director
H. H. Dept. C. Lewis
Phil. 17th 1864

Believed May 10/64
Surgeon. General
May 10/64

S. G. O. May 13/64
Res. referred to the att
G. for acceptance...
Simpson
Surgeon

Long G. W.
Crew's Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44289941	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

George H. Long
Capt. Company

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Enrolled July 2, 64
S.O. 156. Revoked July 16/64
Dropped by virtue of non conf-
A. 812/64 S.O. 167.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 242

(335)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 4 Cav.

Ga.

George Long.
Asst. Com. 4 Regt. Ga. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Dropped 15 6: 64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 45

(205)

D. Callen.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

252

Geo M Long
Capt + Asst Comdr

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Georgia*
To whom report *J a Blair Reg*
Date of appointment *Sep 2, 1864*
Date of confirmation *Feb 2, 1865*
To take rank *June 16, 1864*
Date of acceptance *, 186*
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J a Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *322*

Y Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

4 leav.

Ga.

Geo. W. Long
Asst. Com. 4 Regt. Ga. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 475

H. Callen.

Confederate.)

Muster Roll

of Brigade Commander, Staff and Detailed Men with Crew's Brigade, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention, entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *May 3, 1865*

Paroled at Head Qrs. Crews' Brig., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted & paid*

Number of roll:

105

(530.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. G. W. Long
Capt. A. R. M.

Appears on a Register of

Quartermaster's Accounts

under the head of "Cash account of clothing sold
to officers"

Date

Aug

, 1864

By whom sold

Waterson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 586, page 12

(685)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

2261

Long, Geo. W.

Capt.

A.C. of S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 36/19

Feb. 12 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

George W. Long

Capt. & A C S

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1.25 1864.

Date of issue Jan. 22 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

2480

Roll No.

Tillman Copyist.

W. G. T.

pt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 177/4

Jul 28 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

g. G. W

pt. & Act. C.S.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 165/36

Jul 14 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Long, G. W.

Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 156/26

Jul 5 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

ing, George W.

apt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 68/13 14

Mon 23 . 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

513v

Long, Geo. W.,
Capt. & A.C.S., & Brig. A.C.S.

4th Ga. Cav.
Crews' (C.C.) Cond

4th Ga. Cav

Nov. 6, 1862. Appointed from Ga. as Capt. & A.C.S., to report to 4th Ga. Cav
'(Report, A.O.)

✓ Memo.- Dropped by virtue of non-confirmation.

Mar. 23, 1865. All records to date show him Capt. & A.C.S. 4th Ga. Cav. & Post duty

Crews' (C.C.) Cond

Mar. 23, 1865. Assigned to duty as A.C.S. for Crews' Cav. Brig. (50 68000, 060.)

April 26, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & Brig. A.C.S. of Crews' Brig., Wheeler's Cav. Corps.

(v.l. Parole.)

Prepared by J.N.B. Examined by J.M.B.

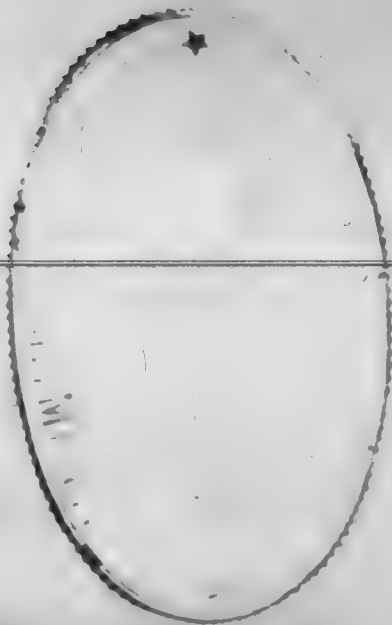
NO. 20.

No. 54 ABSTRACT B. *Hand* Qtr. 1863

Cape Henry N. Long and

\$ 11. *to*

Paid 30th of September 1863.



No. 20.
The Confederate States of America.

To *Capt George W Long and Dr.*

186

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service,
received and sent by him, from the

to the *20* of *April* 1863.
of *September* 1863, inclusive, *11 60*

\$ *11 60*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just, that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

George W Long, Capt & a. c.

RECEIVED at *Haymarket* on the *20* of *September* 1863.

of *Capt Henry R. Port* *apc*

Army *Clair* dollars and *twelve* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED TRIPPLICATE]

20th

J. A. Highsmith
Post Master

No. 16.

No. 18 Abstract B *Kind* Q. 1863

Cape Long N Long

\$ 25

Paid 7 of August 1863.

The Confederate States,

No. 16.

DATE

To *Sup. W. Long Capt & Q. M.* Dr.

From *20* of *July* For mileage *from Haymville to Savannah*
26 of *at* *Haymville* being *200*
July 68 cents per mile,

Dollars. Cts

to
miles,

25.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

25.00

George W. Long
Capt & Q. M.

on the *fourth* day of *August* 186*3*
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
Dollars and cents,

RECEIVED, at *Haymville Ga*
by *Capt Henry R. Short*
Twenty five

in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

QMR

George W. Long
Capt & Q. M.

The Confederate States,

DATE.

From 20 of For mileage from Paymore
July 10. San Antonio & back
20 of. at 10 cents per day
July 13

I certify, on honor, that the above account is
hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of
absence with public transportation, nor received money

Received, at, *San Antonio*
Capt. *George A. Smith*
July 13

in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Q. M. R.

Head Qrs. 1st Mo. Cavalry
Camp Lee July 19/63

Special Order
No 24

Captain George Young
a. c. s. will proceed to Saranac on
official business and return to these
Head Qrs.

By order of Col. Charles S. Smith
J. P. Sealed & ready to go

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Dollars and cents,

George A. Smith
Capt & a. c. s.

RECORD DIVISION,
 REBEL ARCHIVES.
 WAR DEPARTMENT.

S. & de... Capt
 G. W. ...
 Commissary Genl
 requests that the
 order be revoked
 Part X ...
 ... July 14/64

1 Enclosure

Ref: Let to Asst. Genl. in the 17th of
 June Application was made by the C. & S.
 for the Commission of Capt. Long as. to
 be vacated ^{he should have vacated} after a leave of absence of
 three months. On the 24th application
 was made to be allowed to withdraw
 the letter of the 17th, in consequence of
 Col. Church's Comd. Capt. Long having
 expressed a desire to have Capt. Long as
 assigned to his Regt. & Col. Church
 informed that he would make application
 for his assignment - I ref. recommend
 therefore that the order be revoked.

L. B. ...
 C. & S.

ccs.
 July 9/64

+

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Received
 July 9/64

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

[Extract.]

Richmond, July 31st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 156.

††††† Captain G. W. Long, 1st Regt.
will have his name dropped from the
rolls for prolonged absence from duty with
out leave, and will from this day cease to
be an officer of the P. A. C. S. 2709

By command of the Secretary of War.

Wm. M. Melton

Assistant Adjutant General.

Chief C. S. of Gen.

Thos C. G. S.

159 Regt
 Capt. W. Long
 4th Regt
 Cavalry
 Wagonville Ga
 June 27, 1863
 Par. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Mail Dist. of Georgia
 Office of Commissary
 Savannah July 1/63
 Respectfully referring to
 the enclosed report of
 the Chief Com.
 Wagonville is
 a report from the
 Port Quartermaster there
 a Requisition for
 about \$500. If
 under these circumstances it
 seemed proper to have, also
 the Commissary, I re-
 spectfully refer to the
 enclosed report for such
 action as may be deemed
 honest and faithful.
 It is to assign a person
 to be ordered to report
 as in the case of Capt.
 Long.

Official Chief Com.
 Savannah July 2/63
 Respectfully referred
 to the Commissary General
 for his action, with my
 endorsement of Maj. Robert
 Long's remarks as to the
 character of Capt. Long.
 J. Locke
 Chief Com.

Office of C.E.B.
 Richmond July 6/63
 Respectfully referring to
 the enclosed report to know
 whether the account at
 the Port naming could
 not also act as a.C.B.
 L.B. Northrup
 C.E.
 Respectfully returned to the
 Commissary Gen. Capt.
 that upon may be referred
 to the Acting Asst.

Office of C.E.B.
 Richmond July 9/63
 Respectfully referring
 to adp. of Capt. Gen.
 W. Long a.C.B. 4th Cav.
 in assigning to duty as
 Port Commissary at
 Wagonville Ga. to report
 to Mr. J. Locke C.E.
 Savannah. It has been
 ascertained that the
 at that place belongs to
 a Requisition will have to
 go off with it -
 L.B. Northrup
 C.E.

Col. W.
 Letters Received
 A & I G O,

all this time
Col L. L. Lincoln
Waynesville Jones 24. 1863

Recommending Capt. C. H. Jones
for post. commanding at
Waynesville



Letters Received
A & I G O,

Office of C. H. B.

1/69

of
the
Gen.
Cor.
as

reports
l.
in
order
to
be
to

[Handwritten signature]

ed

1.

Gettysburg July 9th
rev. and
to the duty of
the duty of

Herap's Salas

Camp Major 26 June 63

Capt George Robinson
A.C.M.

Major

They have most earnestly
to call your attention to the merits of my Regt Commission
Capt George Robinson. I have known him for many years. As
an efficient soldier, intelligent and sober man -
He has also the highest testimonials from Genl. Whiting,
Capt Gilman, Chief of Engineers and from Col
Kearney Lieut. A. & C. to the President with all of
whom he has served. Since his official connection
with my Regt. He has given great satisfaction - and the
praise of the citizens, even when engaged in the unpleasant
duties of war. I cordially believe him to be the
most honest and earnest man I have ever met
fully capable of filling the position of Post Commissioner
and believe it will be to the interest of the Government
to appoint him such - you are aware of the great difficulties
of filling any Commission and how extensive it is
that a Post Commissioner be left here. I therefore earnestly
recommend that every effort should be made to have the
appointment given to Capt George - I am very

very respectfully,

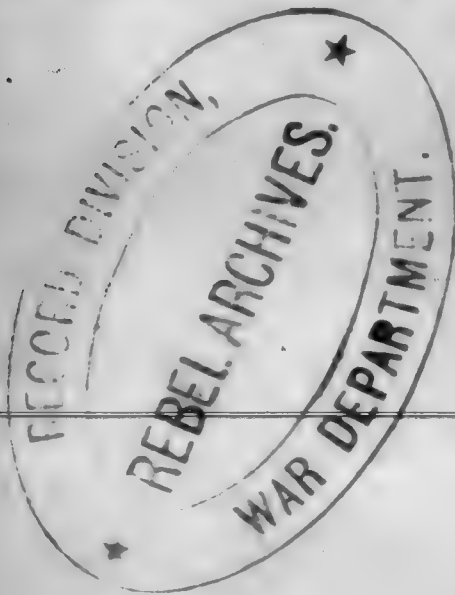
Samuel H. Clinch
Col. H. Salas

247. R; 3

10 April 1863

Capt G. W. Long
ad
Waynesville
Geo

Since March R; 3



Gen J B Thompson
Commissionary General
Richmond Va

23 April 1863

Apt. Commissarys Office
Troy, N.Y. Georgia
10th April 1863.

Acce S. B. Northrop
Commissary General
Richmond Va
Comm.

I herewith transmit you my
Monthly Return for March, 1863 which, I hope will
prove correct

I am, Colonel most respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

George W. Jones

Capt & A.D.C.
to the Regt La Cavalry

278 Aug 3
9. April 1863.

Capt Geo W Long
to Ryt Geo Carl
Wagnerville Geo

Indy April 1863



Wm. J. H. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

18 May 63

Genl J B Wright

General, West

Richmond Va

Dear

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst.

in relation to the above named

subject.

I am,

Very respectfully,

Yours truly,

Wm. A. R. Thompson
12 April 1862

248 Reg 3

248 Reg 3 - 1863

17 April 1863

Capt Geo W. Long
aes
Claytonville
Geo

Under 1st Regt 1863



Col. J. S. Cartwright
Commissionary General
Richmond Va.

23 April 1863

Apt. Commissaries Office
Hannville Georgia
17th April 1863

Col J. B. Worthington
Commissary General
Richmond Va

I have the honor to acknowledge
to transmit you my quarterly statement for the quarter
ending 31st of March 1863 which I hope will prove
correct. I am, Colonel, with great respects
Yours truly
J. B. Worthington
Capt & Co. S. C. S.
Hannville Georgia

Vol. 76 Reg 3
May 11, 1863

Capt. Geo. W. Long
A.C.S.
Waynesville
Geo

ends Jan'y 1868



Feb'y 12, 1868

Apt Commissaries Office
Waynesville Georgia
5th February 1863

Col J. B. Northrop
Commissary General
Richmond Va
Colonel

I herewith transmit
you the monthly Returns for January 1863
which I hope will prove correct
I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servant
George H. Long
Capt &c.

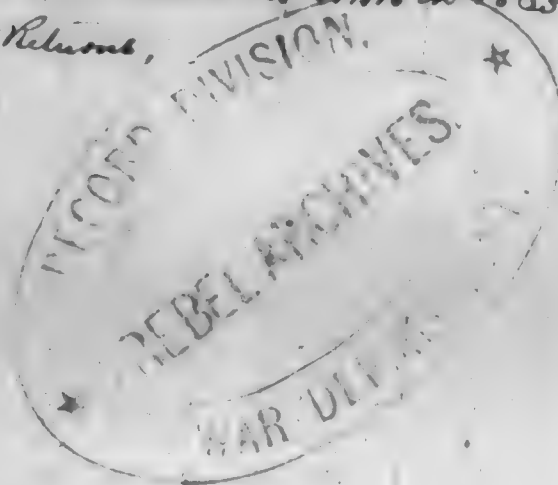
392 Reg 5

Oct 21st 64

Capt George H. Song

Army Tennessee

In relation to errors in 1863
Returns,



Nov 4th 64

Army June 21 Oct 1864

Major W. B. Brown

Com. 1st Regt

Richmond, Va,

Major

A Statement of my Returns
for 1863 I have received for which, you will please
accept my thanks. Rice I issued according to a rule
laid down for me by Major Robertson which, I suppose
to be correct. The evidence for loss of weight in horses
and cattle stray is in the lower part of Georgia,
also my papers when I get them, I will send you
the explanation desired in full. Tho' some few of the
cattle lost have been found and the Receipts of
Capt Williams &c. have been sent forward for them.

I am Major Most Respectfully

Yours Obedient

George W. Long

Capt &c

719,727

Geo. W. Long,
Savannah.

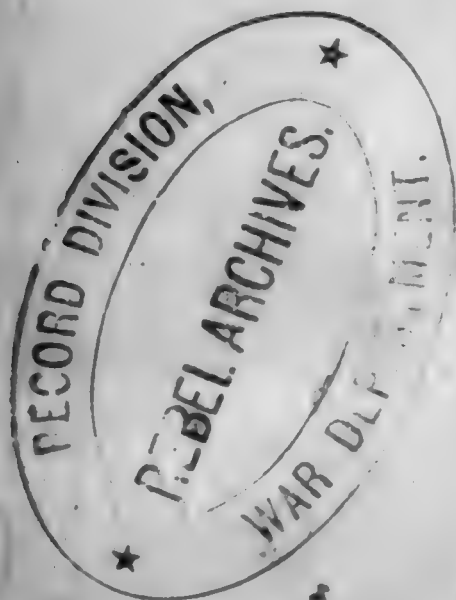
Asks position
of A. L. M. to one of
the new Regts.
Recomm'd by Brig.
Genl. W. H. C. Whiting.

file

RECEIVED ARCH

APR 22 1862

Rec'd Apr. 22, 1862.



67 Reg B

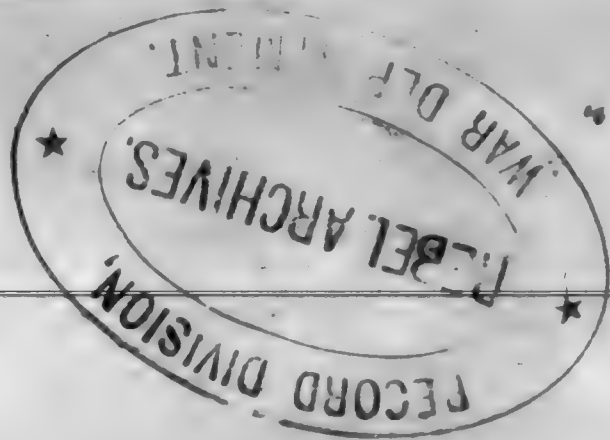
Nov 1st 1863

Cpt Geo. W. Long
 Peachville, Mo

Sent Oct 1st 1863

William L. Hunt
 Richmond, Va

Nov 16/63



Abbeville, Georgia,
to G. W. A. & G. A. Read
per steamer in 1860

Col J. B. Westrick
Commissioner, General
Richmond Va,
Georgia

I herewith transmit
you my monthly statement for the month of
October 1860 which I hope will find correct
I am the same to remain
most respectfully
Yours &c &c
George W. Long,
Capt & A. C.

22 Reg 5

1st Sept 1863.

Capt G. W. Long.

rec

Weymouth
Geo

James Cargill Returns 1863.



Sept 14. 1863.

Gen. J. B. Magruder
Commissioner, War Dept.
Washington D.C.

Received of
J. E. Smith

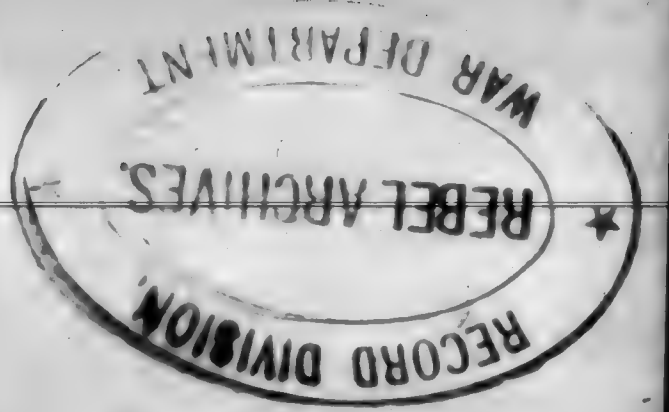
for
Cash
of

the sum of
Twenty Dollars
for

the sum of
Twenty Dollars
for

Letters
A 8-1

E. 115
111



[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond.

July 5th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No.

156.

XXVI.

⁺
Captain ~~W. H. Ling~~ A. C. S.
will have his name dropped from the rolls for
prolonged absence from duty without leave, and
will from this day cease to be an officer of the
P. A. C. S.

By command of the Secretary of War.

✓ *Samuel M. McCallum*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt Linget
tho C. S.

No. 12.

No. 5- Abstract A. 4th Qr., 1862

Geo W Long

\$ 12.00

Paid 20th of October 1862

The Confederate States.

To *George W. Long* Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS. CTS.

1862
Oct-21 *1 Confederate Flag* *\$12 00*

12 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* of *December* *1862*

W. Mayhew
Capt. & Acty Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT *Waynesville* on the *25th* day of *October* *1862*
 of *Captain W. Mayhew Acty* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Twelve — dollars and — cents.

in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

George W. Long

No. 20.

No. 25 Abstract B 1 Qr. 1864

Capt Geo H. Long

\$ 11.50

Paid 1 of Jan. 1864



No. 20.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Geo W. Long a/c Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

186

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by

him, from the 1st of Oct 1863
to the 31st of Dec 1863 inclusive, 11 50

For Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the
of 186 , to the of
186 , inclusive,

\$ 11 50

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and telegrams received and sent as herein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

George W. Long Capt & A. C.

RECEIVED at Tussumuk on the 1st of January 1864
of Maj. Hermann Spruch Asst. Quartermaster C. S. A.
Eleven dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

George W. Long Capt & A. C.

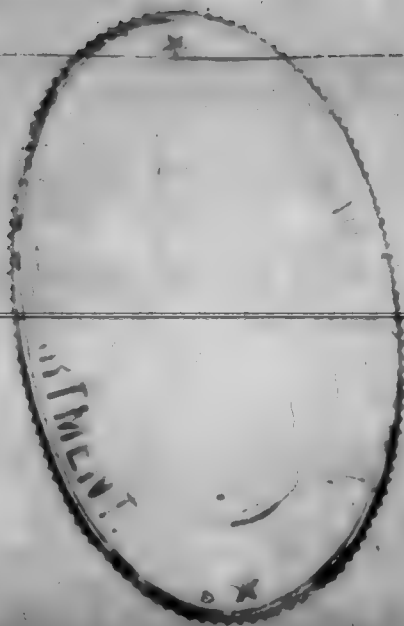
No. 16:

No. *H* Abstract B *Ind* Cr., 1863

Capt. George W. Smith



Paid *20* of *July* 1863



Specimen
March 1st 1863

No. 16.

The Confederate States,

To *George N. Long Capt & Co* Dr.

DOLLS. CTS.

DATE.

From *St. Louis* For mileage *from Maymerville & Saranac* to *Maymerville* being *250* miles,
July 1863 at *10* cents per mile,
July 63

25 00

25.00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order here-
to annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with
public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

George N. Long Capt & Co

Received at *Maymerville Pa* on the *1st* day of *July*

1863 by *Capt H. R. Port* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Twenty five Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

George N. Long Capt & Co

RMR

Head Qrs 4th Geo Cavalry
Camp Wayne Indy 1st 1868

Special Order
No 18 3

Captain George Long A.C.S.
will proceed to Savannah on official
business and return to these Head Qrs;
By order of Col Clark 4th Geo Cav
J. T. Sealed Lt & act adjt

25.00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order here-
to granted, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with
public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

George N. Long Capt & ac

Received at Waynesville Ga on the thirtieth day of July

1868 by Captain Henry Root adjt Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Twenty five Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

George N. Long Capt & ac

2m2

Office of Commissioner

Savannah. Oct. 3. 1863.

Captain Song will remove his Stores without delay to Ft. 9 A. & G. Railroad, and establish his post there. If there is no room there the Stores may be sent to Savannah, or to any place on the A. & G. R. Road between Ft. 9 and Savannah, which Capt Song may find sufficient. The Stores must be removed from Waynesville without delay. Make a demand on the Illus for transportation immediately.

W.H.

George. Robertson Jr.
Maj. & Col.

I Certify on Honor that the above is a true copy of the original order -

Wm. George W. Song,
Capt. & A.C.S.

At true Copy -

No. 21.

No. 12 Abstract B. 4 Qr., 186 4

Capt G. H. Long a/c

[Redacted]

Paid 1 of Jan 186 4

[Handwritten signature]
[Circular stamp: RECEIVED JAN 1864]

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To *Capt. Geo. W. Long, Dr.*

DATE

*1863,
Nov, 15th*

For commutation of quarters at *Totomsville, A.G.R.R.*
from the *First* of *November* 1863,

to the *Fifteenth* of *November* 1863, inclusive,

For *three* rooms at *Fifteen* dollars each, per month,

22 50

For commutation of fuel for the same period *Three 1/2* cords,

Eight feet *—* inches, at *Eight* dollars per cord,

12 00

\$34 50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt. Geo. W. Long, A.C.* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

George W. Long, Capt. & A.C. Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Totomsville, A.G.R.R.* by *Major Robert L. G. S.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. At the same time acknowledge to have received at *Savannah, Ga.* the *First*

of *January* 1864, of *Major Hermann Heisch, 2nd*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty five* Dollars and *fifty*

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

George W. Long, Capt. & A.C.

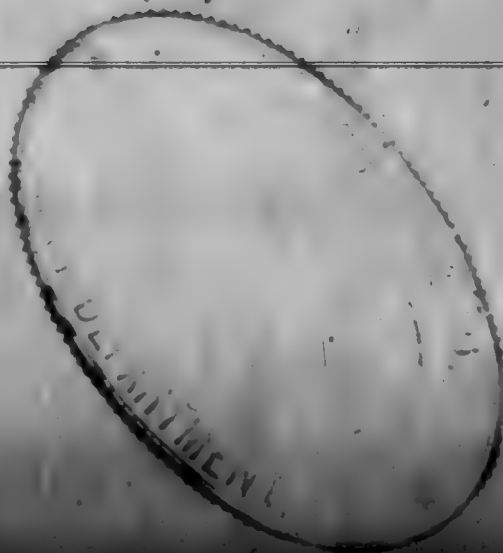
No. 21.

No. *18* Abstract B. *1* Qr. 186*4*

Capt *E. H. Long* acc

[REDACTED]

Paid *1* of *Jan* 186*4*



No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To

Capt. G. W. Long, A. C. S.

DATE.

*1863,
Dec 31st*

For commutation of quarters at *Stockton, A. & B. R. R.*
from the *Fifteenth* of *November* 186*2*
to the *thirtieth* of *December* 186*3* inclusive,

For *three* rooms at *Fifteen* dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period *four* cords,

— feet *—* inches, at *Eight* dollars per cord,

DOLLS. CTS.

17 50

36 00

\$103 50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt. G. W. Long, A. C. S.* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

George T. Long, Capt. A. C. S. Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Stockton, A. & B. R. R.* by *Order Maj. Robert M. Smith* *Dec 13/63* during the period charged

for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at *Savannah* the *First*

January 186*4* *Major Hermann* *Quartermaster C. S. Army*

One hundred & thirty Dollars and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

George T. Long, Capt. A. C. S.

Military District of Georgia,
Office of Commissary,
Savannah, Nov 15th 1863

Capt G. H. Long, M. C.
Captain

You will proceed forthwith to \$13 a day
R.R. and establish without delay a feeding pen at such
point or points on the road from there to the Florida
line as may seem best adapted for that purpose
You will arrange to purchase as much fodder and
Sheaf Rats as may be necessary and you will
feed all cattle coming from Florida and going to
Charleston, at the rate of ten pounds per head per
day keeping an account of the number fed in each
above the number of pounds consumed and the name
of driver.

If you find ~~it~~ difficulty to make the
arrangement on the road from \$13 to Florida you
can establish your feeding pen at \$13 and arrange to
buy your forage anywhere else and ship it to \$13.

You will be governed by the improvement prices
in your purchases, and will not exceed them in any
instance.

I desire that you will establish similar
pens and feed cattle at any other stations on the road
if it should become necessary to do so.

I am Respectfully
(Signed) Geo Robertson Jr
Maj. & C.

I Certify on honor that the above is a true copy
of the original

George H. Long, Capt & C.

C 1394

an N. O. ...
June 21st. 1864
REBEL ARCHIVES
B. Northrup, Co. G. 8
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letter sent on 17th inst.
in which the recommendation
was made that the
commission of Capt. G. W.
Long, A. G. S. be
extended at the expiration
of three months.

Very Truly
Your Obedient Servant

The General

R

New York

Doubting

Letters Received

A & I C Co.

Recd at 10, June 21st 1864

Confederate States of America,
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, June 24 1864.

Gen. S. Cooper, &c. &c. &c.

C. S. Army.

General.

I respectfully request to withdraw the
letter sent you on the 17th inst. in which
the recommendation was made that the
Commission of Capt. V. S. Long act, be
vacated at the expiration of three months.

I am, &c. Very Resp^t:

Your obedient servant

L. B. V. S. Long

Chf.

Col. F. H. [unclear]

Part of [unclear] [unclear]

July 5, 1864

Recommendation [unclear]

Capt. F. M. [unclear] A.C.S.

in [unclear] for [unclear]

long [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear]

Sg

Dr. [unclear]

By [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

18 June 64

Letters [unclear]

A & I C C,

[unclear]

June 18, 64

Confederate States of America,
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, June 17. 1864

Mr. James D. Addison

See by 1st of June

Dear Sir,
I respectfully request you to give consideration to the
following extract from a letter written to me by
the Chief of the P. & O. and to recommend that
the same be done in your department with the
recommendation of the

I have now to recommend that the same
of the P. & O. be very well. He would like to have
of absence of the same. He has been very busy in
charge of the Washington Depot since I have been
in the proper place to which he can be assigned.

I am, Sir, very truly,
Yours, &c.

V

30

no 89 Aug 5
Dec 1863
Wm W Long
Capt.
Pebannville,
- Mo.

Ande Nov 1863



Dec 1863

St. James, Georgia
1st March 1863

Cot J. B. Matthews

Commissioner General

Richmond Va.

Colonel

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 28th inst. and in reply to inform you
that the same has been forwarded to the proper
authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John B. Matthews

Chief of Bureau

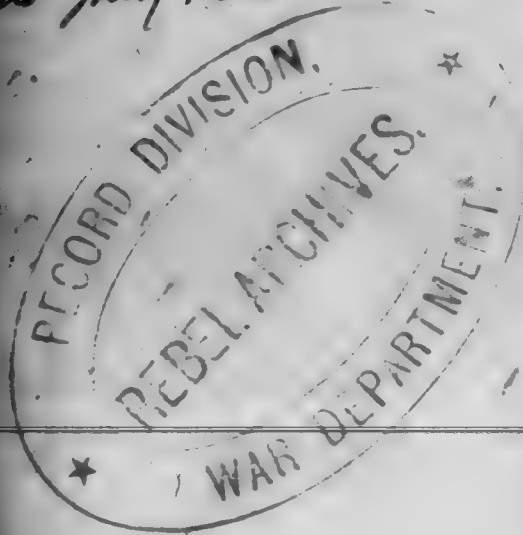
Richmond Va.

No 1 Reg 5

1st Aug 1863.

Wm G. Le Long.
and
Waynesville.
Geo

And July Rets 1869.



Aug 24/63.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

West Commission Office
Hagerstown, Md.
10 August 1863

Col. J. F. Elliott
Commissioner, General
Archives, War

Office

I herewith transmit you

my receipt, dated for duty 1863 which, I
hope will prove correct.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

George H. Long

Capt &c.

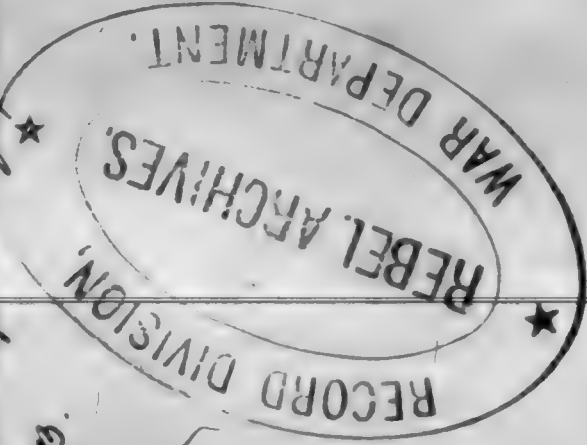
44 Aug 5.
30 Sept. 1863.

Sept 17. W. Long.

Oct.

Maymora
Geo

Sends Sept 1863. July return
1863.



Oct 20. 1863.

Oct 25. 1863.
Commissionary General
Richmond

St. Louis, Mo. May 1st
5th & 6th 1864

Dear Sir,
Enclosed find

Receipt for
the same.

I have the honor to

transmit you my return for the same.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Dear Sir, your obedient servant,

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Wm. L. G. & Co.
May 1st 1864



Col. J. B. Smith
Commissary General
Provisional

1 a

the
vol 1 page 143

Col J. B.
Commissary General
Richmond Va
General

I
my
I hope
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

1st June 63

Capt. Geo. M. Long
R.C.S.
Waynesville Ga

Under May 1st 1863



20 June 63

Col J. B. Sherbrooke
Commanding Genl
Richmond Va

May 1861
10 June 1861

Col J. B. Thompson
Commissary General
Richmond Va,
Colonel

I have the honor to
transmit you my statement of the
funds, & hope will find it correct
& am, Sir, very respectfully
Yours, Sir,
Capt. W. C.

*Contract made
by the United States*

GENERAL'S OFFICE

OFFICE

Letters to

A & I G O,

Office Chief Commissary,

Savannah,

186

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the purchase of land for the purpose of building a new prison for the State of Georgia. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the Board of Prison Commissioners, and they have decided to purchase the land for the purpose of building a new prison for the State of Georgia. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the Board of Prison Commissioners, and they have decided to purchase the land for the purpose of building a new prison for the State of Georgia. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the Board of Prison Commissioners, and they have decided to purchase the land for the purpose of building a new prison for the State of Georgia.

Yours truly,

John A. Smith

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT

Geo. Felt 17 Feb 04.
Capt-Lieut: L Cooper

AES

Davannah Ga.

Maj: Locke requests that,
as no Post now exists at
Waynesville, Capt-Geo. W
Song report to him for
duty generally.

Office of C.E.S. Feb 17 04

Reply ref'd to A.C.S.

End with the recommen-
dation that the order
be issued as within
requested. L B. North

C.S.

Recd and 10 Feb 8 04
Dec. 6 Feb. 04

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Office Chief Commissary,

Savannah, February 2^d 1864.

Col. J. B. Voorhes
Commissary General
Richmond, Va.

Colonel. I have been

directed by the Chief Commissary to request
this of you that Capt. J. G. C. - Long, A.C.S.
who was ordered to report to Major
Locke for special duty as Post Commissary
at Waynesville be reassigned to him for
duty generally, as the post at Waynesville
no longer exists.

This in justice to Capt. - who has
not capable of taking a leading position
is an honest and faithful officer.

Yours most respectfully
J. G. C. Long
Capt. A.C.S.

Mr. L. W. Mumford
Savannah 30th June
1864

Approved & respectfully
commended. Mr. Long
has the highest testimonials
from Genl Whitney - Genl
Palmer & Genl B. W. Lee
having been associated
with them on service
St. Marys. & prior
to the breaking out of the
war. It appears more
desirable to commend
the application to the
honorable notice of the
Hon. Sec. of War.
Edw. B. Anderson
Col. Sandy.

Received

I. G. O.



- moved to his post -

over

Com: Genl

Ref: Let. to Hon. Sec. of War. with
the recommendation that Capt. B. W.
Long act. be assigned as
adjutant.

L. B. Northrup
O. C. & S.
19th July '64

Ag. X
allowed

By order

20 July '64
J. A. Campbell
Savannah

Heard at the Gaia. 1
16th June 1864.

Hon. General, of W. D.

I have the honor to
respectfully request that Col. W. G. M. D. M. S.
be appointed to duty as permanent, as Commissioner
of this Commission. Col. M. D. M. S. has the highest
Commissioner until displaced by Col. M. D. M. S.
General M. D. M. S. has the honor to be
his resignation. Col. M. D. M. S. is at present unemployed
and I am anxious to secure the services of the most
honest, conscientious man of that description.
I have the honor to remain very respectfully

your obt. Servant
J. Duncan Maclean
Col. M. D. M. S.

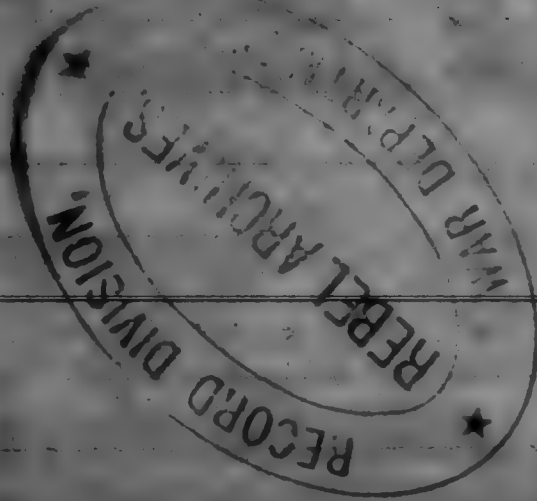
Col S B Northrop
Commissary General
Richmond Va

Capt. Geo. W. Lang

Wm W. W. Lang
Geo

42d Reg

ends June 1863.



Aug 21, 1863

Waynesville Georgia
1st July 1863

Genl S B. Buckner,
Commissionary Genl
Richmond Va
Colonel

I herewith transmit
you my monthly Return for the month
of June 1863 which I hope will serve correct
I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

Yours, O. B. Ford

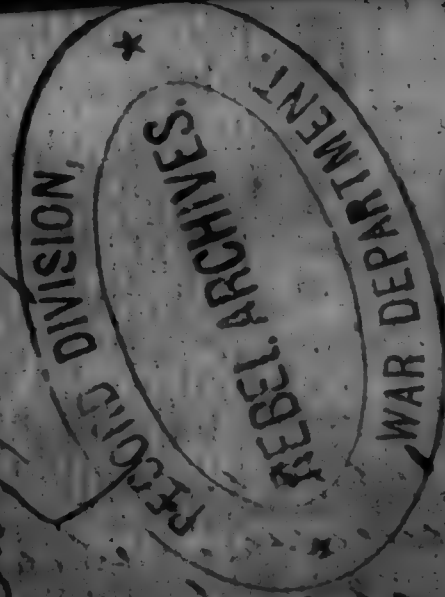
George H. Ford

Capt & A. C.

March 11/63

Capt. Geo. M. Long
Ass. to the Genl. of
Cavalry
Meyersville Pa

Andd. Reiman Jr
July 1873



March 19/63

Col. J. B. Northrop
Lieutenant General
Richmond Va

Apt Commissary's Office
Waynesville Georgia
1st March 1863

Col S. B. Nordrop
Commissary General
Richmond Va
Sir

I have the honor herewith
to transmit you the Monthly Returns for the
Month of February 1863 which I hope will
prove correct.

I am, Colonel with great Respects

Yours obt Servant
George W. Long

Capt & A. C. S.

4 Regt Co. Cavalry

Voucher No. 1

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 1st of June 1863

Capt H Long
Capt J A S

From the 2^d day of April 1863

To the 3^d day of May 1863

Pay.....\$ 140

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 140

Total paid within the quarter.

Purchased within the quarter.

The Confederate States,

To George H. Long, Capt & acd Dr.

ON WHAT	NT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
		From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— <i>Captain</i>										
For myself		<i>2d April 63 to May 63</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	
For	year's service.									
Forage for	horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Henry R. Fort and to the *thirtieth* day of *April* 186*3*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Henry R. Fort* and to
this *first* day of *June* 186*3*, the sum of *One Hundred & Forty* dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ *140*

Forage

Amount \$ *140*

(Signed Duplicates;)

George H. Long, Capt & acd

No. 7 ABSTRACT C. Final Qr. 1862.

—0—

Clothing, Can p and Garrison Equipage,

with large & small

\$ 408.00

Paid 11th of March 1862



The Confederate States.

To _____ Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS.	CENTS
----------	-------

[illegible]

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st of December 1868.

Wm. H. L. G. Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at San Francisco on the 10th day of November 1863
of Wm. L. G. A. S. S. S. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Seven hundred & twenty eight dollars and *no* cents,
in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

George H. Long, Capt. &c.

NO. 12.

No. 2. ABSTRACT A. from ch. Qr. 1863.

George N Long Cash 1000

\$ 549

Paid 28 of October 1863

NO. 12.

The Confederate States,

To Genl H Long Captain Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

Octobn 28. In 48 Aides nothing given 1800 lbs
at 20-

DOLLARS. CENTS.

521 00

521 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the twenty day of December 1863.

Vernon R Fort Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at No 9 A & G R R on the twenty eighth day of October 1863
of Captain Henry R Fort Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Five hundred & twenty dollars and — cents,

in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

George H Long
Capt & a. C. S.

Long Geo W

Voucher No. 53

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 7th of February 1863

Capt Geo W Long

a c s

From the 1st day of December 1862

To the 1st day of January 1863

Pay..... 140

Forage.

Amount..... 140

The Confederate States,

To Capt Geo H Long A. C. S.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay <u>Captain</u>									
For myself	31 Dec 1861	31 Aug 63	1	"	140	"	140	"	
For years service...									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and loyally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Henry R. Port 2nd and to the thirty first day of December 1862

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Henry R. Port 2nd this seventh day of February 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 140 (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, . . . \$ 140

George H Long
Capt & A. C. S.

Voucher No. 12102

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 21... day of September... 1863

George M. Davis
Captain A. C. S.

From the 21... day of July... 1863

To the 21... day of September... 1863

Pay..... \$ 380.

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 380.

The Confederate States,

To George W. Long Captain ace Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT:	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— <u>Captain</u>									
For myself	<u>31 July 63</u>	<u>31 Sept 63</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1.40</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>2.80</u>	<u>00</u>	
For years service..									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Hiram R. Fortson and to the thirtieth day of July, 1863

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Hiram R. Fortson this thirtieth day of September, 1863, the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 2.80.

Forage,

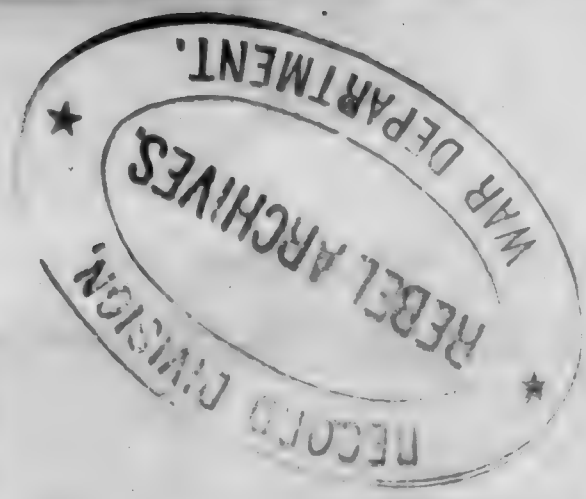
Amount, . . . \$ 2.80.

(Signed Duplicates.)

George W. Long
Capt & ace

1 Camp 1861.
Capt. W. Long
Stockton, Ga

Recd Dec 1863



79/6/19/64

Col. J. B. ...
Commanding ...
...

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.
 2. *Spartina patens* (Muhl.) Bosc.
 3. *Scirpus americanus* (L.) Pers.
 4. *Distichlis spicata* (L.) Nees
 5. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 6. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 7. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 8. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 9. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 10. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 11. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 12. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 13. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 14. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 15. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 16. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 17. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 18. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 19. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 20. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 21. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 22. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 23. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 24. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 25. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 26. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 27. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 28. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 29. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 30. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 31. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 32. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 33. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 34. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 35. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 36. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 37. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 38. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 39. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 40. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 41. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 42. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 43. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 44. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 45. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 46. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 47. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 48. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 49. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 50. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 51. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 52. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 53. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 54. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 55. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 56. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 57. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 58. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 59. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 60. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 61. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 62. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 63. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 64. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 65. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 66. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 67. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 68. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 69. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 70. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 71. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 72. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 73. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 74. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 75. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 76. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 77. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 78. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 79. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 80. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 81. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 82. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 83. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 84. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 85. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 86. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 87. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 88. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 89. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 90. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 91. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 92. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 93. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 94. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 95. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 96. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 97. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 98. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Nees
 99. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt
 100. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

Car. J. H. H. H. H.

Conclusions: The

11. *Chrysomelidae*

Con.

London, 20th July 1892

1. The first of these is the fact that the

Columba livia

[illegible]

.....

Sept. 2. 1911

No 120 Reg B
1 Day 1864
Capt W Lang
Stockton
Ga

Recd 4th Oct 1863



Day 207/64

I have been thinking
of writing to you for some time

but have been so busy

that I could not find time

to do so. I am well and hope
these few lines will find you the same.
I have been thinking of you very much
and wondering how you are getting on.
I hope you are happy and successful.
I have been thinking of you very much
and wondering how you are getting on.
I hope you are happy and successful.
I have been thinking of you very much
and wondering how you are getting on.
I hope you are happy and successful.

Yours truly,
[Signature]

Long. 32 W.

app

Br of Art. & G.

Appoint Office

Aug 22. 1864.

Res. submitted to the Sec of War.

Capt Geo. W. Long, 1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st Army

U. S. A. No. 77. Res. now asked that he

be appointed 1st Lt. to the 4th Regt

Cavalry under agent Act of

Congress, which is recommended.

To rank from June 15. '64.

Per order

Ed. A. Pagony

1st Lt. Cavalry

A.B.

Appoint and assign to the

Regt

J.H.

25th Regt 64

75

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, August 11th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 184,

~~xxxxxxx~~ To which of Paragraph

VII. Special Order, No 114, Circulars,
as refer to 2^d Lieut Samuel H. Robison
of Company K 38th Regiment Maine
Volunteer is hereby re-keed and that
Robison an Examining Board will be com-

2.1. 143

1872

Bygone

When you were about 5 or 6 years of age, your
 mother and father to the south of your father's

20 Feb 1950

October 2nd 1892

name of party of

and then how () is not your employment. Is

Position: _____

Handwritten:

... ..
... ..

1000

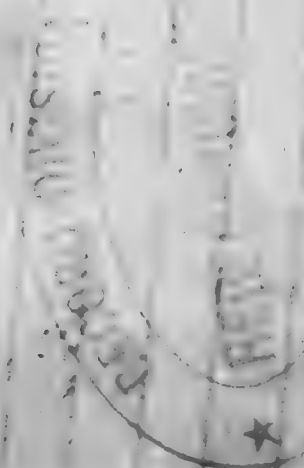
I am not sure you are in
 the way - you are in the way

No. 1000

May 1906

2

Inds. L 143



PAID BY

Extract
Special Order
No 145

mm
V

Copy

Head Quarters Savannah
July 3^d 1864

Col B L Clinch Comdg 4th Ga Cavalry
being without a Commissary, and having
made application to these Hd Qrs to have
such an officer ordered on duty with
his regiment. Capt S M Long A.C.S.
now in this command but unassigned
whom Col Clinch has applied for as
Commissary of his regiment will report
without delay to Col Clinch Com-
manding Regiment.

This order being always subject
to revision from higher authority

By order of Maj Gen I M Law
Comdg Dist of Ga and 3rd Mil Dist of S.C.

Capt S M Long
A. C. S.
Stockton
Georgia

Signed.

R. M. B. Elliott
Assistant Adjutant General

I Certify or swear that the above is a true
copy of the Original

George W. Long
Capt & A.C.S.

A 13

Since writing the within I have received
order from Genl W. G. Sams to join Col Clinch's
Command enclosed I send you a copy of it
Please General if possible get it approved
for me by the body of War

I am with great respects

Your obt servant

George W. Long

Richmond July 16/64
Capt: Long is an excellent
business man of high
moral character - He is
well qualified for the place
he seeks - J. J. Gilmer
recd 17 July 1864

I 143

No 13. Savannah
Albany & Gulf: H. H.
Georgia. 4th July. 1864

Geo: W. Long of Georgia
encloses paper relating
to his duties as Commissary
and asks a re-appointment
as Commissary to the
4th Georgia Cavalry -
Col: Clinch - asks
Maj: Genl: Gilmer
to present his claims
to the Hon: Sec: of War

Brig: Atty: Genl
Adjut: Office
Aug. 15. 1864
Respy referred to Com Genl
in connection with a letter
addressed him on this sub-
ject the 11th inst. of W. Long
was Atty: Genl: this Regt.
By Command of Sec: of War
Ed. A. Mearns
At Col: A. G.

Br: of Sub:
Khan: Aug 7th
Ref: Atty: to Ad: Genl.
Capt: Long's acc. was assigned
to Col Clinch's regt of Cav
by S. O. 175. Par. 11. Art. 80.
July 26. 1864.
At S. O. 175. about July
J. J. Gilmer
recd 17 July 1864

X

I am very sorry to hear of your
illness, and hope you are
now better.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Wm. L. Garrison,

Secretary of the
American

Anti-Slavery Society.

Dear Sir,

In my return to this

place, I wrote to Mr. W. L. Garrison, enclosing

I send you the copy, in return for it.

I am sure that I did not have a successful result

and that you are aware that I was authorized to do so.

But for the engagement at home, I was already under

orders. I also enclose a letter from Mr. W. L. Garrison.

I was told by Mr. W. L. Garrison that he would not

allow me to be the Committee agent but that it

should be done by the body of men, the Committee,

and agreed and the Committee agreed to

the Committee, and I was told to be the body of men

and I was told to be the Committee agent.

and I was told to be the Committee agent.

and I was told to be the Committee agent.

and I was told to be the Committee agent.

and I was told to be the Committee agent.

and I was told to be the Committee agent.

and I was told to be the Committee agent.

and I was told to be the Committee agent.

and I was told to be the Committee agent.

and I was told to be the Committee agent.

Very respectfully,
Wm. L. Garrison,
Secretary of the
American
Anti-Slavery Society.

Long, H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. & A. A. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Volume of
General Orders
rela. to Regt.

11th Regt. 163

Vol. 2 Cont. M. A. C. r.
1863.

Co. M. Department.

Co. A. Regiment.

June 4th 1864.

I hereby certify that on the first
day of December 1863, I received
of Capt. T. H. Brame, U.S.M. Co. M. C. R.
one mule which has been lost by
me & taken up by the said
Capt. T. H. Brame, about the first of
September 1863.

W. D. M.
Co. A. Regt.

Long, N. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

H. J. Long
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo*
To whom report *34 Ga Regt.*
Date of appointment *Aug 11*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Aug 11*, 1862.
To take rank *July 16*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *July 16*, 1862.
Delivered *Genl. E. K. Smith*
Secretary of War *E. H. R.*
Remarks *Resigned Sept 3,*
1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *329*

R. B. Duncan

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

L

3 -

H. J. Long
Asst Surg 34th Regt En

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

July 16, 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Sept 3, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 140

J. M. Williams

Copy/ma

Camp near San Antonio
 69 Regt In Vol
 3rd Regt 1862

Resignation of Asst
 Surgeon H. C. Long
 of the Regt In Vol
 set forth in Surgeon's
 Certificate of
 disability.

Copy submitted to the Secy of War
 for endorsement Genl Heth.

Jasper S. Whiting.
 Capt 90
 Aug 19/62

Approved
 By order of
 J. M. Claiborne
 Col Cavalry

J. M. Claiborne
 adjt

Approved & Recommended
 Capt J. S. Hazzell
 Sept 11/62
 Accepted for

Approved Aug 9/62.
 W. A. Folley
 Chief Surg. 2d Div
 Dep't E. Tenn.

Respectfully forwarded
 By Order of
 Maj Gen S. Vindobler
 Chief of Medical Dir

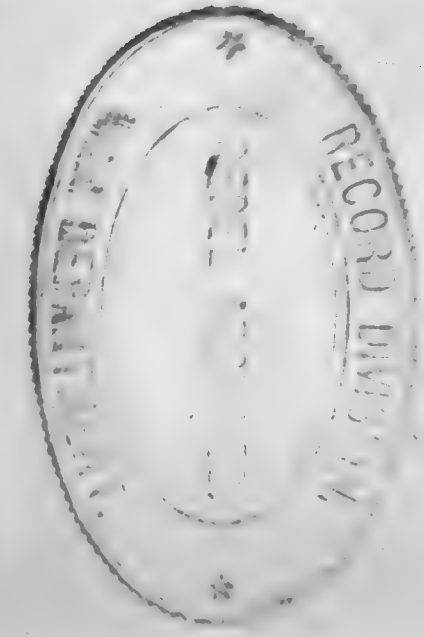
Head Quarters 2d Div
 Dept E. Tenn.
 Aug 18 1862

Respectfully forwarded
 with recommendation
 that Asst Surgeon Long
 be granted furlough
 rather than an acceptance
 of his resignation —
 H. H. Heth.

9 Aug 1862 Genl Comm'r 2d Div
 and 2d Regt Cavalry
 Knoxville Aug 12 1862

Respectfully forwarded.

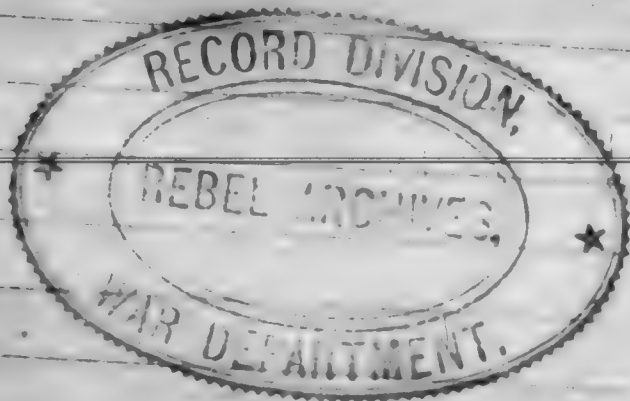
Chas. King
 Chief of Comm'y.
 No. 12500 Sept 3/62



to the
The
of the
The

and
work
and
and

I Certify That I have Carefully
examined H. O. Long Asst-Surgeon
59th Regt Geo Volt and find him
with great physical feebleness
and laboring under general
glandular abnormal trouble
especially evidenced in Pyelitis or
affection of the kidneys which
will require many weeks of proper
care and treatment to relieve. He
is not in my opinion physically
capacitated for the duties of his
position and I recommend
that he be relieved from duty
at his own request
Knoxville Tenn Frank Ramsey
Surgeon U.S.A.



59/34 Ga. Inf.

Asst. Surg. H. J. Long.
~~Asst. J. J. McClinton~~

For signature
see Res. 66-D-1862.

Long, H. R. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

H.R. J. Long.

Surgeon 9. 2a S.G

Appointed - from

private Co. 7. 3 2a

S.G. Cav.

Long, Henry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Med. Off.

NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

9 Cav. Tenn.

Henry Long
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

Cav.

9th Tenn.

Station

In the Field

Report received

Aug. 22. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 193

J. Long

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. C. ...
Asst. Surg.

appears on a Register of the
Army of Tennessee,
containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: *May 1864*
Tenn. Army

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 375

copy

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

Henry Long

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers of Chalmers Division,
Forrest's Cavalry Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Return dated

Dec. 11, 1864.

Command in the field

19th Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Date of appointment

186

by Secretary of War

Examined by Army Medical Board:

When Mar 7

1864.

Where Greenville, Tenn.

By whom Surg. Gilmore

President Med. Ex. B'd.

When assigned to duty Aug. 25 1862.

By whom Col J. B. Biddle

Comdg 9th Tenn Cav.

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 8

Tillman

Copyist.

Long, J. B

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. G. M. | G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

to James Long

(CONFEDERATE)

1

John R. Long

Col. 1st Reg. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Feb. 21, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station Tupelo, Miss.

Remarks:

Shepard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

L. James B. Long
A. & M. 1st Regt. Tenn. Vols

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

June 1, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Not Commissioned

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 871, page 5

(626)

877

Copy

Long J. B.

Aq. m. 6 Tenn

Has never been wounded nor commissioned. At expiration
of term May 8 62. He went home within the
line & has since taken oath to U.S.

See personal papers of

J. R. Miller.

Aq. m., co. , 6 Reg't Tenn

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(400) This card must not be taken from the film.

V. 6.

Jackson Tenn.
March 13th 62

J. B. Long
A. A. M.

Acting a Board
of Survey.



Ad. H. Ar. Army Dep
March 18th 62

Order in, of the Mem^o

Pro Dr. March office

Jackson March 19th 62

Respectfully forwarded
to Col Jordan and
Genl.

I respectfully request
that a board of survey
be constituted to report
upon the within losses
with a view to disposing
of them

Respectfully

Wm. W. Lewis

Maj & P. Genl

{ Board ordered
Mar 19th 1862.
J. C. Sec 7

London March 17 1862

My Dear
General Martin

I have two boxes
handed over to me from Smiths
Light Artillery and two from
Standards Factory. Making
three boxes all four of which
need and need for service
please send a board of service
to look at them and advise
me what disposition to
make of them

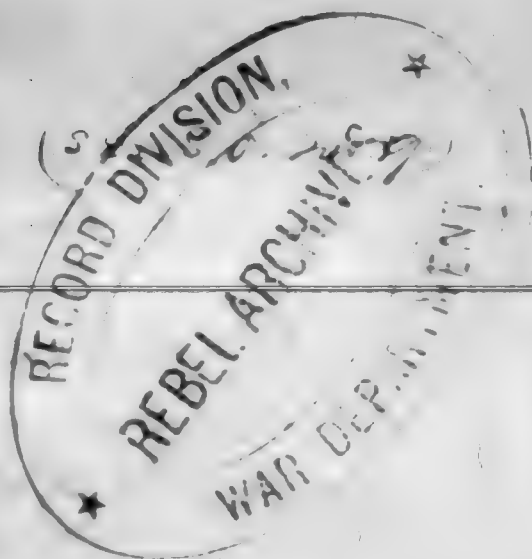
Respectfully
J. B. Jones
A. E. M.

L.I.

Garrison Term
March 22^d 1862

G. W. Jones
at 6 30

Acting a Board
of Survey - for horse
bought in 1861 Sept



No 44. Ans. Army ship
March 22^d 1862

Sackham Town March 22nd 1864

Major M. Evans,
Pr. 2. Master.

Wth Sir

I have
six horses turned over to me
by Capt Tobin that are un-
servicable. Please send a board
of Survey to advise me what
to do with them. Capt Tobin
commands a battery of Light
Artillery.

I have the honour to
be, Yours with respect
J. B. Long
D. M.

Prison office Jackson Miss

March 21. 61

Respectfully forwarded
to the adjutant Genl with
the request that a board
of survey be instituted
to examine the negroes
with a view of disposing
of them.

Wm M Leary
Capt Prison

Long James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Tex

James Long
Asst 2 M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex*
To whom report *Paris Tex*
Date of appointment *Apr 30*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *Apr 31*, 1863.
To take rank *Apr 4*, 1863.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered *2 M Encl*
Secretary of War *J A S.*
Remarks: *Declined see L.*
1421 (red file.)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 210

R B Duncan

Copyist.

Long. James

Texas

Capt. Tag. m.

Mr. T. G. G.
Atty Genl

X Remond James
Long & Treas as
at 2 M Genl for
the Post at Paris
Treas - J. H. Long
4 April 63

Mar 8. 1863

Hon M. B. Wright
and others -

Recomm'dg appoint
of Jas Long as
Post G. M. in Texas

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

WAR DEPT

Long, Jas.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg | *Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book No.

See also

di 3

1. *Handwritten text on lined paper, possibly a signature or name.*
 2. *Handwritten text on lined paper, possibly a signature or name.*

Admitted 1864

Disposition 100-14

Disposition _____ Page 1864.
Date _____

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 596

Copyst.

1111

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Gas Long
Asst Surg P. A. C. S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. Carolina*
To whom reported *Surg Genl by letter*
Date of appointment *Nov 3*, 186*4*
Date of confirmation *Dec 28*, 186*4*
To take rank *April 9*, 186*4*
Date of acceptance *Nov 29*, 186*4*
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *212*

O. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Long
Asst Surg

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks: May 29, 1864
Will report to Medical
Director Cavalry Corps
A. N. Va. for duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 61

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 3 (a. 1a

Yong
Sergeant 31^a (a. 1a

appears on a

Report

Wickham's Cavalry Brigade, Fitz Lee's Division.
Station near Forestville, Va.

Report dated

Oct 7³, 186⁴

Remarks: Absent sick since
May 1864

Inspection Report J, No. 39; inclosure 4 of 9.

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

Va

J. Long

Asst. Surg 3 Cav. Va

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital
Period

Jackson Hosp
Aug. 20 to 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Jonesville, S.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 32

A. W. Parks

Copyist.

Long. James

He

RECORD

Aug 9 4

SEE /

Long, James

A.S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 95/44

Apr. 23, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Application for leave of absence
on account of
inability.



Sub. August 24/64
Co. 3rd Cavalry

M.D.O. Aug 24/64
App? Yes forw?
to Surg. Genl.

By order Med. Dir.

Wm. D. ...
Surg. Pass
...
...

Letters Received
A & I G O.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Asst Surgeon J. Long ~~of Company~~ *3rd Cav* Regiment,
Brigade, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of
 absence, I do hereby certify that ^{we} have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is unfit for duty, in
 consequence of

[Here consult Directions on Form 17, Medical Department Regulations.]

*General Debility from Diarrhoea Chronica
 & Dysentery -*

from the effects of which he has suffered

3 months

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

30 days

[Here consult Directions on Form 17, Medical Department Regulations and paragraph 12, General Regulations.]

*A. S. Pennington, D.A.C.S.
 W. B. May, D.A.C.S.
 J. P. Abell, D.A.C.S.*

Station:

*District Hospital
 Richmond Va*

Date:

Aug 19 1894

Signed:

On the above medical certificate of my disability for duty, I respectfully request leave of ab-

sence for

30

days, to go to

Jonesville SC

[Here give the address in full.]

*James Long
 Asst Surg 8th Va Cavalry
 Mechanicsville Virginia*

Genl R. G. Lee

Long, James A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

~~Actg. Surg.~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also

13 H. P.

Long, James L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.C.

James F Long

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report 53 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment July 11, 1862.

Date of confirmation 1862.

To take rank May 26, 1862.

Date of acceptance Sept 16, 1862.

Delivered Garysburg N.C.

Secretary of War B. H. R.

Remarks: Resigned Dec 13, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 271

J. B. Duman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

James T. Long
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Daniel's North Carolina Brigade,
Department of Henrico,

for the month of

Sept., 1862

Station *Near Drury's Bluff Va*

With what troops serving

53 Regt. N.C. T

On leave of absence

20 Days from Sept. 15

Remarks:

*Granted by Genl.
Smith.*

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

53

James T. Long
Surgeon 53 Regt N. C. Inf.

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 12, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } -

Resigned Dec 13, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 449

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. A.

Geo F. Long
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in **Daniel's North Carolina Brigade,**
Department of Henrico,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Station *Near Drury's Bluff.*

With what troops serving

53 Regt. N.C. Troops.

On leave of absence

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(61)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg. Gen.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *May 26*, 1862

Post *53rd N.C. Infantry Reg.*

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Smolinski

1756

Copyist
Y

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.
Gas. F. Long
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862

Post or station

Drenth's Bluff.

With what troops serving

5-3rd 27th

Regt. Daniels Brigade

Remarks:

Book mark:

an Lark

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
James
Burg

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *May 20*, 1862.

Disposition *537. L. General Brig.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

James - H. Lang

L. J. Dugger

Drury Bluff

Richmond Nov 28/86

Req for Medicines

L. B.

Drury Bluff

Candles 10
Nutmegs 4
Whiskey 5

Furniture & Dressing
Hats 2
Measures graduated 2
Mortar & Pestle 1
Mustin 20

Pans Bed 2
Chamber Pot 2
Pans Wash 2
Paper Wrappings 6
Pencils Writing 24
Pencil Hair 24
Lead 6
Pens 2
Pens (Apt. 10) 4
Towels 20
Plates 24

Funnel Tin 2
Envelope (Office) 100
Blankets 20
Bed Sacks 20
Pillar Cases 20
Slate 1

Richmond Nov 10. 1862.

James H. Lang
Drury Bluff

Drury Bluff
Nov 28/86

Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies
 Station Group Staff etc. - Price One Month
 From 28 November to 28 December 1862

Com. a. 1. 49 (listed men) 78 (all other entitled to medicine) Total

865

Articles & Character

Articles & Character

or Quantities

On Hand Wanted

or Quantities

On Hand Wanted

Acidi Sulph. Aromatici

Pulv. Rhei

oz 1

oz 4

Alcoholis

" Sinapis Nigrae

lb 5

Aluminis

" Piperis Nigrae

" 1

Argenti Nitrat. fusa

oz 1/2

Quiniae Sulph.

oz 2

oz 8

Cerate Simplicis

Sulphuris Loti

lb 2

Cupri Sulphatis

oz 1

Sacchari Alb. (Florent.)

" 1 lb

Hyd. Chld. Mide.

oz 1

lb 2

Saponis

" 5

Magn. Pil. Hyd.

" 3

oz 13

Sodae Bicarb.

oz 2

oz 8

Morphiae Sulph.

355

3i

Spts. Aethers. Nit.

lb 2

Magnesia Sulph.

lb 1/4

lb 5

" " Comp.

" 1/2

Olei Olivae

2 lb 4 " Vini Gallici

2 lb 6

" Terabinth.

" " 2 Tine. Cinchonae Comp.

lb 1

Pil. Cathartic. Comp.

oz 8 " Columbae

lb 1

" Opii

" 8 " Ferri Chloridi

" 1

Potassae Chlorat.

oz 4

lb 1

" Opii

oz 8

oz 8

" Iodidi

oz 4

" " Camph.

lb 2

Pulv. Acaciae

oz 2

lb 1

" Verat. Viridis

" 1

" Ferri Sulph.

oz 4

" Colch. Seminis

" 1

" Glycyrrhizae

" 8

Specac. et opii

lb 1/2

Salap

oz 4

Lang. James F.

Dungen 5372

CO. B. 4th A. I. Inf.

Hobbs & Co. Cash Co.

McDougal Geo. W.

L. 166
Sas H Long
Surgeon 58 Regt
NCS

Drump Bluff
Dec 8 1862

Resignation -

Head Quarters
53 Regt NCS

Approved + Respectfully
For
Lieut. Brown
Col. Comd

Approved + Respectfully forwarded

Frank Patterson
Brigade Surgeon
Said, Brigade

Par I. O. no 292 at all
Dec 13 1862

Revanoso

Dec 10 1862

accept
Ha Co Drunk Surge
Camp near Annapolis
December 18 1862
Approved + Respectfully
James H
J. H. Smith
N. Briggs

Adj. Gen. Wright Co
Dec. 9, 1862.

Approved and
respectfully forwarded.

G. W. Miller

Maj. Gen. Comd



Page 53



Camp near Drago Bluff Va. Dec 8. 1862

City, War

On the 26th of May 1862, I received
an appointment as Surgeon of the 53rd Regiment N. C.
Troops. This appointment was confirmed by the
Authorities at Richmond a few weeks later.

About a
year or more before the receipt of this appointment, I
had been suffering from chronic Diarrhea, but its
being rather slight in its nature & not willing to be
behind my professional brethren in patriotism, I
accepted the appointment, thinking I would be able to manage
the fatigue & exposure incident to camp life. The
disease however, contrary to my expectations & my infinite
regret, made alarming & rapid progress, resisting all
manners of treatment, robbing me of glad & strength
and causing me to look on death as to compel me
in justice to my present & future heart & life to
leave the service though with great reluctance.


I therefore
deputyfully tender my resignation of the position of
Surgeon of the 53rd Regiment N. C. Troops. The certification
of the Senior Medical Officer of the Brigade accompanying
this paper —

James H. Long

Camp. Drury's Bluff. Va.
Daniel's Brigade
Decr. 8th. 1862.

Surgeon James F. Long. of the 53rd Regt. N. C.
Troops, having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for his resignation, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this Officer,
and find that he is suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea.

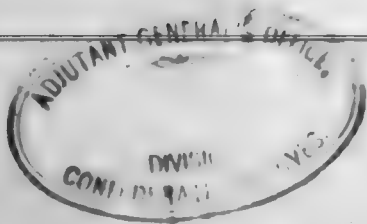
Dr Long was attacked with this disease two years
ago, and has never been entirely free from its effects,
since June last he has been growing worse, and
is now in a very debilitated condition, and in
consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for
duty. I further declare my belief that he will
not be able again to resume his duties, and earnestly
and respectfully recommend his resignation be
accepted.

Frank Patterson
Senior Surgeon
Daniel's Brigade


Surg. J. F. Lang
53 NCT

Camp near Brewster's B.
November 6 1862

Stating that he has not
appeared before Med. Board
Also the date of his
appointment



Camp near Dryo Bluff Va
June 6, 1862

E. J. Galliard

Med. Director

Sir

Your communication of 6th inst is at hand. In answer to which I have to state that I received my appointment as Surgeon of the 53rd Regt N.C. Troops on the 26th of last May.

I have not been before an examining board though I requested an invitation to go before the board of my own State now assembled at Raleigh. I have been looking for several days for an order from said board

Respectfully

James F. Leary

P.S.

If not inconvenient I would like very much to have permission to go before the board now in session at Raleigh N.C. Can you not give me the necessary authority

J. F. L.

Long, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Actg Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

John Long
Acting Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of dated Sept. 16, 1862.

Division 2nd
Appointed Sept. 11, 1862.
Assigned Sept. 12, 1862.
Remarks:

Book mark:

and Parker

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

John Long
Act. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of dated Sept. 11, 1862

Division 2nd

Appointed Sept. 11, 1862

Assigned Sept. 12, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark: ..

W. S. Carter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.
Mr. Long
Acty. Asst. Surgeon

appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Nov*, 1862

Division *2nd*
Appointed *Sept. 11*, 1862
Assigned *Sept 12*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark

an

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Long
Asst Surgeon Actg.

appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Dec*, 1862

Division *2nd (Miss Hosptl)*

Appointed *Sept. 11*, 1862

Assigned *Sept. 12*, 1862

Remarks: *Contract Canceled*

Dec. 16

** In pencil on return*

Book mark

an

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1

John L. ...
... ..

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 1862.

Disposition *Under hos*

Remarks: *Cancelled Dec*

16, 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Lee
A. A. Loring
appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Medical Officers."

Assignment

Sept. 12, 1862

Appointment

Sept. 11, 1862

Remarks:

Therapeutic Contract

Dec. 17

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 457, page 354.

W. Samuel

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Jno. Lacy
a.a.s.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Sept. 11, 1862.

Post Under Hospital

Remarks: Cancelled Dec. 16/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 143. page

(586)

Joseph Smolinski

1756

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

John ...
U. U. ...

... on a Register of
General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

Dec. 15, 1862

*Charges preferred and
specification stated against
him by ... Chamberlaine,
Asst. Surgeon in charge of
2. Div.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 457, page 46

W. Fennell
Copyist.

Long, John T.
Sergeant, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Long & Son
Sargents

No. 328

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen G. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian, Miss.

this 11th day of May, 1865.

John T. Lewis
Surgeon U. S. A.

Approved:

Wm. W. Wicks, Colonel U. S. A. (Gen'l.)
Henry Putnam, Col. 20th Wis. Inf. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Putnam

Col. 20th Wis. Inf., Commissioner for the U. S.

Long, John C.
Arty.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

not in
page.

P. O. Long

Lieut Col. J. A. C. E. a.o.a. Genl.

appears on a

List

Personal and Department Staff of Maj. Gen.
J. Bankhead Magruder, commanding District of
Texas, etc.

List dated

Nov 1

, 1862

Remarks:

Ordered to report to
Majr Genl Magruder
by Lieut Genl. Smith and
temporarily assigned to
duty in the Asst. & Insp.
Genl Dept.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 15.

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

J. O. Long

1st Col. A. A. C.

appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Jan., 1864.
Station.....

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station.....

Remarks:

(661)

SE Ronstein

Copyist.

6378

No 33

No 9th Abstract - 9

3rd Qr 1861

St. Louis - La. Long
12 ne

Requisition for forage

Aug 15 1861

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for *Staff Officer 12th Regt of N.C. Vol.* *Confederate States*
 at *Rockwell, Richmond* for *10* days, commencing the *15* of *August* and ending the *25th* of *Aug* 186*1*

Date.	Period.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance.						REMARKS.	
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
August 15 th	Aug 15 th	Aug 25 th	6	6	6	14	360	360	840	9	days	Col. J. J. Pettigrew - 1 horse Sr. Col. H. O. Lee - 2 horses Maj. T. W. Ellaway - 1 horse Lieut. J. H. Hall - 1 horse Lt. Graham - 1 horse 1 horse.		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that ~~no~~ *no* ~~has been drawn~~ *has been drawn* for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *McMinn* the *15th* of *Aug* 186*1* of *J. W. Whifford*
360 bushels corn, *360* bushels oats, *840* pounds hay, *9* days
 pounds fodder in full of the above requisition.

J. J. Pettigrew
12th Regt N.C. Vol.
 Assistant Quartermaster

ord: *J. H. Col. 2nd Regt N.C. Vol.*
Confederate States

Long, John O.,

22nd N. C. Inf.

1st Lt. of Art.; Lt. Col. 22d N.C.
Lt. Col. & A.A.A.G., Asst.
Insp. Gen., and A.A.G.

Smith's (E.K.) Command
Holmes' command(?)
Magruder's command
Slaughter's command

✓ Mar. 16, 1861. Appointed 1st Lt. of Art. July 1, 1861; to rank Mar. 16, 1861. (Report, A.O.)

✓ July 11, 1861. Elected Lt. Col. 22d N.C. Inf. Not reelected June 13, 62. (Report, A.O.)

✓ May 31, 1862. Captured at Seven Pines as Lt. Col. of 22d N.C., and exchanged Aug. 27. (about), 1862. (Vol. 11-1, p. 751 Ser. II, Vol. 4, p. 448)

✓ Sept. 2, 1862. Makes application for an appointment. (Report, A.O.)
Sept. 27, 1862. Gen. G.W. Smith inquires of Gen. French if he has heard from Col. J.O. Long, sent to inspect Partisan Rangers in Western North Carolina. (Vol. 18, p. 749); and April 8, 1863, Gen. Longstreet says: "Col. Long has just made his inspection report". (Vol. 18, p. 334)

Smith's (E.K.) Command

✓ Feb. 2, 1863. Ordered to report to Gen. E.K. Smith for assignment to duty. (S.O. 27(17), A.G.O.)
✓ May 18, 1863. Gen. Steele, comdg. Dept. Ind. Ter., writing to Gen. D.H. Cooper, says: "Col. Long can give you some assistance in selecting your ground." (Vol. 22-2, p. 843.)

Holmes' command(?)

✓ Sept. 13, 1863. Signs voucher for commutation of quarters from Aug. 13-Sept. 13, 1863, at Little Rock, Ark., stationed there by order Gen. Holmes. (Per. Papers.)

Magruder's command

✓ Nov. 1, 1863. Insp. Report 15-141 shows him as Lt. Col. & A.A.A.G., to Gen. Magruder, comd. Dist. of Texas, etc.

Slaughter's command

✓ Dec. 1, 1863. Return shows him as Lt. Col. & Asst. Insp. Gen. Eastern Sub-Dist. of Texas, Gen. Slaughter comdg.
✓ Dec. 13, 1863. Ordered to report to Gen. Slaughter, comdg. 2d Div., as Asst. Insp. Gen. (S.O. 341, Tex., N. Mex. & Ariz.)

Magruder's command

✓ Dec. 28, 1863. Announced as Lt. Col. & Asst. Adj. Gen. in the field by Gen. Magruder. (Vol. 26-2, p. 557.)
✓ Jan., 1864. Return shows him as Lt. Col. & A.A.G. to Gen. Magruder.
✓ Mar. 31, 1864. Signs voucher for pay for month of March and signs as Lt. Col. & A.A.G. Voucher briefed as "Lt. Col. & A.A.G. Per. Papers.)

Prepared by [illegible]

Long. John O.

Late of USA

1st Lieut. of Infantry Artillery.

2nd Lieut Colonel

"

6

Sept 10 / 1901
Letter in reference
to mail between Sabine
and Galveston

RECORD DIVISION
MAR 23 1903

★
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

1166

Houston Nov 23rd 63

Gen. A. T. Sizing
Army Volunteers
Col.

The Maj. Gen. Comd.
directs that you will inquire into
the cause of the detention of the express
between this Point & Sabine Pass, via
Galveston. The Gen. is under the
impression that there is some
obstacle at Galveston in keeping up
the connection.

Yours Col.

Very Respectfully
J. B. Lewis
H. C. Page
D. C.

Satin Pass

219 Nov. 18/83.

L. A. Long

Lt Col. M.

In record of the
RECORD DIVISION
of the
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT
the
the
can be found from

File

Nov. 21/83.

Sabine Port.

Nov 18th 61

Maj Gen. J. Bonkhead Magruder,
Comd Dist of Texas &c.
Gen.

An order has been received here from Col Buchel Comd the line of the Sabine &c. directing Col Griffin to send to Chittenden Bluff all the transportation that is here that formerly belonged to that Port.

There is at this Port but 28 serviceable wagons and 31 Companies to provide for, reckoning Goulds Post as only 2 Companies. Four of the wagons are used all the time by the engineer Dept Taylors Bayou (15 miles) High Island & Boliver Point (the one ^{is} to the other 60) both on the same road, have to be supplied.

In view of these circumstances it is my opinion there is not a single wagon at this Port that can be spared & I have therefore authorized to Col Griffin to accept action upon the order, until your decision can be received, Hoping this action will meet with your approval. (over)

I am General

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

J. B. Long
to ex. S. A. S.
Aug 9. 94

P.S. I shall leave here ~~the~~ tomorrow
J.B.L.

Houston Texas

Dec 2^d 1863

Sir: J. D. Gancey

A. A. Galt

Sir:

Upon a careful & minute inspection made, in obedience to Special Order No 326: vii & 1327.78. I have the honor to Report as follows:

2^d Texas

On Hand	Required
203. Enfield Rifles	5 Enfield Rifles
132. Cart. Boxes (Reminick)	92 Cartridge Boxes
133 Belts	76 Belts
133 Cap Boxes	76 Cap Boxes
334 Bayonet Scabbards	172 Bayonet Scabbards
V are 78 Legion	
180 Enfield rifles	26 Enfield rifles
40 Cartridge Boxes	206 Cartridge Boxes
" Caps	206 Cap "
" Belts	206 Belts
" Bayonet Scabbards	206 Bayonet Scabbards
3 ^d Texas	

To be accounted for

440 Guns

On hand

424 Guns

424 men present or accounted for, each have
-ing a Gun & set of Accoutrements, all Rifles
either Enfield or Minnie's - 424 guns & accoutrements

Ing. Montaine Chief of Ordnance has
been duly informed by me as to the
Results of the inspection of Arms & Accoutrements.

over

The Inspection required was, as I understood the order, merely to find out ~~whether~~ whether the different Regiments were supplied with arms & accoutrements, and in case there was a surplus in any Regiment, to order them to be turned in, and in case there was a deficiency to see that it was supplied, so that each Regt on leaving here, so far as arms & accoutrements were concerned, could not only be condemned - but was in reality efficient.

If any other information is required in reference to these Regiments, I think that I am able to furnish all that an Inspectiong Officer is able to find out, as my inspection was very minute.

I am, Sir,

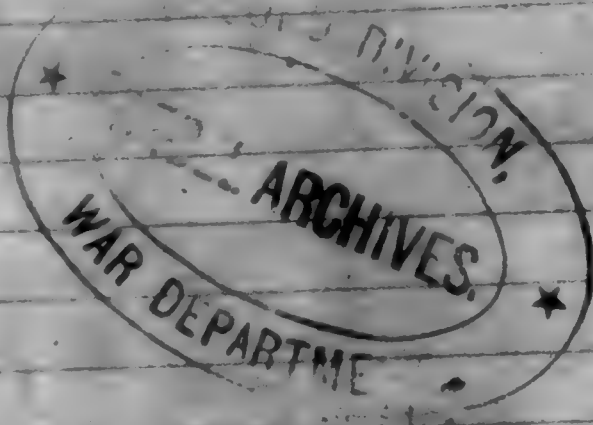
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. T. Long

To Col. P. A. B. Y.

A. A. S. G.



Inspection Report
as to Regt's arms,

Misc. 132.

Attest. J. T. Long
Inspector of the 6th Regt

Inspr. R. L. K.
Asst. Insp. 6th Regt

Id. in Hist of
Texas from 1845
to 1846
Austin, Oct 29. 63

J. A. Long
1st Lt. 4th C.A.A.

Directing that the
RECORD DIVISION
of the Hist. Sec. be kept
in the
REBEL ARCHIVES
lands.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No 92ⁿ
Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

Houston. Texas Oct 29 1863

Brig. Gen. P. H. Cuckett,
Comd'g E. S. Dist of Texas

General.

The Major General
Comd'g the District directs that you see
that the different Commands belonging
to your Sub-District are furnished with
the necessary Blank Forms. The Forms can
be procured at this Office upon your
Requisition.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. B. Long
Lt Col P. Art
A. A. M.

Voucher, No. 96

Paid the 21 day of March 1864

to W. H. Jones
for services C. S.

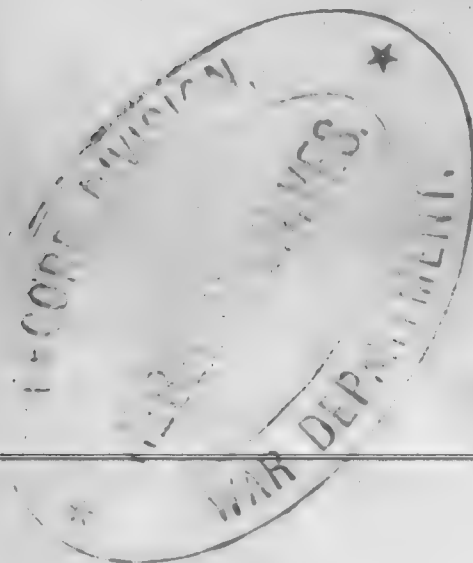
From the 1 day of March 1864

To the 21 day of March 1864

Pay, 170.00

To 5 years' service, 4.00

Forage, Amount, 170.00



The Confederate States

To *Wm. C. C. C. C. C.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself,	March 1 st	March 4	03				17	00	
For myself for 5 years' service,	"	"	"				9	00	
Forage—									
For..... horses,									
							24	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. Thompson Hamden*

Wm. C. C. C. C.

and to the

29

day of

Feb., 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Maj. Thompson Hamden

Chief Clerk

this

2nd

day of

March

1864

the sum of

One

hundred

& Seventy

cents

Nine

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,

17.00

To..... years' service,

9.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount

24.00

J. V. L. C. C. C. C.

Beaumont & 2. 2. 1863
June 1863
325-80
of the Long call
attention to the Sabine
River



Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

N^o 1202

Houston Jan 28th 65

Col. A. T. Canine,
Galveston,
Cal.

Received at
Bolivar Texas on the 21st Inst
There was no reason for the
dispatch of the boat not coming over
in the morning. It is dead now.
There is a complaint in reference to that
boat & you will give it your
attention. Is it not better
for the boat to be kept at Bolivar
Spain.

By order of the Surgeon General
J. C. P. A. C.
R. I. T.

443595
File
Gen Davis
Richmond
Sept. 16/62

Recd from H.
Col. J. C. Long.

No enclosure when recd in
Fire Room from Capt.
Sept. 23rd 1862.

DEPT. OF THE ARMY
Sept 22/62

St. Louis, Mo. 1862

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the enclosed application for a license to sell and dispose of the goods and chattels of the deceased of the estate of the late John A. Smith, deceased, and in answer to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

75

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 10th day of May 1864

for the salary of *John A. Smith* C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

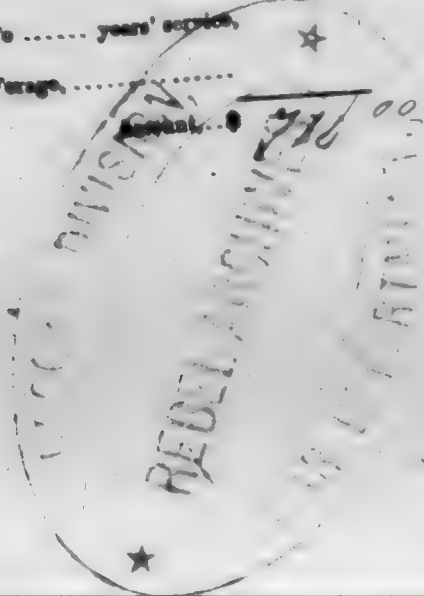
To the 1st day of May 1864

Pay, \$ 716 00

To years' service.

Forage,

Amount, \$ 716 00



24118-

The Confederate States of America,

To Sgt. C. B. King Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1864							
For myself,.....	Oct 31	Feb 29	4		17	00	68	00	
			11		9	00	36	00	
For myself for <u>2</u> year's service, " " " "									
Forage—									
For <u>1</u> horse,.....							8	16	00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from R. M. Cannon and to the 31 day of Sept + Oct 31 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Simpson Garrison Chief & Br. this 29 day of February 1864, the sum of Six hundred and

Sixteen 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 650.00
To..... 5 years' service. 36.00 (Signed Duplicates)

Amount..... 716.00

DIST. OF TERR. & INDEP. TERR. ARIZONA
CAMPBELL

GENERAL ORDER No. 471

The following is the organization
of the Staff of the Army and Navy for
the present

2000. J. O. Long, Chief of the Staff

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN. J. F. M. L. L.

PROV. GEN. J. F. M. L. L.

--O-O O-O-O-O--

FILE

LAPEL OF

J. F. M. L. L.

Chief of Staff

Mr. R. H. Gilman
New York Post
Dec 10/1863

Col. Smith
report the Genl
Mansfield for
duty

Sp. Orders No. 341...



J. O. Long.
Lt Col A. S. B.

Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Special Orders
No. 341

McNeill's Plantation
Decr 13th 1863.

xiii. Lieut Colonel J. O. Love
will report for duty to Brig
Genl J. E. Staughter Comdr
of 1st as Asst Inspector Genl
of 2nd Division

By Command of
Maj Genl Maconides.
Stephen H. Hance.
A. A. Seal

Genl J. E. Staughter

Sabino Post,
200 Nov 17/63.

L.O. Long,
St. Cal.

In relation to the re-



File

Pres. Dist. Wagon Nov 17/63

Larkin Cove
Nov 17th/63

Capt E. P. Turner.
W. A. Y. S.
Capt.

A Board of Survey
Consisting of the Capt's of the three
Gun Boats here, having decided that
the Transport Uncle Ben is entirely
unfit for service, in her present condition
I recommend that at least 12 Carpenters
& 12 laborers be sent to Orange to
repair the Boat. This being done immediately
the Boat ought to be finished in one
month. I deem it necessary to call
the ~~particular~~ attention of the Hon^{ble}
Gen Comd'y to this fact, as I am
not willing in a matter of this
importance to rely upon Junior Masters again.

I am Copying
Very Respectfully &

J. B. Long
J. C. Hall

+ Long

PS The Lawyer of Orange & Sims should
be sent to the mill to saw the lumber
unless some other man can be found
the lumber is there. J. B. L.

THE ALLEGORY OF THE CAVAT

Jan. 21 1884 1884 1884

RECEIVED: U.S.A. Consulate, Houston, Texas, July 1, 1964. No. 279. Confidential Page 5.

11.2. 2535 -

John Law
to the same

(Receipts not for signature)

Mar. 19. 1864

POST OFFICE

Samuel P. ...

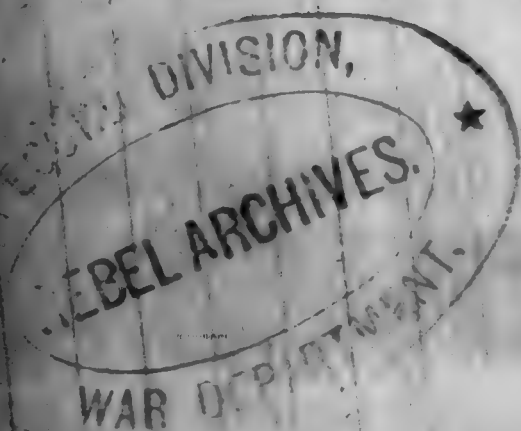
...

RECEIVED

...

...

Jan. 23, 1864



Camp Wharton Jan 13th /64

Gen. J. E. Slaughter
Comd 2^d Div.

Gen.

Gen H. P. Bee desired me
to request you to send to the north of the
Army under charge of some of the Horse troops
about 75- Beavers.

Very Respectfully

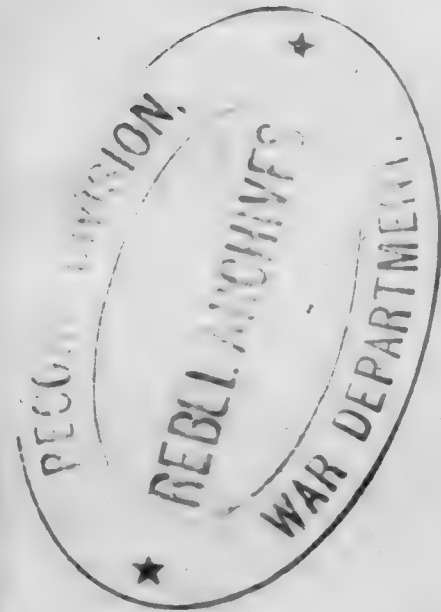
Yours &c

J. H. Lay
For Bee

MISC. 88.

Report of a Special
Inspection made of
Quarters Master's Office,
head of the Texas
Feb 21 1863

to the
for the Pac.
Army



atlas 6

Dec. 27/63

Report of a Special Inspection of Quarter
Master Stores made at Houston Texas by
virtue of Special the following order viz:

Head Quarters of Texas, New Mexico

Houston Tex 21st / 63

Special order,

Nov 29 63

III Maj. Geo. W. Carey having reported
certain animals & other stores, the property
of the Confederate Government, pertaining
to the Quarter Master Dept & for which
he is responsible, as unserviceable —

✓ Lt Col. J. P. Long, A. A. G. is hereby
directed to make a thorough inspection
of said property, ~~reporting~~ the condition
& what dispositions should be made of
it.

By Command of Maj Gen
J. Bankshead Magruder
(Signed) E. P. Sumner
A. A. G.

Houston Texas Oct 24th / 63

In obedience to the above order I inspected
the property referred to and find as follows

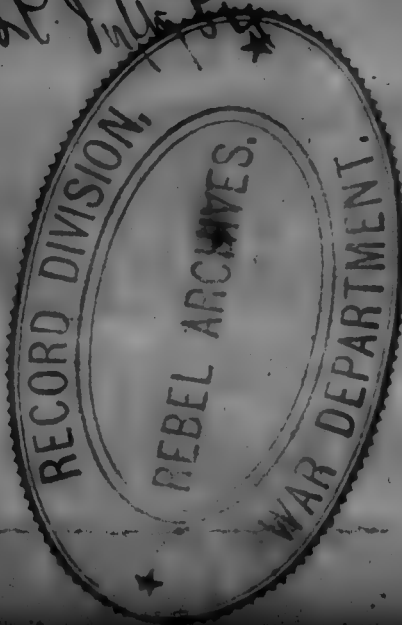
Of the (89) Lighter kind horses examined - Forty seven are totally unfit for service and should be sold immediately. The remainder Forty-two (42) may by use & good care, ^{be} taken of them be made in time of use to the Government.

Of the forty-five (45) horses examined four (4) ~~dead~~ the Glaucomas and were ordered to be shot. Fifteen (15) totally unfit for service from disease & injuries that they have received, as well as their being completely worn out. The remainder are fit for service.

From the statement of those having charge of the animals I am of opinion that the bad condition of both Horses & mules is owing to their having been overworked before they were turned over to Maj. Every & the very poor grass in this vicinity.

J. D. Long
to Col. P. A. C.
A. A. A. G.

by 2nd Lt. J. L. S.



Lieut John C. Long
A. C.

Late U. S. Army.

Commission in
Confederate Army.

Rec'd by
Thomas Bragg
Appointed 1st Lieut

Lieut Jno. C. Long
Staugh v. C.
June 28/61.

Captain for Commⁿ
in the army Resign
from U.S. army
Commanded by
Gen Bragg.



Rec^d June 28/61

15
Raleigh June 25. 1861.

Sir.

I take this ^{means} of recommending
for the Military Service of the Con-
-federate States Mr. John O. Long, a
Native North Carolinian and late
Lieutenant in the Army of the U. States.

It will be sufficient for me to say
that, he was regularly graduated at
West Point and that since, he has
served in the U. S. Army for several years.

He was stationed in the far West and
lost no time, after learning the action
of his State, in resigning & returning to
his home - He has reached here rather
late for an immediate appointment in our
Volunteer force, but I hope not too late
to receive some suitable position at your
hands.

With the highest respects.

President Davis.

J. H. P. 1861.

No. 21 - (Voucher.)

3

New No. 343 Abstract B, -----

Oct. 1863

M. & Selwyn

44

100 Dollars.

13

1863

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entry, with some numbers and names visible.]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or name.]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or name.]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or name.]

The Confederate States

J. M. Col. J. Long, Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	Cts.
	<i>For Commutation of quarters from August 18th to Sept 13th inclusive 4 rooms @ 900th each room</i>		
	<i>For Commutation of Fuel for same period @ 300 per cord</i>	<i>3600</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *J. M. Col. J. Long*, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Little Rock* by *Dr. J. M. Col. J. Long* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

44th No
Received at *Little Rock* the 13th of *Sept*, 1863, of *J. M. Col. J. Long*
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Forty four* Dollars and *00* Cents,
in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Note.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

Omohr

Long John Richard

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Q. M. Sergeant Q. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48095872	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *34*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. R. Long

C. H. Sgt. B. Bty.

appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Columbus, Miss.
during month of Feb. & Mch., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb 28 Dec 31

To Mar 31 Mch 31

, 1862.

, 1863.

Remarks:

Also from Dec. 1, 1862
to Feb. 28, 1863

239

Roll No.

Gardner
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Byrnes - 1st Regt. Art. 19

Jno. R. Long

C. M. Sgt. Byrnes Batty.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Columbus, Miss.

during month of Mar. & Apr., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Pay Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 1864

To " 30, 1864

Remarks: Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability

Roll No. 852

Hughes Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Byrnes Co. *Byrnes*
Acty

Jno. M. Song

Q.M.Sgt.

Byrnes Battery

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Columbus, Miss.

during month of Dec., 186 3

by whose order employed

Nature of service clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 1, 186 .

To Dec. 31, 186 .

Remarks:

reported to conscript bureau &
ordered to remain in my Dept. under
U.O. 106 A & 100 Richmond, Va.

1733

Roll No.

O'NEILE copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Byrnes Co Horse Ky
Arty

Geo. H. Long

Q. Lt. Byrnes: Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue Aug. 3, 186 4

Signature _____

Remarks: Detained upon surg. cert.
Q. Lt. Columbus Miss.
and paid. under 2 act June 9/64

1955

Roll No. _____

MYRTH Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

J. R. Long

Q. M. Sgt Bryne Batty

Appears on

MUSTER AND PAY ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates, detailed

in Sr. W. Dept.
with Capt. Thos A. Dashiell A.I.M.
for Aug 31 to Oct 31 1864

ENLISTED:

When Aug 29 1861

Where Camp Doone

By whom Capt Byrnes

Period 3 years

LAST PAID;

By whom Capt T. R. Dashiell

To what time Aug 31 1864

Present or absent present

By whom detailed Lt. Gen. Polk

When Apr 4 1864

Whose order Lt. Gen Polk, SO 111

Whether upon Surgeon's Certificate

..... upon Surg Cert

Nature of duty pay master clerk

Herring

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Jno Richard Long
Q.M. Sgt

Appears on a

Historic Roll

of miscellaneous organizations.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Age when enlisted

21

Nativity

State or Kingdom Missouri

Town or County St. Louis

Occupation or profession

Book Keeper

Enlisted:

When

May 29, 1861.

Where

Near Bowling Green Ky.
Camp Boone, Tenn.

Term

War

Resident when enlisted:

Town or Post Office

St. Louis, Mo.

County

St. Louis

Remarks: Enlisted as private to
Byrnes Miss. Bat. Detailed as
Q.M. Sgt. with Maj. H. Boyd (pres)

* This card was made from the original record which was
borrowed from Mrs. Wright L. Smith, through Capt. James
W. Allen of St. Louis, Mo.—A. G. 1291508.

Book mark:

Boyd

Copyist.

10

4050

Q.M. Breckenridge Dist.
Thence under Capt. T.B. Wash-
ill A.Q.M. Post Columbus,
Miss. Thence under Capt. F.
H. Quitman A.Q.M. Tax in
Kind Coll B.L. Com. Viet Miss
(Jan. 2, 1865).

Long. fro. R.

G. M. Sat. Bygone Betty

~~Therese, Apr 13.~~

NO. 21.

VOUCHER No. 10

ABST B 3rd Qr. 1863

Dr Ransom
Sgt H O Qrs,
Regt 4th Regt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid 3rd of Jan 1863

15.

Paid the within sum on the
regulations - of 15 - Quarter -
Master's Department.

Thos R. Darnall
Capt on A. G. M.

Authorized by the Regu-
lations. Fuel and quarters
should have been provided
in the case
J. M. G. C.

No. 21---VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Q. M. Sgt. J. R. Long*

DATE
1863
Jan'y 10

For commutation of quarters at *Jacksonville* from the
11th of *December* 1862, to the *10th*
of *January* 1863, inclusive,

For rooms, at *Five* — dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period :

For myself, *One* cords, — feet, —

inches, at *Six* dollars per cord,

For my servant, — cords, — feet, — inches, at

dollars per cord,

DOLLS. CTS.

9 00

6 00

\$ *15 00*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Q. M. Sgt. J. R. Long* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Thos R. Washburn Quarter-Master.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just ; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Jacksonville*, by *Order Capt T R Washburn* during the period charged for ; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Jacksonville* the *31st* of *January*
1863, of *Thos R Washburn* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Fifteen dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Q. M. Sgt

J. R. Long

Copy -

H. Q. W. M. Sph

Jacksonville Dec 11 1882

Mr. R. Long Q. W. Sph. being detailed
is hereby ordered to duty in my
Department,

Wm. A. Jackson

Col. & A. G. S. 1st Dist. S. M.

Copy

Wm^d Duckham's Dinner

Sept 20th 1862

Dr Mr Langport Bro^r & Long is hereby ordering
to remain on duty with Capt. Duckham

By Order

Major Genl. Duckham

John A. Duckham

Attest a. a. a.

NO. 21.

VOUCHER NO.

21

Am't B

Qr. 186

300
Am R. Ang
Am R. Ang

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Paid

of

1st Feb 1863
4.89

11000 *Am R. Ang* *10*
Am R. Ang
Am R. Ang *to duty*
by my train

Am R. Ang
Am R. Ang

The Confederate States of America,

J. Q. M. J. R. Long

DATE
Jan 31

For commutation of quarters at *Columbus* from the *16th* of *January* 186*3*, to the *31st* of *Jan* 186*3*, inclusive,

DOLLS. CTS.

For rooms, at *One Nine* dollars each, per month,

4 80

For commutation of fuel for the same period :

For myself, _____ cords, _____ feet, _____

inches, at _____ dollars per cord,

For my servant, _____ cords, _____ feet, _____ inches, at

dollars per cord,

\$

4 80

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *J. Q. M. J. R. Long* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm R. Buchanan Quarter-Master.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Columbus Miss* by *Order of the President* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Columbus Miss* the *5th* of *Feb* 186*3*, of *Wm R. Buchanan* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eighty* dollars and

cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. Q. M. J. R. Long

Von ch. 34
Gro Rong
Ex Duty -
to July 28 - 1863
\$ 22.50

Deputy - Rong
and Co. 200 1863
on 100 100 1863
etc. etc. etc. etc.
It is the date of the
receipt 1863
100 1863

The Confederate States

To John R Long Jr

Names	Rank	Co	By whom order Employed	Term of Service				Rate of Pay Compensation		Remarks
				From	To	Mo	Days	Per diem	Amount	
John R Long	2nd Lt	1st Regt Ark. Inf	Maj Genl Quellendyke	Dec 1st 1862	Feb 28th 1863	3		25¢	\$2 50	Remit of Capt Tho. R. Dasher a/c on the sum of Twenty Two & 50 Cents being the amount in favor of within account John R Long

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that said Long was employed on extra duty under my direction for the above time charged for - and that the remarks opposite his name are accurate and just.

Thos R. Dasher Capt & sec
Chief Q. M. 1st Mil Dist Miss & La

L. M. West

NO. 21.

VOUCHER No: 53

Ans't B 37 Qr. 1863

Mr. R. Long
Q. M. P.

CONSUMPTION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid 37th of *Oct* 1863

13.1

as per
Q. M. P.
11
1863

The Confederate States of America,

To Q. M. Sg. S. R. Long Dr.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
1863 March 21	For commutation of quarters at <u>Columbus miss</u> from the <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> 1863, to the <u>31st</u> of <u>March</u> 1863, inclusive,		
	For room and <u>Meals</u>	9	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself, <u>One</u> cords, <u>—</u> feet, <u>—</u> inches, at <u>Four</u> dollars per cord,	4	00
	For my servant, <u>—</u> cords, <u>—</u> feet, <u>—</u> inches, at <u>—</u> dollars per cord,		
		\$	13.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Q. M. Sg. S. R. Long during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. R. Dashiell Quarter-Master.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbus miss, by Order Capt. S. R. Dashiell during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

S. R. Long

RECEIVED at Columbus miss the 31st of March 1863, of Capt. S. R. Dashiell Quartermaster U. S. Army.
Thirteen dollars and
— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

S. R. Long

S. R. Long

Nov. 1. 10
Jno R. King
Ex. Duty
P. Nov. 30 1862
\$ 30.00

The Confederate States

To John R. Long

Names	Rank	Co	By whom Ordered Employed	Term of Service				Rate of pay or Compensation			Remarks
				From	To	Mos	Dys	Per Diem cts.	\$	cts.	
John R. Long	Q. M. Sgt.		Maj Genl. Buchanan	Aug 1 st 1862	December 1 st 1862	4		25	30	00	Recount of Thos R. Dashiels Capt & A. in the sum of thirty dollars in full of the above account, John R. Long

I certify that the above account is correct and just that said Long was employed as above stated & by duty under my direction during the months of August September October and November 1862 and that the remarks opposite his name are accurate and just -

Thos R. Dashiels Capt & Asst J. M. C. S. #

FORM 18.
Commutation of Rations.

✓

Maj J H Crony Lt J
Will pay money by order
J H Crony
R. M. Howe
C. A. G.

FORM 18.

The Confederate States:

To

John R. Long
Dr. Det. Spt. H. 3d Regt. Ga. Inf.

DATE

1863

For Commutation of Rations..

while on detached service

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

April 30th

*in the Det. Spt., at Calum. b. camp
 from the 1st day of April 1863
 to the 30th day of April 1863
 inclusive being 30 days @
 Twenty five Cents per day*

\$22 50

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Thos. H. Ashmun
Securing Officer

Received at.....

Calum. b. camp

1863, from.....

D. N. C. M. C.

Twenty.....dollars and.....*fifty*.....cents, in full of the above.

John R. Long

7a No 145
1st June 5th 1843
Pay R. L. C.
Pro R. Long 200 5/6
From 1st May 1843
To 31st May 1843
£21. 5. 0

Master & a Roll of Com. 1st Commissioned Staff Officer employed -
 on the L'Albatros Dept at St. J. Bay in 1863 from the 30th day of
 April 1863 to the 15th May 1863 by Thomas A. Paschall Capt 1st Regt. 2nd U.S.

Name	Rank & Grade	By whom	Value of Service	Time for which pay is due	Pay	Amount	Remarks
J. D. Song	1st Lt.	Major Genl. Buchanan	Don't say 1 st of May 1863	21			Account at Columbus up to June 5 th 1863 of the A. Paschall Capt 1st Regt. 2 nd U.S. the sum of Twenty one Dollars in full of the within account.
			I was last paid by the A. Paschall Capt 1st Regt. 2 nd U.S. to include the 30 April 1863				

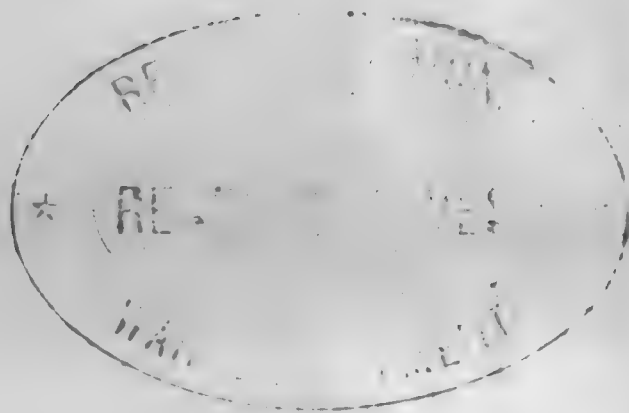
I certify on honor that the above Roll of a 1st Commissioned Staff Officer is correct and just, that he was last paid by me to include the 30th day of April 1863 and that he has been employed under my direction for the above term & longer for, and that the remarks opposite his name are accurate and just.

Witness my hand & seal this 15th day of May 1863.

Thos. A. Paschall
 Capt 1st Regt 2nd U.S.
 15th May 1863

copy to be kept

Vol 10 2
Jno R Long
Deputches
Pro Janney 8/63
J. J. Post



The Confederate States
1862 John P. Long, Sr.
to 10. The Cash paid for Telegrams on
Public Service received and sent by him
from 10th Nov. to 11th Nov 1862 inclusive } 7.75

I certify on honor that the foregoing account
is correct and true. That the Telegrams on which
money has been paid as therein stated, were
all on Public Service and that I have actually
paid the amount charged.

Witness my hand and seal this 19th day of
January 1863
of the Washington Capt. & Co. of the sum of
Seven and 7/100 dollars in full of the
above account.

Jno. P. Long

L. M. Dept

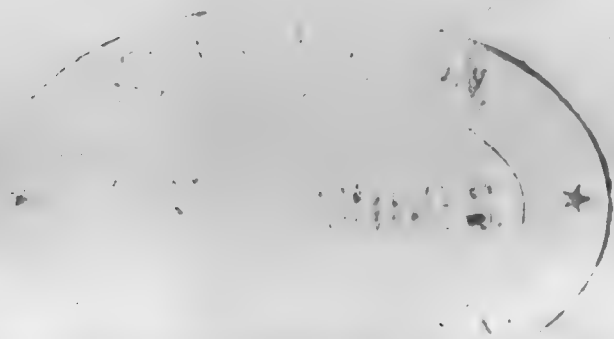
No. 221

No. 111 ABSTRACT B. 1. 1. Q. 186

Michael King
Requies
5

25. Michael

Latou & Deane Printers New York



The Confederate States,

No. 221

To *John F. Long*

Dr.

1864

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*July 20 To expense incurred on journey
from Richmond to the
Warrenton Co. 20 July 1864
while in charge of the
Parks & Police during the
same period. Total \$100.00*

500

*John F. Long
The 28th March 1864
The 28th March 1864
The 28th March 1864*

\$ 500

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received of *John F. Long* *25* March 1864
of *John F. Long* *25* March 1864
the sum of *500* Dollars
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

John F. Long

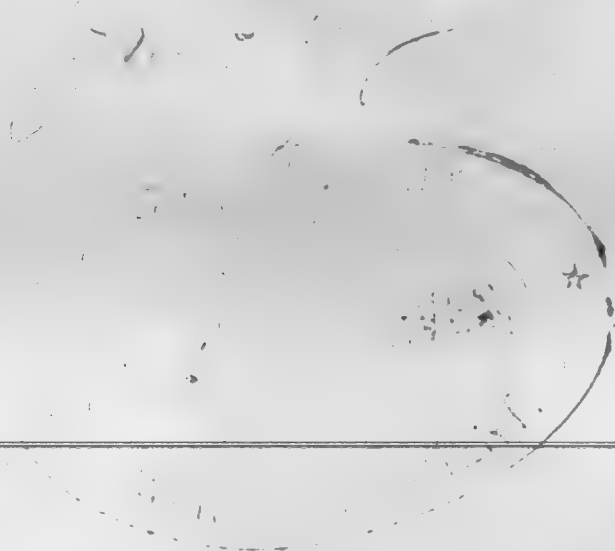
No. 222

No. ~~21~~ ~~11~~ ~~11~~

Lithuanians
Hill of meque
Dollars 191

Post 191 1/2 1864

Printed & Published by the Author



The Confederate States,

To Mr. Long

Dr.

1864

DOLLARS CENTS

For hire and wages
 for 20 day and
 a half at \$2 per day \$21.00

\$ 21.00

I CERTIFY that the above is a true and correct list of the services rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service.

It is ordered that the sum of \$21.00 be paid to the bearer hereof.

RECEIVED BY Columbus Smith on 25th day of July 1864
 of John A. Long Quartermaster C. S. Army.
 the sum of Twenty one Dollars
 and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

John A. Long

NO. 22.

VOUCHER No.

9

ABST

B-3¹¹ Qr. 1863

Paid

3¹¹ of Jan'y 1863

To

John R. Long

For

Expenses

\$

5 —

X

100



NO. 22.

The Confederate States of America,

To Mr. R. Long Dr.

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

January 15- For Accounting on journey
 from Chicago from one
 to two - from Jackson to
 Columbus by dirt road - 5.00

5.00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Thos. M. Davidson Quarter-Master.

RECEIVED Col. M. L. Jenkins the 31st day of Jan'y 1863
 of Thos. M. Davidson Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army,
 the sum of Five Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Thos. M. Davidson

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Q. M. Davidson

No. 9 Ab. A. 3-8 1/3

Pro R. S. S. S.

10¹⁵/₁₀₀

20th Jan 1883

1/2 or 1/3



The Confederate States,

To

Wm R Long

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

May 24

*(#780) Seven Ammunition & Eighty
Pounds of Powder & One Box of
Ball for Ammunition Powder*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

10 15

10 15

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted

for my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* of *March* 186*3*

Wm R Long
QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at *Columbiana Miss* the *20th* of *January* 186*3*

Thos R Ashburn Quartermaster Confederate

States Army, *200* dollars,

15/100 cents, in full of the above account.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm R Long

Vincts 11
Jno. R. Long
Wood
Pg 30 Jan'y 1863
J. 1. 59.



The Confederate States,

To

Mr. R. Long

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Jan 30. For One Half Cord Woods

1 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* of *March* 186*3*

Thos. P. Dashiell

QUARTERMASTER.

Received at *Columbus Ga* the *30* of *Jan'y* 186*3*
of *Thos. P. Dashiell* Quartermaster *Confederate*
States Army, *one* dollars,
and *fifty* cents. in full of the above account.

[WORKED IN DUPLICATE.]

Mr. R. Long

Uncto 13
Ino R Song
'Woot 13
P 4 Feb 1863
P 2. 13



The Confederate States,

1863

To

John R. Long

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

Feb 4 From Half Cad woods

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

2.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1863

Wm R. Dashiell
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Columbus Miss the 4 of Feb 1863
of Capt J R Wallace
States Army, Wm R. Dashiell Quartermaster Confederate
and cents. in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

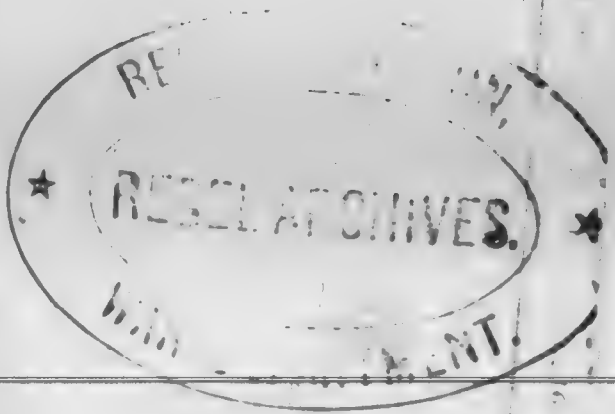
John R. Long

Wm R. Dashiell

estates of the

05

No 7
Abstract E 3rd of 1863
Ohio Re Song
Debt
Paid 2nd of 1863
repaired and



1863

debate on foreign

REBEL ASSOCIATES

1863

REBEL ASSOCIATES

1863

The Confederate States,

To

Geo A Long

Dr.

1863

DOLLARS CENTS

Jan 30 For putting the light in window
of room, as office occupied by
Chas. L. Ruggles @ fifty cents
for light.

1 00

Chas. L. Ruggles

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated
and that they were necessary for the Public service.

Thos R. Dashiell Capt
QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at *Columbus camp* the *31st* of *January* 1863
of *Thos R Dashiell Capt* Quartermaster Confederate States
Army, the sum of *one* dollars,
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

Q Mr Dept

Geo A Long

No. 22

Nov. 1861. Abstract B. Q. 1861.

Dr. J. S. S. S.
to J. S. S.
Dollars *100*

John S. S. S. 1861.

Printed & Bound by J. S. S.

The Confederate States,

To John H. ...

Dr.

1864

DOLLARS CENTS

Mch 31 To the ... for ...
 my ... at ...
 Commencing March 1st to the 31st ...
 1863 ...

93 00

93 00

I Certify that the above account is ... and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they
 were necessary for the public service.

Wm. H. ... Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT ... the ... of ... March ... 1864

of ... Capt. ... Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of ... Dollars

and ... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. H. ...

Don't do 2
by Rail
Ina K. L. 1861
J. H. K. 30
7. 13. 00

Roll of a Non Commissioned Officer employed
in the Quartermaster Department from the 1st September
1862 to 31st December 1862 by

Thos A. Harrison Sept 2 a.m. 1860

No	Names	Rank	Co	Term last Paid	By Whom	Month for which pay is due		mis dp	Pay Per mo.		Amount		Remarks	
						From	To		¢	¢	¢	¢		
1	Joe K Long	Q Major	Pyron's Battery	Sept. 1 st 1862	May Geo. W. Triplett	1 st Sept. 1862	1 st Dec. 1862	3	"	31	"	13	"	Joe K Long

I certify that the above roll is correct and
of (a) for Commissioned Officer, and that he was last
paid by Maj Geo W Gupton including the 31st August 1862
and that he has been on duty under my direction
for the above time charged.

Examiné par M. R. D. L. C. 1851
 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 25

No 3.

Roll of Entry duty
Men employed under
the direction of
J^{rs} R. Ashmun Capt
The Paymaster 1st
Lieut L^{ts} M. & E. &c
Month of
September 1863

No 3.
 Roll of Extra duty men employed in my Department at Columbus Miss.
 During the Month of September 1863

By J. H. Lawrence Capt & Adj. Paymaster 1st Dist. Miss. etc.

No.	Names	Rank & Co	Regiment Order Employed	Nature of Service	Time of Service		Rate of Pay or Compensation			How Employed
					From	To	Per Month	Dolls	Cts	
1	Mr. R. B. Long	C. M. Sp.	Regt. Miss. Inf., Battery Buchanan	Chick	Sept 1st 1863	Oct 1st 1863	30 days	3.	90 00	Chick on my duty examining and finding Bd. No. 115. 11/10 Salary deducted by A. C. Myers G. M. J. June 18/63

I Certify on honor that the above is a correct roll of men (commissioned)
 officers or employees on Extra duty under my direction during the month of
 September 1863, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and
 just. Examined & approved:

By order of Brig. Genl. Kuyler
 J. H. Lawrence
 Capt & Adj. Paymaster 1st Dist. Miss. etc.

J. H. Lawrence
 Capt & Adj. Paymaster 1st Dist. Miss. etc.

29

FORM 17.

Commutation of Rations.

Major
J. K. Long
B. Taylor

Major R. H. Cunningham
will pay nothing

By Order
Brig Genl Ruggles
R. H. Moore

A. A. G.

FORM 18.

The Confederate States:

To *John P. Long* Dr.

DATE *1863* For Commutation of Rations

at *Columbus camp*

DOLLARS. CENTS

March 31

on detached service as clerk in the
Quartermaster's dept at H & Q Brig Genl
D. Ruggles. from the 1st March 1863 to the
31st March inclusive at twenty five
Cents per day

23.25

I certify that the above account is correct: that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at *Columbus camp* *March 31st*, 186*3*, from *John P. Long*
Twenty three dollars and *25* cents, in full of the above.

For No 35.

Page 110/64

No. 21.-(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Frank Dwyer

Chas. C. Dwyer

John Dwyer

1881

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

DATE

Nov. 30 1864

For maintenance of quarters at *Columbus Miss.* from the *1st Nov.* 1864 to *30 November* 1864, in full of *one* dollar and *20* cents per month

For maintenance of fuel for the same period *at* *10* inches, at *1* dollar per cord

For maintenance of *fire* at *10* inches at *1* dollar per cord

To Mr. R. Long
CLARK CENTS

I certify, on honor, that the average market price for

Peral Mr R Long during the above period that the total amount of

I certify, that the above is correct and true, and that I have been regularly stationed at *Columbus Miss.* by *Cdr. Capt. W. B. Davis*

Received at *Columbus Miss.* *30* of *November* 1864, in full of the above account

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

NOTE: This document is to be accompanied by a receipt from the person to whom it is issued.

No 12

J. K. Long

Purchase

\$ 113. 00

1.

Confidential States Du J R King Dr

1843

Recd Per

738 Pennel, Quil. Sup @ 15¢

11370

I certify that the abm account is correct & that the article was purchased at the lowest market price. I am wholly uninterested and that I am wholly uninterested in the purchase.

Wm P. Baldwin
May 1st 1843

Recd of Baldwin, Glendon Oct 31/1843
for 60¢ & Wm P. Baldwin A & S one hundred
and thirteen dollars and seventy cents,
in full of the abm account.

Wm P. Baldwin

John R.

Appointed
Thos. C. C.
Wing. Gen. Taylor
R. M. Moore
A. W. G.

Trans. in the
to Ent. Gen. Taylor
Wing. Gen.
to R. M. Moore

Chief of M Office
1st Mil Det Miss
Okolona Miss
July 24/63

John R Long is hereby
Ordered to proceed to the Enterprise Miss
to obtain funds for the Quarter
Master's Department, and will return
to this place with as little delay
as practicable. By Order of the Major General
John R Long
1st Mil Det Miss
Sept 20/63

John R Long
Okolona
Miss

No 419

Paid 31st Sept. 1863

Mr A Long

C. M. Sgt

Paymer 13th battery

From Jan. 1863 to Oct. 1863

Pay \$184.⁰⁰

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *John R. Long* (i.e. *John R. Long*)
Battery ————— U. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1st Aug. 1863* to *1st Oct. 1863* DOLLARS CENTS.
being *9* Months Days, at *\$21* per Month, *189 00*

on detached service *2nd Regt. Artillery*
by special order of *Col. H. F. Bond* Comd'g *Camp*,
Bureau of *Law*, *Ala 7 miles*.

The above amount of Pay has been deducted,
from the salary of *\$21* per *month* (sanctioned)
by the *Quar. Master General* and under
General Order No 75, have *repaid* here the amount, being
the monthly pay of the *line of the army*.
Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid, *\$189 00*

John R. Long I certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on
Descriptive Roll.
John R. Long
Capt & Paymaster

Received *John R. Long* this *30th* day of *September* 1863

from *John R. Long* (i.e. *John R. Long*) Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of
One Hundred Eighty Nine Dollars,
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS

J. C. Love my self
John R. Long (Signed duplicates.)

John R. Long
A. Wright

No. 37

Paid 30th Nov 1863

Mr R Long (clerk)
(Hymus Battery)

From Nov 1863 to Nov 1863

Pay \$21.75

The Confederate States, Ar.

John A. Long (Call) *Col*
General Patton
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1st Mo.* 186*3* to *31st Mo.* 186*3* DOLLARS. CENTS
being *1* Months *—* Days, at *\$21* per Month. *21 00*

On detached Service
Paymaster Dept
Capt W. R. Jackson
St Louis
Columbus
Miss

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid..... *\$21 00*

John A. Long
I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on
..... Descriptive Roll.

Wm. H. Jackson
St Louis

Received, *John A. Long* this *31st* day of *Nov* 186*3*

from *John A. Long* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty One Dollars,
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS,

John A. Long
Genl
Adj-Gen
Dept
(Signed Duplicate.)

No 200

Paid 21st Oct 1863

Mr R Long
C. M. 176
Bryson Gallery

From 1863 to 1863

Pay \$ 1.00

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Mr. R. L. Long* (*2nd Reg. Ky. Inf.*)
Battery 1st Reg. U. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1st Oct. 1863* to *1st Nov. 1863* DOLLARS CENTS
being *1* Months *31* Days, at *\$21* per Month. *21 00*

On detached Service.
Pay left.
(Capt. M. S. Tamm.)
A. G. W.

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid,..... *\$21 00*

Capt. M. R. Long I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on
..... Descriptive Roll.

Received, *for the* this *31* day of *Nov.* 1863
from *The Quartermaster C. S. Army*, the sum of
Twenty One Dollars.

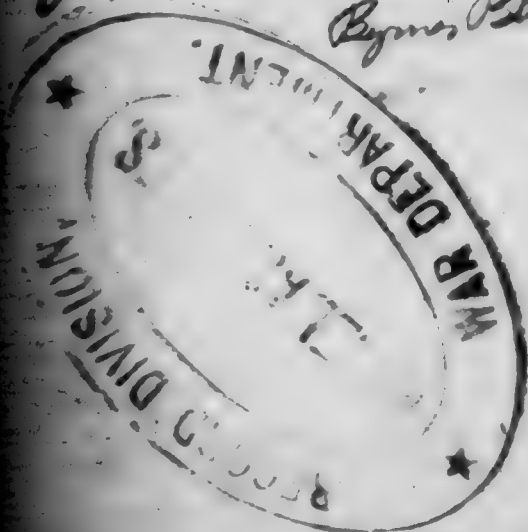
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS,
In War Office
Capt. C. A. B. Reg. M. S. V.
(Signed Duplicate.)

Mr. R. L. Long
Capt. M. S. Tamm

Gen R Long

Byones Petty



Staff

3 Bn Mo Cav

5 Reg Cav

Inspr. Rept

Wm. J. ...
... ..
... ..

Encl
General Order
No. 11

XXVI The following names
selected men on Surgeons Certificate of
disability for field service are hereby
detailed, and will report as follows.

2nd Sgt. ~~John R. Long~~
~~James Patterson~~
to Capt. Thos. R. Jackson. 1st M.
(Columbus Miss.)

Command of 1st Co. 1st Regt.
(1st) L. M.
A. H. Jones

1st Lt. Long
Thos.
Capt. Jackson
Columbus

From the
Genl. Genl. of the
employed to the Genl. of the
the master of the vessel

My dear

Friend

John R. Long.

No. 3.

Roll of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty, as *Clerk* ~~Mechanics and Laborers~~, at *Lumbago Miss.*
during the month of *January*, 1864, by THOS. R. DASHIELL, Capt. and Paymaster.

No.	Names.	Rank.	Company.	Regiment.	By whose order employed	Nature of service.	Term of service.			Rate of pay or compensation.		How employed.
							From	To	No. Days.	Per diem.	Amount.	
							1864	1864		Dolls. Cts.	Dolls. Cts.	Remarks.
	<i>John Long</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Bryans Battery</i>		<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Jan 1 to Feb 31</i>			<i>31</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>9300</i>	<i>Employed I reported under G. L. Or No 105</i>

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction during the month of *January*, 1864
and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined and approved: *Samuel H. Wright*
Major General
Commanding.

Thos R. Dashiell
Capt. A. D. A. and Paymaster.

No. 3.

Roll of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty, as *Clerk* Mechanics and Laborers, at *Columbia Miss* during the month of *February*, 1864, by THOS. R. DASHIELL, Capt. and Paymaster.

No.	Names.	Rank.	Company.	Regiment.	By whose order employed	Nature of service.	Term of service.			Rate of pay or compensation.		How employed.
							From	To	No. Days.	Per diem.	Amount.	Remarks.
							1864	1864		Dolls. Cts.	Dolls. Cts.	
1	John A. Long	Capt.	K. H. & P. Battery	1st Regt. Col. 1st Div.	Genl. Sherman	Clerk	February 1	March 1	29	3 00	87 00	Reported under P.O. 105 Dec. 4.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction during the month of *February*, 1864, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined and approved: *Thomas R. Dashiell*
Commanding.

Thos. R. Dashiell
Capt. A. D. M. and Paymaster.

FORM No. 3.

No 1 of Non-Commissioned Officers and
Privates on Extra Duty, Etc.,

At Columbus, Okolona, Miss.

Month of Jan'y, Feb'y, March
April, May, June, 1863

By Thos R. Lashell Capt & Co.

John R. Long
Sergeant

app'd by

4 Co. 1 regt

1st regt

Jan 18 76

FORM No. 3.

Roll of non-commissioned officers, and privates employed on extra duty, as Clerks (at Charleston) (in no other)
 from the 1st July to the 1st July, 1863. by Thos. R. Parker Capt & Acty. Adj. Genl. (in no other)

No.	NAMES	RANK OR DESIGNATION	Company	Regiment	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE	TERM OF SERVICE		RATE OF PAY OR COMPENSATION	HOW EMPLOYED	REMARKS
							From	To			
1	Thos. R. Long	Q. M. Sgt.	Bryant's Battery		Special Order. Maj. Genl. Breckenridge	Clerk	1863	1863	Per diem 3.00	By Diem	allowed by the Q. M. Genl. Brig Genl. C. Rogers June 18-1863. - deducting allowance received.

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, employed on extra duty under my direction during the month of July, 1863, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

EXAMINED: Thos. R. Parker

Thos. R. Parker Commanding.

Thos. R. Parker Quartermaster (or Officer Commanding Detachment).

NO. 22.

NY 11

ABST. B.

Qr. 1862

John Long

Artemus

Dollars

3.00
100

Paid

21 of

4100 1862

WIS

WIS

WAS

(NO. 22.)
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

For

Archery

By

1862

DOLLARS. CENTS.

No. 2: *To falling from my horse
on one horse*

Winding Iron Sides

Carriage, &c.

150

50

(100.00)

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Am B. Jackson Quarter-Master.

RECEIVED at

of
of

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jackman the *2^d* day of *10* 1862
Capt J. A. Jackson Quarter-Master, C. S. Army the sum
of *Three* Dollars, and *50* Cents,

Am B. Jackson

22



The Confederate States,

No. 22. — (Voucher.)

DATE.

To *Mr. E. J. Taylor* 217.
Payroll

DOLLARS

CTS.

Nov 1-1863 To *James Anderson* as
Colonel in the 1st S. I. L. Co.
Accepted into Capt. Thos.
Lachman at Columbus Ga.
From 1st Oct. to 1st Nov. 63
being 31 days @ 3.00 per day
Amount

93 00

93 00

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the account of the above named person.

Received

in full of the above account

None

Wm. B. Jackson Capt. 1st S. I. L. Co.
Myself Capt. 1st S. I. L. Co.

Quartermaster.

John H. Cary

NO. 22.

9

ABST. B.

Qr. 186

Mr K Long
Centerville

Dollars *2.50*

Paid *18* of *Nov* 186 *2*

REC.

AR

(NO. 22.)
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Dr

Mr R Long

Dr

1862

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Nov 18 To Selling three new shoes
on horse to fifty cents each. } 150
To Hauling One Wagon
two mules and two horses
across the Tombigbee river at
Lewis Ferry Alabama. } 100

(3.50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED, at Mobile the 18 day of Nov 1862
of Capt R L Ashwell Quarter-Master, C. S. Army the sum
of Three Dollars, and 50 Cents.
in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Mr R Long

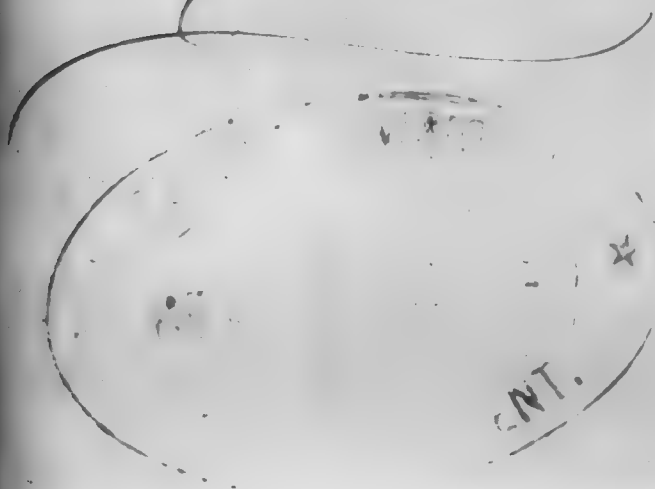
1 Cu 10 47

No 22 200 to 200

Sept 1861

Proving
Expenses

100



The Confederate States,

To

H. K. Eng

Dr.

Date.

Dollars.

Cents.

15 Aug
1864

For actual expenses incurred while
travelling under orders of Capt. J. V.
Jackson, Agent of the Georgia
Iron Road, from 1 to 3 Aug 1864

10 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. J. Jackson recd. Quartermaster.

Received at... the... of... 1864, of THOS. R. DASHIELL, Capt. and
Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... dollars and ... cents.
in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

.....

No. 498

Paid *Wm. M. ...* 180

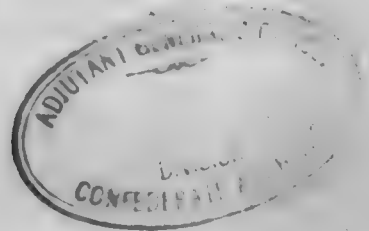
M. R. ...

...

From *March* 180 to *March* 180

Pay, - - - *...*

Farrow & Bennett, printers, Mobile, Ala



The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Company 1 1st Regt*

For Monthly pay from *March 1864* to *31 March 1864*
being *1* months *31* days, at *\$21* per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

200

detached with
Capt W. D. Quaker
Superior to all others
in the
Confederate

Deduct due

Amount paid

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on
Descriptive List

Thos. H. L. Quinn Capt
to My A. Gen.

Received *from* *Thos. H. L. Quinn* *this 31 day of March 1864*
the sum of *100* Dollars.
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

WITNESS,

Geo. S. Taylor
1st Lieut

No. 3.

Roll of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty, as Mechanics and Laborers, at Fort McK.
 during the month of March, 1864, by THOS. R. DASHIELL, Capt. and Paymaster.

No.	Names.	Rank.	Company.	Regiment.	By whose order employed	Nature of service.	Term of service.			Rate of pay or compensation.		How employed.	Remarks.
							From	To	No. Days.	Per diem.	Amount.		
										Dolls. Cts.	Dolls. Cts.		
1	John W. Long						1864	1864	31	3 00	93 00	Employed as Clerk of my Office.	
												has been in my employ since June 1862 & recommended by Med Ex Board for permanent duty Med 30/64 under act approved July 1864	

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction during the month of March, 1864, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined and approved: A. J. Lawrence
 Capt. Commanding.

Thos. R. Dashiell
 Capt. A. D. M. and Paymaster.

10 4 1
10 6 1
10 8 1

10 10 1
10 12 1

The Confederate States

DATE.

Dec 15
1863

3 12

to the States.

NY 22) - (Lynch.)

Mr. A. Long, Fairport,
club on 1st Sept.

DOLLAR

(五)

On 11/11/11 received a letter
creating the American Order 12.00

1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346

171

I certify, on behalf of _____

Received

... 1 February

142

11/10/19

カ.

34

1

10

11

1

1

Maj A B C. 1863
Dec 13/63

Sgt. Long will proceed
to Meridian Miss. for the
Hunts. Bureau Spec. for
Notes about the
Colony. 1863. } Thos R. T. T. T.
Dec 13/63. } Capt & Paymaster

all mine 600
W. R. T. T. T.
Comd. 1863

Admission in favor of Meridian

W. T. T. T.
M. T. T.

South-Western Telegraph Company.

Columbus Miss Dec 11th 1863.

Meridian 11th 1863.

Capt T R Dashiell

1st. I am to get funds to pay
Colonel: Richardsons command.

A B Cooke
Pay & Co

Jan 20

3rd 18th March 1861

Pay C^d Duty Moon

From 1st July 1861

To 29th July 1861

\$ 87.00

from W. L. Loring.

4 15 20 to Mrs B

Date	Names	Occupation	Period of Service				Rate of Pay		Per. Mo. Pay		Annuity		Monthly		Signature	Witnesses	Remarks
			From	To	Month	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts			
18th	McK 18	Arch Long	clerk	1844	1845	29	300	57	00			8	50	Arch Long	J. C. Bartlett	Se 1. 5	

Certify, on honor, that the above receipt is correct and just.

Quarto maior

Long, Joseph

GENERAL

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Long - Joseph

(CONFEDERATE.)

Steward

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 595... page
Steward 20 50 20

Prisoner

Dated - June 21 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Long, L.

W

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers taken

Back Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. W. Long

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks:

*June 23 1863
Contracted with by
Col Johnson, Comd
10 Ky Cav Dec 9 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748. page *69*

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

✓
Long Lee V

Stevenson's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major 2M Major QM

CARD NUMBERS

1	47042326	18
2	3307	19
3	15768364	20
4	192500	21
5	540222	22
6	16255170	23
7	47242317	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

L. H. Long

Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.

To whom report Genl E L Stevenson

Date of appointment Apr 19, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 19, 1862.

To take rank Apr 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 28, 1862.

Delivered Genl E R Smith

Secretary of War E H R

Remarks Resigned Dec 1, 62
S. O. 277

Quarter Masters Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 173

W. H. Luman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 1

L. W. Long

Major Staff of 86

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and forwarded to
City Point, Va. for Exchange, Feb. 24, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb. 24, 1865.

Where captured

Union Co Ky

When captured

May 23, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

44; sheet

(689b)

H. Borbeck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Lee W. Long
Maj. Genl. Stevenson's Staff

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of prisoners of war at Henderson, Ky., June 30,
1863.

Roll dated Hdqrs. U. S. Forces, Henderson, Ky.,
June 30, 1863

Where captured Union County

When captured May 30, 186

Remarks: Awaiting Sentence of
Military Commission

Number of rolls

2

(659b)

RW Pearson

Copyist

Confederate.

L

Lee W. Long
Maj. Gen. Stephenson Staff

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of prisoners - I was confined at Henderson, Kentucky, commanded by Col. John W. Foster, 65th Regt. Ind. V. A. Med. Int.

Roll dated Henderson, Kentucky, May 31, 1863.

Where captured or arrested Union Co. Ky

When captured or arrested May 30, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Sient Walter

When confined

May 31, 1863.

Charges

Rebel Soldier arrested within lines

Remarks: awaiting trial by Military Commission

Number of rolls

1

(659b)

R. V. Pearson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. J. ...

Major ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Louisville Ky.

When captured May 23, 1863

Discharged:

Terms Johnson's Island

When May 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 201

W. S. ...
(600) Copied.

CONFEDERATE

A

A. W. Long
Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report

Infantry

Date

Jan. 31, 1862

Rank

186

Delivered

Richmond

Signed

J. P. B.

Remarks:

Act. 356.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 117, page *38*

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

Lee W. Long
Major Staff Officer
 Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured: Union Co., Ky.

When captured: May 23, 1863.

Joined: Aug. 26, 1863.

Where from: Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Transferred to
City Court Feb. 24, 1865

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 88

E. H. Thomson

Confederate.)

11
11

May 11 1863

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island from Louisville,
Military Prison, Aug. 24, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Aug. 24, 1863.

Where captured *L. 11000 Co. 1st*
When captured *May 11 1863*
Remarks: *1*

Number of rolls

274

(1396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

L. J. Jones

May

clay officer

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Aug 14, 1863.

Where captured

Uniontown, Ky.

When captured

May 23, 1863.

When discharged

May 24, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

John Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *123*

Long, L.W.,
Maj. & Q.M.

Stevenson's (C.L.) Comd

Stevenson's (C. L.) Comd

- ✓ April 17, 1862. Appointed from Ky. as Maj. & Q.M., to report to Gen. C.L. Stevenson
[Comdg. 2d Brig., Dept. E. Tenn.] (Report, A.O.)
✓ Oct. 24, 1862. Tenders resignation and signs as Maj. & Q.M. 1st Div., Dept. E. Tenn.
Approved by Gen. Stevenson. (PP)
✓ Dec. 1, 1862. Resignation accepted Nov. 26, 1862, to take effect at above date.
(S.O. 277 (2) AGO)

Prepared by --- Examined by ---

Long. L. W.

Major & q. m.

249 (Letter to Cong)

L.W. Long -

Feb 28, 63

Thanks Mr Hodge
for his accompaniment

Singapore 15 Feb 1863

Col:

allow me to thank you
again for the kind & complimentary
Tory introduction you placed
in my application to the
Capt for the Commission of
Maj. of Cavalry, and to request
you to interfere with Col
Crookall in getting it through
for me and can be my shield
by, thereby giving the Col. to take
charge of the matter & return me
immediately when he has done
in the promise of you in the
field & in the same way to
belong to a common & help
me as much as possible to get
because we work together here & you
you find & able to

Col George B. Keizer

in the field

Richard S. Van

Civil & Co. Office
Humboldt Co. Cal. 1852

Maj. Fong's services can
be dispensed with.

Wm. H. Allen
Hq. 1st Regt.

Respectfully to Col. Myers
2nd Regt.

My command of Coy. of Cal.

Kasper S. Whiting

1852

Jan 24/62

Maj. A. A. H.

Nov 27 1852

Respectfully to
J. W. Allen

C. S. C. T. T. T.

Robert

Respectfully to
J. W. Allen

C. H. Allen

Attest: J. W. Allen

Recd. by J. W. Allen
Nov 22 1852



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Morristown
Apr 14/62

C. L. Stevenson
Brig Gen

Article that is along
of Ky he is present in
the Mississippi Brigade

18 June
ST 23 22 18/62

Lott is D. I. G. O.
A. I. G. O.

2nd Reg. 9.0 Apr 18/62

SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8 A. M. and 7 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by this Company for Transmission.

The public are notified that the Company will not be responsible for messages received to the station, or for messages sent by other Companies.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Supt.
PETERSBURG, VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't.
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Received at _____
By telegraph from _____
I respectfully request that _____
Lang of Kentucky be appointed _____
and order to be sent to _____
at _____ and _____
17.121 by _____
W. S. Morris

S 723

* 32
Cavalry
Apr 11/62

Capt. L. Stevenson
Brig Gen

Request that L. W. Long
of Ky. be appointed A.C.
to his Brigade and make
report to him there
1862

Respectfully recommended
for promotion
Hon. Sec. War

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd. Apr 2. 1. 4. 1862

I recommend
L. W. Long to be
appointed A.C.
Gen. Stevenson
the Rank of Captain
and ordered to
report to Brig. Gen.
Carter L. Stevenson
Camp at Cumberland
Ga. Respecting
the charges
L. W. Long

Genl.
H. A. D. 2^d Brig. Dist. of T. S.
Cumberland Gap. April 11th 62

I respectfully request that
✓ L. J. Long of Kentucky, be assigned
to duty with my Brigade, as Quartermaster
and ordered to report
to me at this place.

I am, Sir, Respt.

For. Off. Encl.

✓ C. S. Clements.

Brig. Genl.

20/

Genl. Same. Capt.

Asst. V. D. Genl.

Richmond

Va.

S

()

Long *W*

VOUCHER No. .

Paid day of , 1862.

C.S.

From the day of , 186 .

To the day of 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

Having a Disposition, I hereby acknowledge

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR									
Myself									
year's service									
Forage for									
Horses.									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

to the day of , 186 . and
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this day of , 186 , the sum of
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

100 Dollars,

(DUPLICATED.)

George Washington
C. M.

Long, Samuel Jr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. N. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Long Samuel-Jr

Axe

GEN. POLK - PAPERS.



18-61-10

sent to the Army of
the Potomac
August 18th 1861.

Capt. Keiler, Capt. Mearns & Capt. Stewart will
report to Capt. Gray as soon as they see him
come in & will go with Capt. Gray under Line
Baker's orders to Fort Polk & report upon his arrival
at that place.

Very Truly
Your Obedt. Servt.

Long, Nicholas A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

The services of Dr. Long as physician of 6th
Fla Reg at Apalachicola Arsenal terminated
this day - August 11, 1862.

J. F. Henley 1st Lieut. Army.
6th Fla Reg in Fla.

This Contract, made and entered into this 14th day of June 1862, at Washington
between the undersigned, General William H. Harrison, of the
Army of the United States, and the undersigned, Dr. J. C. H. Harrison,
of the Army of the United States, witnesses, that the said Dr. Harrison
has agreed to perform the duties of a Medical Officer, and to
the Army Regulations at a fixed salary of \$1000 per month, and the said
Dr. Harrison promises and agrees on behalf of the Confederate
States to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. Harrison, a
sum of \$1000 per month for cash and
every month he shall continue to perform the services
as set out which shall be his full compensation and he will
of all other services and emoluments whatever. This con-
tract to continue till determined by the said parties, or the
proper officers for the time being, or the Surgeon
General, said services commencing 1st June 1862.

Signed & sealed & delivered
in presence of
J. H. H. H.

J. C. H. Harrison
Dr. J. C. H. Harrison
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Fla. Cav.

Witness that the number of persons entitled to Medical attention is
expressly & repeatedly stated, at the time of the signing of this contract
that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate
J. C. H. Harrison
Dr. J. C. H. Harrison

Surgeon General's Office,
Richmond, Va.

August 20th 1862.

Sir:

In reply to your communication
of the 11th instant informing me of the termina-
tion of Dr. Long's contract, I have to refer you
to my letter of the 6th instant. Renew the con-
tract as therein stated, and send a duplicate
to this office.

Every quarter Master of the U.S. Army
is hereby authorized to pay the amount due
Dr. Long under said contract.

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

Chas. M. Smith.
Surgeon.

Lieut. S. M. Finley,

6th Florida Regiment,

Apalachicola, Fla. }

7
Sergeon General's Office,
Richmond, Va.

August 6. 1862.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 26th ult.
I have to state that as the letter of the 16th July from
this Office purporting to have enclosed the Contract
of D^r. Long, did not contain the said Contract,
and as the same can not be found on the
files of this Office, you are authorized to renew
the contract with him bearing date on the 14th
June last, and to continue his services, provided
his services are required and he is not an en-
listed soldier.

Very respectfully,
Your O^bd^t. Servant,
G. M. Fox
Sergeant

Lieut. S. M. Finley,
C^t. Florida Volunteers,
Commandg. Apalachicola,
Florida.

3

The within contract cancelled this August 1st 1867

S^r H. Finley & Co
Comdg the Indian
File

The certificate has been forwarded to
the Agent General at Albany

Dr. J. H. Long

This contract entered into this 17th day of June 1862 at Chattahoochee
Apalachicola Arsenal between S. Y. Finley & the Confederate States
Army and Dr. Nicholas A. Long of Marianna Fla. It is hereby
that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr.
Nicholas A. Long promises and agrees to perform the duties of a
Medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations of Confederate
States at Apalachicola Arsenal in the State of Florida and
the said S. Y. Finley promises and agrees on behalf of the Confed-
erate States to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr. Nicholas
A. Long the sum of (\$8) Eight Dollars per week and every month
he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which
shall be his full compensation and in lieu of all allowances
and emoluments whatever. This contract to continue till
determined by the said Dr. Nicholas A. Long or the com-
manding officer for the time being or the Surgeon General said
services commencing the 17th of June 1862.

S. Y. Finley, 1st Lieut. Comd.
6th Fla. Inf. at Apalachicola Arsenal
Nicholas A. Long

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medi-
cal attendance agreeable to Army regulations at the Apalachicola
Arsenal is four hundred and that no competent Physician
is at present at Apalachicola at 10 a m rate. S. Y. Finley, 1st Lieut. Comd.

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 9 day of Oct 1862

Dr Nichol's A Long
Act Aft Sur C. S. A.

From the 9 day of June 1862

To the 11 day of Aug 1862

Pay..... 165,33

Forage....

Amount... 165,33

The Confederate States of America.

To *Dr Nicholas A Long act apt Surg* **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of Service Charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay -									
For myself	<i>9th June</i>	<i>11th Aug</i>							
For years service,	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>80 00</i>		<i>165 33</i>		
Forage for horses,									

\$165 33

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

First Payment

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major H B Seardate Wm* this *9th* day *October* *1862*, the sum of *One hundred* dollars and *thirty three* cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

and Sixty Five
Pay *\$165.33*

Forage

Amount *\$165.33*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Nich A Long
act apt. Surgeon

Long Nicholas M Jr
Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

35

N. C.

Nicholas M. Long Jr
Capt in M. Art

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.
To whom report 35 N. C. Regt.
Date of appointment May 13, 1862.
Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.
To take rank May 1, 1862.
Date of acceptance May 1, 1862.
Delivered Richmond,
Secretary of War A. I. E.
Remarks: Resigned Nov
21, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 196

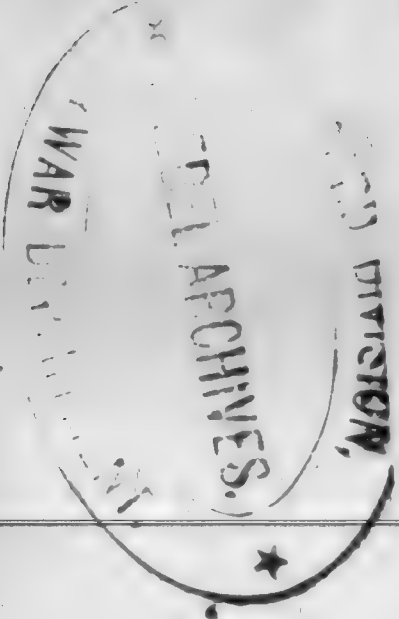
(625)

571

B. Duncan

Copyist.

9 7007
11/



Weldon Oct 11 1861

I certify that on August 4th 1861, I received One
Officers tent, and previous to that, two Blank
Books from W. A. Walsh S. D. Master at Weldon
for the use of the 1st Regt N. C. Cavalry, to be accounted
for on a subsequent requisition, which property was in
possession of the Regt when I left it

A. M. L. G. J. Jr.
Late Regimental S. D. Master.
1st N. C. Cavalry

Wine distilled to the strength of 100

11 1890
Nov 15 62
Wm. S. Whiting
Mar 17 11

My dear

I have the honor to
 acknowledge the receipt of
 your letter of the 11th inst.
 and in reply to inform you
 that the same has been
 forwarded to the proper
 authorities for their
 consideration. I am, Sir,
 very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 J. M. Smith

Mary Chapman
 Dec 30 1862
 New York City
 Nov 13 1862

Therapies for women

18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539

[illegible]

Allen
111
111

21/8/86

at 100. Ground
level 12. 62

Sept 5 1892

1. *Staphylinus*
2. *Staphylinus*
3. *Staphylinus*
4. *Staphylinus*
5. *Staphylinus*
6. *Staphylinus*
7. *Staphylinus*
8. *Staphylinus*
9. *Staphylinus*
10. *Staphylinus*
11. *Staphylinus*
12. *Staphylinus*
13. *Staphylinus*
14. *Staphylinus*
15. *Staphylinus*
16. *Staphylinus*
17. *Staphylinus*
18. *Staphylinus*
19. *Staphylinus*
20. *Staphylinus*
21. *Staphylinus*
22. *Staphylinus*
23. *Staphylinus*
24. *Staphylinus*
25. *Staphylinus*
26. *Staphylinus*
27. *Staphylinus*
28. *Staphylinus*
29. *Staphylinus*
30. *Staphylinus*
31. *Staphylinus*
32. *Staphylinus*
33. *Staphylinus*
34. *Staphylinus*
35. *Staphylinus*
36. *Staphylinus*
37. *Staphylinus*
38. *Staphylinus*
39. *Staphylinus*
40. *Staphylinus*
41. *Staphylinus*
42. *Staphylinus*
43. *Staphylinus*
44. *Staphylinus*
45. *Staphylinus*
46. *Staphylinus*
47. *Staphylinus*
48. *Staphylinus*
49. *Staphylinus*
50. *Staphylinus*
51. *Staphylinus*
52. *Staphylinus*
53. *Staphylinus*
54. *Staphylinus*
55. *Staphylinus*
56. *Staphylinus*
57. *Staphylinus*
58. *Staphylinus*
59. *Staphylinus*
60. *Staphylinus*
61. *Staphylinus*
62. *Staphylinus*
63. *Staphylinus*
64. *Staphylinus*
65. *Staphylinus*
66. *Staphylinus*
67. *Staphylinus*
68. *Staphylinus*
69. *Staphylinus*
70. *Staphylinus*
71. *Staphylinus*
72. *Staphylinus*
73. *Staphylinus*
74. *Staphylinus*
75. *Staphylinus*
76. *Staphylinus*
77. *Staphylinus*
78. *Staphylinus*
79. *Staphylinus*
80. *Staphylinus*
81. *Staphylinus*
82. *Staphylinus*
83. *Staphylinus*
84. *Staphylinus*
85. *Staphylinus*
86. *Staphylinus*
87. *Staphylinus*
88. *Staphylinus*
89. *Staphylinus*
90. *Staphylinus*
91. *Staphylinus*
92. *Staphylinus*
93. *Staphylinus*
94. *Staphylinus*
95. *Staphylinus*
96. *Staphylinus*
97. *Staphylinus*
98. *Staphylinus*
99. *Staphylinus*
100. *Staphylinus*



Dear New Year
 Hoping that you are
 happy that in
 the new year
 with
 with
 with

Walden Nov 8. 1862

General

I beg leave herewith to tender through you to the Hon. Secy of War, my resignation of the Office of Assistant Quartermaster in the Confederate Army of the Confederate States to take effect at the earliest practicable date.

As you are aware I am impeded to this step by the unfortunate sickness of my family as well as the greatly impaired state of my own health rendering me unfit for active service.

According to necessity that compels me to tender my resignation I nevertheless hope that even out of service I may still be useful to my Country.
The early acceptance will very greatly oblige

Yours Obedtly

Wm. C. C.

Capt - 42nd

35th Regt. A. C.

Genl. H. H. Johnson

Genl. J. S. Key

Lang R B

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Adj. Genl. Supt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>295511</i>	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK. *1*

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

L
R. C. Long
Capt (Actg. ord) Long

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee, Fla.

When paroled May 12, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 6

✓
Long Thomas A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1182112108	18
2	46660979	19
3	567507	20
4	45788214	21
5	857587	22
6	817830	23
7	898847	24
8	46258241	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

John A. ...
Rank ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured *June 28, 1862*

Where captured *Fort ...*

Disposition *... Hall ...*
Tenn. ...

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *323*

(630)

... ..
Copied.

(Confederate.)

L
Thomas A. Long,
Capt. U.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adjt. A. D. C., Louisville,
Ky., July 13, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., July 13, 1864.

Where captured Camp Lancy, K.C.

When captured June 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 308; sheet

(1000) J. T. Sweeney

Copied

(Confederate.)

L
Thos. L. Smith
Capt. U.S.A.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Capt. Lance T. B.*

When captured *June 28*, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms *Johnson's Island*

When *July 15*, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *226*.

W. H. Scott
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

2

Thos. A. Long

Capt. & A. C. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during
five days ending July 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July [red torn].

Where captured Camp Vance M. B.

When captured June 28, 1864.

Where from Nashville

Remarks:

Number of roll:

151; sheet 1.

(6896)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

Thomas A. Gray
Capt. U. S. A.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *July 14*, 186*4*

Where captured *Camp, near Vicksburg, Miss.*

Date when captured *June 28*, 186*4*.

Date when discharged *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where sent *Johnson's Island*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page *106*

(Confederate.)

27
John L. Young
Sept. 1864
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, Ohio, from Louis-
ville Military Prison, July 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where captured *Ch. Lee*

When captured *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

454

(6396)

Chapman
Copyright.

Confederate.

L

Thos. M. Long
Capt. & Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

Camp Vance, N.C.

When captured

June 28, 1864.

Joined

July 16, 1864.

Where from

Louisville, Ky.

Remarks:

Released on oath

June 15, 1865 G.O. 109.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 90

E. H. Norton

Approved

(Confederate.)

L.

Thos A. Long

Capt. & A.C.S.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sub-cribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 15, 1865.

Place of residence *Carpenter Hill, N.C.*

Age *31*

Complexion

Light hair *Dark*

Eyes

Blue

height

5 ft. 10

in.

Where captured

Camp Vance, N.C.

When captured

June 28, 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released
at Johnson's Island, June 15, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109,
A. G. O."

Number of

1063 sheet

C. J. Harris

Copyist.

(665)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. L.

Thos. A. Long
Leatt. & Asst Comy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N. Carolina*
To whom reported *Wm. J. Int Morganston*
Date of appointment *Feb 17, 1864*
Date of confirmation *Feb 17, 1864*
To take rank *Dec 18, 1863*
Date of acceptance *Mar 21, 1864*
Delivered *Comy* *Genl.*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 320

J. Ham

Copyist

Conscript Office,
Richmond, N.C., Dec. 18th, 1863.
Ap 11/14

Peter Mallett, Col.
Command Conscripts for N.C.
/ Melo

Recommends the appointment
of Thos. A. Long of Chapel Hill
N.C. for the position of A.C.
& at Camp of Instruction near
Morganton, N.C.

A.G.
appoint
By order
J. H. Lee
Secy. P. H.

Reviewed
Dec 26/63

Bureau of Conscription
Richmond 21 Dec 1863.

Receipt referred to
The Commissioner
of Genl. Appoint.
J. H. Preston

Col & Lieut.
423

Approved
Noted order 23-11-00
Importantly referred
To the Secy of War
The report may be
made in accordance with
the case & opinion of the
War Dep.

L. H. Thompson
GLX



Conscript Office,

Raleigh, N.C., December 18th, 1863.

St Col. G. W. Lay,
Inspector of Conscription,
Richmond, Va.

Col. Lay:

In accordance with instructions of the Superintendent herewith returned, I have the honor to recommend the appointment of Thos. A. Long, of Chapel Hill, N.C., as Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, with the rank of Captain, for the Camp of Instruction near Morganton, N.C.

Mr Long was Commissary Sergeant at Camp Holman. He is a worthy man, and highly competent to fill the position with credit to himself and to the good of the service.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant,

Peter Maccett

Col.

Commdt. of Conscripts for N.C.

Richmond 2^d Dec. 7th 1863.

Dec. 10/64

Col. L. B. Lathrop.

With reference to appointment
of an agent or ass. commissary
at Morganston. N. C. -
Col. Mallett to nominate.

C1103

Respectfully returned to Bureau
of Conscription, recommending
through Lt. Col. Lay, Inspector
of Conscription, Mr. J. H. Long
for position of J. C. S.

Wm. B. Russell
Commiss. of Conscription, N. C.

RECORD DIVISION

67 372

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

[illegible]

Long, Thomas T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Long, Thomas T.

A.D.C.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 120/23

May 24 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

2351-a

Long, M. E.
Harrison's Brigade,

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant ⁹ & Actg A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322570	2
2	2689	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: 28th Batt'n, 1st Sigsbee's
25th Ga. Inf.
See also 1st (Almstedt) Ga. Inf.
22nd Batt'n, Ga. Hy. Art.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. E. Long Jr.

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Geo

To whom report

Bureau of Conscription

Date of appointment

Feb'y 9, 1863

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Feb'y 9, 1863

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Enrolling Officer

for conscripts. U. S. No. 16. Approved Oct. 8, 1862.

Out of Com by virtue of no confirmation.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 448

R. Duncan

(836)

5797

Copies.

Confederate.

General S. A. L.
Harrison's Brigade.

N. V. Long

At Lt. (Harrison's Brigade of Walthall's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 21st day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 27, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Atty. A. J. M.*

Number of roll

748

(654)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

W. G. Long

1st Lieut.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men not of the Army of Tenn.
who enrolled at office of Commandant Post at
Greensboro, N. C., April 29, 1865, and were
paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military
Convention entered into on the 26th day of
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston,
Commanding Confederate Army, and
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Enlisted or Commissioned:

When

Where

July 1, 1861.

Savannah, Geo.

Remarks: Not attached

Number of vol.

753

(658)

J. W. Long

Copyist.

28th Battn. Ga. Art.
Post duty
Harrison's (Col. Richd.) Comd

Long, Wm.E.,
1st Lt. & Enrolling Officer & Actg. A.Q.M.,
& Actg. A.C.S.

✓ Feb. 9, 1863. Appointed 1st Lt. & Enrolling Officer, to report to Bureau of Conscription.
"Out of Commission by virtue of non-confirmation". (Report, A.O.)
✓ Memo.- Formerly 1st Lt. Co. F, 22d Battn. Ga. Arty.
28th Battn. Ga. Art.
(Report, A.O.)

✓ Nov. 13, 1863. Assigned to duty A.A.A.Q.M. 28th Battn. Ga. Art. by S.O. 270, A.G.O.
(Report, A.O.)

Post duty
Oct. 27, 1864. By S.O. 136, Hdqrs. Ft. Johnson, Lt. Col. J.A. Yates Comdg., Lt. W.E. Long,
Actg. A.Q.M., is hereby appointed as Actg. A.C.S. of the post. (R-2997, A.G.O.)

✓ Oct. 27, 1864-April 26, 1865. No record found.

✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. & Actg. A.Q.M., Harrison's Brig., Walthall's Div.,
Stewart's Corps. (N.C. Parole)
Harrison's (Col. Richd.) Comd

Prepared by *mb* Examined by *bit*

1899

Robert L. Luby, Sr.
Surgeon in charge
RECORD DIVISION
Hospital
Chicago, Ill. 19-64

REBEL ARCHIVES
leave of
absence of
for Lieut W.E.
DEPARTMENT
Station

The Hospital Board of
Examiners for England
Nicholas J. Luby, M.D.
regarding this officer's
in unfit for duty, because
of debility resulting from
a not fully recovered
from of absence of duty
from Sept 19-64
to May 19-64
R. L. Luby, Jr.
Chicago, Ill. 19-64

SO 230

1st Louisiana Hospital
Charleston Sept: 19th 1864

W. E. Long a Lieutenant in Company
acting Quartermaster Bonard's Batt
having applied for a certificate on
which to ground an application
for leave of absence. I do hereby certify
that I have carefully examined this
officer and find him suffering
from Debility consequent of an attack
of Intermittent Fever of Five (5)
Months duration. And that in my
opinion he is unfit for duty. I further
declare my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duties in a
less period than Twenty (20) Days

Robert L. L. L.
Surgeon in charge
~~per Dr. Anderson~~
Appl: Surg.

Long, H.

A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of persons: papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr W. F. Long

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks:

*Feb 20 1863
Contract made by
Surgeon W. C. Cavenagh
with Dr W. F. Long
on the 11 inst
approved*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748. page 19

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

Long, Wm. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
Wm. S. Long

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

M. C.
Col. P. Mallett

Dec. 17 , 1863

, 186

, 1863

, 186

Col. Preston

1st Lt.

Drill master
with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 432

R. Duncan

(635)

575

Copy

Long. Wm S.

Exempt

RECOM'D FEB 24 1884.

SEE ²⁰⁸ T

WITH F. E. E. E.

Reid T. E.

24 1884.

Appx Dec 17 83

1-06-452

Longborough, J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1 20
2 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

*Cards filed with
Longborough J. H.*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Longstreet, A. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Dr. P. Langston
Cms 11 Aug 1861

Services of Physicians.
\$93.22

Opium.

Dr. M. C. C.
Langston.

S. B. Office.
Lang 11/61.

Dept to cover of
Lang. W. H. Cummings,
Medical Director,
Savannah, Geo.

W. H. Cummings
S. O. Recd. Lang 11/61

Ap

W. J. Longstreet
Services as physician
and medicines furnished

Levin - \$93.32

Reported January 20th 1892
Returned

Paid by certificate No 92
of the claimant of
Henry W. H. Cummings
Judge & Auditor -
Savannah, Geo
Jan. 23rd 1892

The Confederate States

4

Dr. J. L. Longstreet

For 2 days medical services as private
Physician to General W. H. T. Lee, at
the rate of \$80 per month.

\$ 74 00

25 percent on \$74 for medicine, per invoice.

18 50

As per account; & certificate of receipt. and page 32

Kind approved by Surgeon General

Treasury Department

Second Auditor's Office

January 20th 1862

Stated by

George M. Moore

Treasury Department

Comptroller's Office

January 22nd 1862

Robert A. Mendenhall

No. 22.

Vol. 22 Abstract B. / Qr. 1862

Paul 1862
Qr. 1862

Paul 27 of Cactology 1-62

(The Confederate States,

To *Wm. J. Kingdon*

Dr.

— Day *1/10/64*

Debit

*For services rendered as private physician
to the General Land and Indian Commission
at St. Louis, Mo., during the month of
November 1864*

93 31

93 52

I Certify, on oath, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered
as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Assistant Quartermaster

RECEIVED *Wm. J. Kingdon*, 1864, of *Wm. J. Kingdon*, *Gen.*
three dollars and *thirty five* cents.

in full of the above account.

Wm. J. Kingdon (Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. J. Kingdon M.D.
Private Physician Sgdt. 73.

110 102

N. 100

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Second Auditor's Office.

January 30th 1862

I Certify that I have examined the claim of
A. W. Longstreet and find that there is due and payable to
him the sum of money, three dollars and thirty cents being for
Medical Services rendered as private physician to
Major W. and medicines furnished Jan. 3rd 1862
upon account of certificate of Capt. Wm. W. Bird, Surgeon
Major General.

Payable to A. W. Longstreet claimant
Case of Surg. W. H. Cumming
Medical Director, U. S. Army.

J. H. C. Tucker
Auditor.

Do. Secy. Treas. & Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office.
January 22 1862

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the
balance reported to be due

Comptroller.

For A. W. Longstreet claimant
Case of Surg. W. H. Cumming
Medical Director, U. S. Army.

Received of Wm. S. Smith this 30th January 1862

2nd Master, the sum of Twenty three

Dollars, thirty two — cents, in full of the above claim.

\$43⁷⁵/₁₀₀

To any Paymaster or Cashier.

Wm. S. Smith
Private Physician

Confidential States

Longstreet James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieut. General Lieut. General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52	5	5	7	18
2	52	5	5	7	19
3	52	5	5	7	20
4	52	55		11	21
5	52	55	2	94	22
6	52	12	3	28	23
7	52	4	2	24	24
8	52	75	13	28	25
9					26
10					27
11					28
12					29
13					30
14					31
15					32
16					33
17					34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Longstreet

Jas.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6654 page

Cloth

March 10/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Jas. Longstreet

Lieut. Genl.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the troops commanded by Lieut.
Gen. Jas. Longstreet.

Return dated. near Chattanooga Tenn
Oct. 20, 1863.

Post or Station near Chattanooga, Tenn

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 16

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

J. Longstreet
Lieut Genl. Longstreet's Corps.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Longstreet's Corps, Department of Northern
Virginia, commanded by Lt. Gen. James Long-
street.

Report dated

Near Richmond Va
July 28, 186*5*

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service

, 186*1-2*

Term of service

2 years

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 66; inclosure 1.

J. E. Murphy

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

James Longstreet
Lt. Genl.

Appears on, an

Inspection Report

of 1st Army Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.
commanded by Lt. Gen. Longstreet.

Report dated *Near Richmond*
Va. *Jan 31*, 186*5*

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: *1st Army Corps.*

Inspection Report P, No. 57.

A. S. Andrews
Copied.

(Confederate.)

L
J. Longstreet
Lt. Gen.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Parol'd
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

491

(689c)

J. Austin

Copyist

Write nothing above this line.

ingstreet James

NO

0.1ES

LT. GENL

PRINTED

RTTEN

CATCH BOOK - PAGE 281

FEB 21/63 - INVITED TO ASERT FLOOR HR

3/64. THANKS TO.

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

April 26, 1929.

Mr. Johnson:

Major Senger's letter and inclosure are returned herewith.

The papers referred to by him in the 2nd paragraph of his letter have been identified; they are on file in this Division, and copies thereof may be made for Major Senger at his expense by a clerk, on his or her own time, or by a former clerk of the Division. The rate of pay usually charged for typewritten copies of this character is \$5.00 per day.

From a hasty examination of the papers in General Longstreet's jacket I believe that several of them are of little importance or interest and, unless Major Senger has seen them or is familiar with their contents, I doubt the wisdom of copying all of them in the absence of further request from him.

The personal paper jacket of General Longstreet is loaned herewith and it is desired that it be returned promptly to me.

S. Inala.

Chief Clerk,

Form No. 674-A. G. O.

Old Records Division.

Returned to [unclear] 8/9/29

Longstreet, James

Lieut. -Gen.

Subject: Assigned.

Special Order Number 47/18

Feb. 25 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
inc. Genl.
Gas. Longstreet
1st. Col. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in *S. C.*
Appointed from *Ala.*
To whom report
Date of appointment *Mar. 16* , 1861 .
To take rank *Mar. 16* , 1861 .
Date of confirmation *Mar. 16* , 1861 .
Date of acceptance *May 1* , 1861 .
Signed *L.P.W.*
To whom delivered *Richmond, Va.*
Provisional rank *Maj. Gen.*
Station

U. S. Register of 1861 :

Rank and Corps *Maj. P. M. Dept.*

Date *July 58* 1861

Original entry into service *Art 2d. Inf. July 1861*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 86

M. M. Johnson

(222)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

James Longstreet
Lieut. General.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment Octob. 11, 1862.

Date of confirmation Octob. 11, 1862.

To take rank Octob. 9, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 2

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(826)

877

L

Gas. Longstreet
Maj. General.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report

Date of appointment Oct. 7, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank Oct. 7, 1861.

Date of acceptance Oct. 16, 1861.

Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.

Remarks: Promoted to Lt. Genl.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 3

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Jas. Longstreet
Brig. General.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State Ala.

To whom report

Date of appointment:

Date of confirmation:

To take rank

Date of acceptance:

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Oct. 7, 1861.

June 17, 1861.

Aug. 29, 1861.

June 17, 1861.

June 26, 1861.

Richmond, Va.

L. C. W.

Promoted Maj. Genl.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 5

Geo. H. Preston

Copyist.

Dear Sir

San Francisco, Cal.
Sept 10th 1861

I have this day received a letter from my brother Major General James H. Morgan of the United States Army, who has for several years been stationed at Fort Abiquirque New Mexico. He requests me to tender his services to any new government or Southern organization that may have existence to come in any capacity that is within the scope of his profession. He states that upon his resignation at his Post of the news of Lincoln's election he applied to the commanding Commandant for an order for himself to cross beyond the Indian Territory for the purpose of reaching the States. The order was denied him. He then wrote to the General and to General Thompson to obtain his recall by the Secretary of War. His leaving too great delay he was making arrangements

for the purpose of stopping the progress
and so soon as accomplished we will return
the stage & make all haste possible to reach
home, for after that a hunter Indian has
to look for him daily.

In this part of the State we are waiting
with deep interest to hear from the incoming
Administration at Washington, should Mr.
Lincoln's policy be for Coercion we will
then know what to expect. Our position
at Jackson must be well generally taken
sure, that if war comes on, Coercion should
not be upon the aggressive entirely, but
carry it into Africa.

What I am thinking of is to
this Southern Movement and if the danger
dreadful calamity of War by all of you
will all of you good measures to follow
wherever my old cat, may lead.

In very kind regards

Hon. Jefferson Davis, Sec. of War
President of the Confederate States
Stam

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 53

Paid the

17 day of

Dec 1861

Wm. A. ...

... S. C.

From the

1 day of

Dec 1861

To the

1 day of

Dec 1861

Pay.....\$

2.25

Forage.....

Amount....\$

2.25

The Confederate States of America.

To *Wm. L. Harrison*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Contractment and Expense

Terms of service charged

Pay per month

Amount

REMARKS

For

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay

For days

For

years service

Forage for

horses

3 Dec 1862
3 Dec 1862

for 30 days

\$ 300.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not a traitor with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. L. Harrison*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. L. Harrison* the sum of *Three hundred and* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *one*
Forage
Amount *\$*

Signed Delegates

John A. Campbell
St. Louis

No 12

Vol. No. 1
1863

Page 152

Printed at the Press of
1863

J. D. Wright,

CS

The Confederate States.

James Longstreet

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS CENTS.

Feb. 17th 1862 One Colts No. 1000 Rifle. 50 00 ✓

\$ 50 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending with the 31st day of March 1862.

Received at Leesville the 18th day of Feb. 1862, of
 Capt. E. P. Alexander, Sup. Corps, the
 sum of Fifty Dollars
 and _____ Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. Longstreet

Write nothing above this line.

J Longstreet

Lieut General

Oct. 17, 1864

Lt Gen Longstreet having reported for
duty, will resume command of this Army
Corp. &c.

(SO. 240. A. R. V. - Lee. 1864)

Write nothing above this line.

James Longstreet

General, Comd.

By R. H.

Brig/Gen Army of the Potomac

March 2/82

2. Division Army of the Potomac

(Order - Army of the Potomac Longstreet.)

Write nothing above this line.

James Longstreet

Major General

Resigned Nov. 6, 1862 as

Left General to command 1 Army Corps

(2-99-220)

Write nothing above this line.

James Longstreet

Genl General

Dep of East Tennessee

Jan 9. (Sa 9 Dep East Tenn Longstreet.)
Feb 24. 52
Mar 16. 77

WAR RECORDS

COPIED

1885

[illegible]

I have been thinking
 much of late of the
 old world, and
 how it is
 passing away, and
 how the new
 world is coming
 into being.

Conclusions:

Filed Nov. 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.

May 12th 1850.

Head. Div. 4th Brigade
perhaps Aug. 20th 1861. O. S.

Cause.

It was known the report
of Colo. H. W. Hunt of the affair
of yesterday, and sent a list of
killed and wounded. The
Prisoners eight were forwarded
yesterday about two hours
ago.

The Capt of our location at
Munroe and Lipton is not
properly guarded nor is
the manner of watching it
properly. My Cavalry force after
taking prisoners for the 14th Div.
supplying the Hospital with his
twenty more prisoners from

Jonathan A. Huntington
for an agent in the Field
Office of the Agency.

Bro. Bankham writes me
that he has "three or four
minutes at dinner." I think
that he has no more action in
any important direction.
If he could establish a ticket
at Lanesville it would make
the work for our friends
perfect, and relieve our
force at Hulls Church of a
great deal of anxiety. The
result would be entirely safe, from
anything like a surprise -
Some communicating friends
doubt of that, when the troops
could retreat upon Hulls
Church would answer the same

purposed if he has not ^{at present} ~~enough~~ ^{the} to run up ~~that~~ ^{the} ~~look-out~~ ^{at present}
if it is established, the party in
position should be particularly
cautious to give notice at
all times of any advance
against us.

I find some inconvenience
in getting our supplies of rations.
The ^{rations} can only get on a few
days at a time. This keeps me
constantly on the watch and is
exceedingly annoying. My staff
Officers are all sick, and I am
obliged to look to every little thing.

I remain Sir very respectfully

Yours most obediently

Lt. Col. J. C. B. B. B.

Brigadier.

Comd.

Edw. Jordan
Adjutant.

Voucher No. 219

Paid the 25 day of June 1861

J. F. Frazier & Co.

Dr. C. J. Army C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1861

To the 24 day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 306

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 306

The Confederate States of America.

To *John C. Longstreet* *Major C. S. A.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	1 st May 1861	24 th Feb 1862	11	24	110		306	1	Accepted Appointment 1 st May 1861 11 months 24 days Longstreet
For _____ years service...									
Forage for _____ horses...									

18306 ✓

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 1861, the sum of _____ Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ _____
Forage.....\$ _____
Amount, \$ _____

(Signed Duplicate)

John C. Longstreet
Major C. S. A.

Montgomery Ala.

July 1861 -

Sir:

Major James Bonquet, Paymaster in the Army of the United States, was appointed from Alabama, where last heard from, he was at Albuquerque New Mexico - did not know what action any State had taken, but asserted his determination to go wherever his State ~~for~~ went, to bide her fortunes, and to serve her in any capacity, where his services were needed. He is an officer of high character - of chivalric bearing - of unquestioned loyalty, patriotism and courage. I know him well and have much pleasure in commending him to the consideration of the ~~State~~ Government.

Very Respectfully
J. M. Bonquet

The undersigned concurs in recommending Major Bonquet for appointment to an office of at least ~~equal rank~~ with that held by him, under the Government of the United States.

W. P. Chilton R. H. Walker
S. F. Hale
C. J. Miles

Mo Gill Shorter,
Thos. Fearn

RECORDED
Ad. 2005 (40.000000) Forced
COPIED Sept 17th 1881.

1861 1865
James Longstreet
Blunt. comd g. ad. Pres.

In reference to a probable
attempt of the enemy to oc-
cupy Levinville.

Recommend that his
force be increased to 3500
men - with four additional
pieces of Artillery

I S. Sept.

5:30

Filed Nov. 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.

Ad. Hd. 2nd Lt. copy a.p.
Sept. 18th 81.

*
COPIED

Head Quarters Advanced Forces
Sept 17th & Oct. 10. 1861. (Am.)

Edwms

It has just been heard,
through a woman from the
enemy lines one of our
pickets, that the enemy intend
to occupy and fortify Lewisville
this week. I think it hardly probable
that such a move will again
be attempted: yet I should think
it the early move that can be
made in this direction. An attempt
will probably not be made with
a less force than ten thousand, with
a strong Artillery force.

To drive that force in I shall
have two available pieces of

Artillery, and probably fifteen
hundred of Infantry. I think
I think this force would drive
them away in, it is hardly enough
to count upon. I would prefer
to have at least five thousand men
and four other pieces of Artillery, some
heavier pieces than we have here.
I hope the General will let me
have his views upon the subject
as early as possible.

On my arrival here on the
night of the 15th. I found that
Colo Geo W Stewart's Regiment had
at his request been allowed to
remain here for another term.
This gives me six Regiments
here instead of five as I understood
the arrangements. It is more
too many, and as they are

quite comfortable here. matter
handed, I have kept them. This
is the weak point of the advanced
line, and should therefore be better
guarded. This point guarded, will
protect the flank, and enable the
forces from all the other points
to make an easy retreat via
Amanah. And to make a
strong fight on the other side of
the desert, if necessary, or
expedient.

I hope the General will make
us another visit as soon as he
can.

I remain Sir very Respectfully
Yours Wm. Oat. Hunt,

James Campbell
Bryson
Lieut.

Colo Thomas Jordan
Capt. Gen.

FORM NO. 3.

Voucher No.

99

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

James Langstreet

Major General Regt.
From Aug 31
To Oct. 31 1864

Pay \$602⁰⁰ Quartersmaster,

Form No. 8.--OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States to *Maj Gen George Washington Smith & Dr. Phelps*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dolla.

Cts.

Dolla.

Cts.

Pay for myself -

31st Aug

31st Oct. 1861

2

4

307

602

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Mitchell* and to the day of

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received *500* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....
To..... years' service...
Forage.....
Amount.....

1861 the sum of *Six hundred & two*
[Signed Duplicates]

George Washington Smith
Maj Gen
George Washington Smith

Voucher - No. 14

Paid the 30 day of April 1862

J. Longstreet
Major Genl C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay.....\$ 1002 -

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 1002 -

The Confederate States of America.

To *Mr. E. M. Longstreet*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself	<i>March 30</i>	<i>April 20</i>			<i>30</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>02</i>	
	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Gen. Smith*

J. P. Mitchell and to the *20th* day of *April* 1862 the sum of *six hundred and two*

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay *602* —

Forage

Amount, \$ *602* —

(Signed Duplicates)

Longstreet
Brig. Gen.
Confederate States

Voucher - No. 72

Paid the 31 day of July 1861

J. Longstreet
C. S.

From the 25 day of June 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

Pay..... \$

Forage....

Amount... \$ 351.16.

Approved

The Confederate States of America,

To Brig Gen J. Longstreet

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	26 th June	1 st July 1861	one	five	301		351	16	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. H. Smith

and to the 30th day of June 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this day of 18 , the sum of *Three hundred & fifty one*
16 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount, \$

James Longstreet
Brig Gen C. S. A.

Voucher No. 28

Paid the

20 day of

June 1862

J. Augustus

Major Genl Camd. C. S.

From the

21 day of

May 1862

To the

20 day of

June 1862

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

207 -

201 -

The Confederate States of America,

To Major General

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From--	To--	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	1st June 62	30 June 62	one	no	30	00	30	00	
For year & service...									
Forage for horses...									

\$ 30 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. M. ... and to the 31st day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

30th day of June 1862

the sum of

one hundred and one

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

30 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.....

Amount, \$

30 00

Receipt
Major Gen.
Wm. M.

Head. 2nd Advanced ⁸⁰⁰⁰ Corps

Sept 26th 1890. **FILED**

~~James H. Jordan~~ ¹⁸⁹⁰

B. Genl. com'd'g

Send report of all
stems of the affair
of yesterday.

Filed Nov. 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.

Colo. Thos. Jordan

Asst. General

San Francisco, Cal.

I. L. Smith

273

Rec'd H. L. 2nd 1st Corps A.P.
Sept 25 81.



Head & Advanced Forces
Sept. 26th 1861.

Colonel

I send herewith the report
of Colo. Stuart, upon the movement
of yesterday. Col. Kershaw's will be
forwarded as soon as received. I
am inclined ^{to} think that failure
of the effort is due entirely to Colo.
Kershaw's getting on a different
road from the one I intended
he should have taken. Had he
been up to time there is no doubt
but there would have been one,
"more Bull Run affair". As
things misarranged, ~~the~~ ^{the} enemy discom-
us in time to get a good start.

I would be glad to have the
streams between the C.H. and
this bridge. The crossings
are almost impassable.

My Baker oven is just finished
here, and it would like to get
a couple of Bakers. The details
from my own Brigade are so
heavy that it is not wish to order
it from my own.

My Masons, by the by, declare
that we will surely move in a
few days, as we have not yet been
able to use any of the last three
ovens that they have built.

A verbal message was left
here a few days ago, to the effect
that it was not desired to keep our
Pickets strictly to their present line.
Is it desired that they should
advance? It have kept them
moving a little at a time where it
can be done. But do not think
my force strong enough to make
any decided advance movement.
The message was left on

means will be Col. Preston of
Gen. Johnston's Staff.

Col. Kershaw's Regiment has at his
request been allowed to remain
here a few days over his time.

Remain via by Kershaw

James Constant

Briefly

leaving

Col. Thos. Jordan
Capt. Gen

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

C.I. I, the undersigned, acknowledge that I have received of

this _____ day of _____, 19____, the sum of _____

—being the amount in full of said account.

Page. - - - \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forge. - -

Amount, \$

VOUCHER No 222

Paid the 31st day of May 1862
James L. L. L. L. L.
M. L. L. L. L. L. C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 301

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 301

The Confederate States of America,

To *Samuel H. Lee*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself	<i>1st May 1862</i>	<i>1st Aug 1862</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>30</i>		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$ 30</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received in any manner of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *1st* day of *Sept* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Samuel H. Lee* this *31st* day of *Aug* 1862 the sum of *thirty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *30*

Forage, - - -

Amount, *30*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Samuel H. Lee
Major
Adm. Serv.

VOUCHER NO.

Paid the 3 day of Oct 1863
J. L. Augustin
Lunt Lunt Co.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 174 -

Forage, -

Amount. \$

VOUCHER No. ~~3~~

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - -

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

VOUCHER No. 24

Paid the 12th day of April 1864
St. Augustine
Florida C. S. A

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 31st day of July 1864

Pay, - - - 486⁰⁰

Forage, - - -

Amount, 486⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Leet Col J Longstreet*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXTENSION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	1 July 62	31 July 62	1		450	0	450	00	
For 2 1/2 years' service.	1 " 61	31 " 61	1		36		36	00	
Forage for horses.									
							848	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, for go or over, for any part thereof; that for the whole of the time charged for my the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional 2 1/2 years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was for *Capt J H Ainsworth*

and to the *21* day of *July* 1862
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J H Ainsworth* *Paymaster*
this *11* day of *October* 1862 the sum of *Four Hundred Eighty Six* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account
Pay, - - - \$ 486.00
Forage, - - -

(Sign & Duplicate)

Amount, \$ 2186.00

J Longstreet.
A J. G. ...

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 7th day of Nov 1864

J. L. Martin
J. L. Martin C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay. . . . \$ 505.32

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 505.32

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

J. L. Martin

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut General J Longstreet*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
1864									
Pay to Lt Genl	Octr 1 st	Octr 31 st	1	X	450	X	450.	X	
For myself. <i>Army Corps</i>	19	" 31		12	50	X		19.32	
For 20 years' service.								36 X	1
Forage for horses.									
								575.32	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Frank Potts Paymaster 1st Corps A 11th V.* *1864* inclusion *from 1st day of August and to the 30th day of September*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Frank Potts* *1864* the sum of *Five hundred + five* *1864* Dollars.

this day of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *575.32*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J Longstreet
Lieut Genl

abstract . . . Tongue
3
of the
white

J. Loren
May 1890

Abstract of Provisions issued from the

186 , to the

by

[illegible]

m 2.]

186 , to the Troops of the Confederate States stationed at
 , Commissary of Subsistence.

Rations of Coffee

Rations of Sugar

Rations of Vinegar

Rations of Candles

Rations of Soap

Rations of Salt

REMARKS.

*1 lb. Coffee per man per day
1 lb. Sugar per man per day
1 lb. Vinegar per man per day
1 lb. Candles per man per day
1 lb. Soap per man per day
1 lb. Salt per man per day*

rations of bacon.
 rations of sugar.

rations of flour.
 rations of vinegar.

rations of hard bread.
 rations of candles.

I hereby certify, that I have carefully compared the above statement with the original returns now in my possession, and find that they amount

Quantity in Bush.

Total number of Rations.			
Barrels.		Barrels.	
Pounds.		Pounds.	
Pounds.		Ounces.	
Ounces.		Pounds.	
Pounds.		Ounces.	
Barrels.		Barrels.	
Pounds.		Pounds.	
Pounds.		Ounces.	
Ounces.		Bushels.	
Bushels.		Quarts.	

Pounds	Ounces	Pounds	Ounces	Pounds	Ounces	Gallons	Quarts	Pounds	Ounces	Pounds	Ounces	Bushels	Quarts
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------

to

rations of beans.
rations of soup.

rations of fresh beef.

rations of rice.
rations of salt.

rations of pork.
rations of coffee.

James M. Smith
1862

Commanding.

No. *168* Abst. G. *2* Qr. 1864

As Gen. J. Longstreet

..... *11* day, *June* 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For One Private Horses in the service of S. Gen. Longstreet C. S. Army,
 at Lynchburg for 20 days, commencing June 11th 1864
 and ending the 31 of June 1864.

DATE.		PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	Daily allow'nce for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		
1864		From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.
					Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Jan		11	30	1	6	9	120			180
24/10/64										

REMARKS.

*order of J. H. Smith
 Be. Genl. J. L. a. a. g.*

Total

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Lynchburg the 11 of June 1864, of Longstreet
E. M. Combs Asst. Q. M., C. S. Army, One Hundred twenty
 pounds corn, One Hundred & eighty
 pounds hay, in full of the above.
 (Signed in Duplicates.)

Hd. 2nd. Advanced Forces

Sept 27 1881

COPIED

James Longstreet
15. Genl. Comd'g

In reference to expected
attack upon his position
and the feasibility of de-
fending the same.

Filed Nov. 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.

Recd. ...
Oct 4 1881



Head Vis Adv & Forces
Sept. 27th. 1861

Colonel

By accident I got, last night, yesterday & day before papers. Also information that this position will be attacked by a very strong force in a few days. (I sent last night a telegram announcing the intelligence). It is not likely that the attack will be that of the grand army. Therefore I think the enemy should be driven back ⁱⁿ ~~in~~ thousand men on this line can drive him back, & force him into a general engagement, from which we may retire or not as may be most suitable to our feelings and convenience.

I think it hardly advisable
to determine to give battle to
an army in the force now
occupying the line. The front
of the line is properly constituted -
that is the advance ^{against} the front-
ought to hold against a con-
siderable army; but from some
march will place the enemy in
rear of either flank. The right
could, I think, be defended by
a small ^{detachment} reinforcement and
some artillery. On the South
side of the Pike and very near
to it, three quarters of a mile north
of this is a very commanding
summit. Properly defended with
~~some reinforcement~~
Paddy, I think this line can be held.
I have asked for some heavy guns
for the hill referred to before. They
can easily and readily be moved
there. May to Chichester who goes up

Today can tell you all about it.
The line is so long that it will be
impossible for me to attend to the
whole of it by personal directions.
And I have not great confidence
in the proper conduct of a retreat
by volunteers.

I am not advised whether Gen
Borham's Command is to remain
at or near the old Court House
I hope the General will have
a picket stationed at the bridge
over the Acotink, between Anandale
and the Court House; and one
at the cross roads between the Cts.
House and this, to prevent persons
visiting the advance lines, who
have no authority to do so.

The late paper is sent by Henry
Chickster

Yours truly
Wm. M. M. South

Thoughtful
Genl. Lee

Col. Jordan
Assistant.

Longstreet, James

Baymaster USA

Brig. General

Major General

Lieut General

(3)

Miscellaneous /

found at

Headquarters Beanyard

Manassas.

March 18th '62

H²-Qu 4th Brigade
July 13. 1861.

J. Longstreet.
Brig-Genl &c.

Requests that all men
his command on special
detached service may
be returned to their
several companies

~~~~~

Donated Feb 23  
by Dr. N. M. Mire  
New York City

1871

Recd (H<sup>2</sup>-Qu 4<sup>th</sup> B<sup>g</sup>)  
July 13. 1861.

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Colo. Thos. Jordan  
Asst. Adj't. Gen.  
Sir

I respectfully request  
that all the men of my Brigade,  
now on special detached service,  
be returned to duty with their  
respective companies. This  
request is made under the  
supposition that their places may  
be supplied by details from the  
Command at the Post. If their  
places cannot be supplied entirely  
I particularly request that the  
large detail from Capt. Mary's  
be reduced as much as possible.

I remain Sir very Respectfully  
Your Most Obedt. Servt.  
James Longstreet  
Brig General



off 2nd 4th Brigade 1861  
August 27th 1861

Brig Genl Longstreet  
to me

In relation to the movements  
of his brigade.

✓

dated 27th 1861

New York City

1861

REGISTER AT

to be published in  
the August 27th 1861





Ad. Int. Am. & F. 10  
Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1861.

James Longstreet  
Brig. Genl. Conf. Arty.

Sends Col. Stuart's re-  
port and suggests a sup-  
port by Artillery.

Forwards a prisoner  
and papers implicating  
him.

Donated by

by

EX. 100. 100

THE STATE ARCHIVE

Rec'd at the  
Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1861

Admiral Lord Nelson  
10, Pitt Street April 5th 1801

Dear Sir,

I send you a report  
just received from the  
Pilot-Boat which is  
supported by the  
Hannoverian. I wish to  
show you a detail of the  
invasion - I have no doubt  
it will be a very  
all the duty, but the  
and I hope I have not  
the authority to issue them and  
regulate them. I hope the

Yours will now go out  
as early as possible on the  
account.

I send by the express  
Missions the Caravan. His  
papers, I inclose herewith.  
I know nothing more about  
him than these papers will  
explain except that he  
was taken on one time  
at Macau Hill. I think  
he had a very good  
mission in the hands  
of him. I think I should  
not be so quick  
to send down on the mission.

Yours respectfully  
L. A. S. Smith

Amos 6: 1-6  
Brigiam.  
Amos 6: 1-6

Amos 6: 1-6  
Brigiam.

Ha. 2m. Ha. Forces  
Sep 4 26 1881

Gas. Longstreet  
Trig. Bone Candg

Sends in two boxes  
-over

Col Thomas Jordan  
Adj't. Gen.

ona m. 1881

1881

SEP 7 '81

UNITED STATES ARMY

Acct. 1881  
Oct 7 1881



Read the Advance Press  
Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Coleridge

I send in two  
men just in yesterday from  
Washington - I know nothing  
against them except their  
late association. One corner  
I suspect, the other I have no  
particular suspicion against.  
It is better to hang ninety nine  
innocent men than let one  
guilty one escape. Corner  
had better be hanged -  
I was kept up all last  
night and have been  
on the go all day. Excuse  
haste &c.

Most Respectfully Ours  
Respect  
Sincerely  
Respect

Colo. L. Jordan  
Adm.

The two men will probably  
get in before dark.

2  
Hd. En. Adm. Genl. 1866  
Army of the Potomac

James E. Guinn  
B. Genl. Commanding

Sends a. Thru a. e.  
part of the prisoners of  
war from whom  
valuable information  
can be obtained

Donated Feb. 1866  
by Wm. N. 1866  
New York City

SEP 7 '66

LIBRARY

Richd. H. 1866

7. The Remembrance of  
the, ~~the~~ ~~the~~

Coined

It has been the opinion of the  
Board, I think, & of the public,  
I have received a ~~large~~ ~~large~~ ~~large~~  
to reach the ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
on the purpose ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
existence suggested by him. That  
is of the information ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
get to know is such as to ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
accuracy of ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~

It is a ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
prisoners, or ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
in ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
communication, and their

Statements correspond closely  
with the other information that  
I am inclined to attach much  
importance to this evidence.  
They understood the position  
of the enemy, could  
describe everything, & will  
that a very accurate map  
of the enemy's position could  
be made from the description.  
It has no one who is, and  
at Chetking, & I would have  
the country, & position, but in  
that shape. The enemy change  
therefore or so, that the same  
be sent forward as seen is  
possible. They are Indians  
and can only express what

they think to be the only one  
interesting.

There are also a few people who

are interested in the

history of the country.

There are also a few people who

are interested in the

history of the country.

There are also a few people who

1st Br. 1st Png. Co., Centerville  
July 29, 1867

Maj. Gen. Jas. Lingbeek  
Comdg.

He encloses "this morning's  
report of 1st Png. Co. - sent  
the report of detachment of  
Cavalry - not sent in.  
The absence of said report  
has delayed his report

Donated Feb-11-93  
by Mr. N. H. Hill  
New York City

Oct 1 18

NEW YORK ARCHIVES

Recd. by Hill of 11

1101

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade,  
1<sup>st</sup> Corps, Army of the Potomac  
Centreville, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1861

Colonel

I have the honor to enclose to you this morning's Report of the 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade, excepting the report of the detachment of Cavalry, which has not been sent in, on account of the Companies not having reported to Lieut. Col. Mumford. This report not coming in has been the cause of my report not being forwarded sooner.

Respectfully, Colonel,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
James Longstreet  
Brig. Gen.



1st Br of Brigade  
Aug. 1. 1861

Brig Genl. Longstreet  
Cumby

He requests that Capt  
Alexander's Troop of Cav  
also report to his Hd  
Br. for duty - to which he  
has been assigned

✓

Donated Feb-21-93  
by Dr. N. F. Rice  
New York City

SEP 7 '93

CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Recd for A. O. P.  
Aug. 1. '61

Head Quarters 4th Brigade  
August 14th 1861

Colonel.

Capt. Alexander's Troop  
of Radford's Cavalry; assigned to duty  
with my Brigade, has not yet reported  
at this H. Q. Col. Mumford learns the  
Detachment informs me that he has  
repeatedly ordered Capt. A. to report  
here, with no avail. Will you give  
such orders as may be necessary to  
induce this Officer to join his proper  
command.

Yours very respectfully  
Wm. H. O. H. H. H.  
James C. H. H.  
H. H. H.

Col. Thomas Jordan  
Asst. Capt. Gen.

Heath's Mill is under  
the name of 11/15/1861  
in the Long's list of  
Census

is a ten to  
state of the 11th  
High on 100 -

Donated High on 100  
by the State of  
New York City

11/15/1861

My dear Sir,

H. L. S. of the 1st

Regiment

August 18 1847

I hope that you will be able to join it. I am present at the review it would be a pity if it were that the Regiment is as good as disbanded as it now is.

I have been kept in bed since I have been here from sickness and have not been able to do anything except attend to it. I shall give it all the attention that I can however and I am sure that you will be able to do so. I am sure that you will not do away with the necessity

I am very glad to hear of the  
progress of the work.

Very Respectfully,

Wm. H. Hunt,

Editor of the

Rev. Am. Socy.

*Rice Papers.*

*Sept. 24, 1861.*

*Confidential*

TO

*General*

SEE PUBLICATION FILES,

Series

*1*

, Volume

*57*

Part

*2*

, Page

*-310.*

Reference Card. — Confederate Archives.

This Card must not be taken from the Files.

(5696)

German town -  
22<sup>nd</sup> Aug '61

Brig. Gen. Bay-trick  
Cm d<sup>y</sup>

Transmit, a list  
of killed & wounded &  
helping of 4 & 5  
S. C. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Donated Feb-24-83

by DAN. R. RHE  
New York City

RECEIVED  
CONFIDENTIAL ARCHIVES

Recd. by 100th Regt  
A of 1?





Field No. 4th Brigade 1st Corps  
March 1st 1861

Leslie

I found a Pissara  
taken yesterday of Capt. Sanders  
Capt. Kent, and one man who  
were a little in advance some  
time yesterday on a tour of  
observation. There were  
three in the party: the capt.  
alone in the line when he died.  
The other showed fight and  
one of them was killed and  
the other being wounded but  
escaped.

The enemy is again  
reported advancing on  
Annamdale. This is not  
reported certainly as to in  
force. I think it would be  
better to have more artillery at

this place if it can be  
spared.

It have just telegraphed  
the approach in the direction  
of Amundsen to go on.

Very Respectfully  
Yours for Old South  
J. A. M. S. S. S.  
B. S. S. S.  
S. S. S. S.

Col. J. Jordan  
Capt. S. S. S.

Donated Feb. 1, 1903

by Dr. N. F. Rice

New York City

SEP 1 1903

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

duty. I was at White Church, and am at  
 Messers. I am sure of it, at Messers.  
 and am at Messers. which strong details  
 I cannot keep up long - of the illness & nature  
 from a he can attack he will do so soon &  
 I suppose he has been in the hospital

Hd. Gr. 4th B. Co. 1st  
 Aug. 28th 1861

J. A. Longoria  
 Rev. Mr. [unclear]

I was 8 p.m. 1861  
 and 2 p.m. 1861  
 quarter.  
 The [unclear]  
 George [unclear]  
 Braden [unclear]  
 R. R. [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear]

Donated Feb. 1863  
 by Dr. N. A. Kline

1861  
 1861  
 1861

Rev. Mr. [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear]

Ad. No. 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> to 100  
Army of Potomac Sept 22-1862  
T. M. Cook here.

Colonel

I send eight prisoners taken  
in the skirmish of yesterday. Six soldiers  
and two citizens. The citizens are supposed  
to have been acting as guides as they were  
with the Rebels.

Many if not all the Rebels who  
Georgetown have been driven into Washington  
since the driving in of their Rebels on  
Friday inst. A New Bridge on the rail  
way near Alexandria was also destroyed  
on Saturday. No doubt but the troops  
that Gen. Lee was looking for were driven  
into Washington in consequence of the  
demonstration on Friday. The bridge that  
was destroyed had just been completed in  
the evening.

Remain Sir very respectfully  
Yours H. H. Cook.

James Langstaff  
Baptist  
Wm. F.

Col. Thomas G. Sprague  
Capt. Sprague.

I have three Regts out on guard

Ad. Am. B. gade  
J. M. ...  
for ...  
in ...

...  
...  
...  
...

...  
...  
...  
...

}

Donated Feb- ...  
by ...

PRIVATE ARCHIVE

...  
...

Head No 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
Sept 1, 1861.

General

As soon as I saw by  
by telegraph the information  
received from the day, at  
Massachusetts. I was surprised  
then, I found everything was  
quite the way Alexandria  
which he reported in general  
was unharmed. I am sure  
that he thought we were winning  
Alexandria. I am nothing at  
all in the morning, but  
above the burning.  
I wish very much the En-  
would come up and visit

Mason: & human hills - 3 -  
coming in the cars I can  
have a horse ready and he  
can make the entire trip in  
a day.

Early morning was entirely  
unfounded, and I think a  
few days at Mason's Hill will  
benefit him. I think so that  
he is anxious to remain.  
I send a report just as you  
wish - I have directed that  
the illness no other reason to  
remove soldiers until they come  
properly authorized -

Very truly yours  
James B. Thompson

Wm. T. Jordan  
Adm.

Wm. T. Jordan

201.4th Brigade  
August 29th 1864

James Longstreet  
Lt. Am. L. Corp

[Replied to]

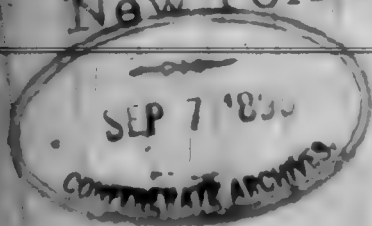
for map of the  
country from Little  
Barn Pike to  
the Potomac, North.

Y

Donated Feb-24-93

by Dr. N. F. Rice

New York City



Recd Hd. In 1<sup>st</sup> Corp A.C.  
September 1st 1861



Wd. Des. 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1861

Colonel.

You will do me a  
great favor if you can send  
me any kind of a map of the  
country from Little River  
Turnpike to the Potomac  
north. I have none of these  
sections of country and need  
one much.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient

Samuel

Brig. Gen.

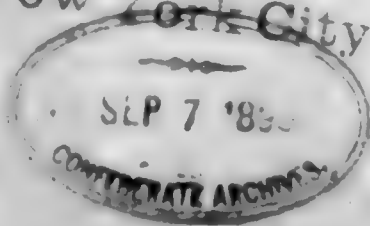
Col. Jordan  
Adj. Gen.

*see note*

*Quar. Longstreet*

*Referring to Col. Early  
Regiment.*

✓  
Donated Feb-24-93  
by Dr. N. P. Rice  
New York City



Recd

Th. 21 Br 1864

Lodrig's men left with me on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> and is still here  
Thurs last being told that  
a Regiment had been  
ordered to me instead of  
one. I am now  
awaiting the order of the  
Govt. It is expected  
with me from the  
by Capt. [unclear]  
If it is [unclear]  
So direct, Capt. I will  
communicate your order

61

Received of

payment

Carl S. Jordan  
A. S. S.

Please present to Mr. S. S. Jordan  
to be paid

Hd. Qrs 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
August 21<sup>st</sup> 1861.

James Longstreet  
B. G. Comd<sup>g</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Brig

Genl. Early at masons re-  
ports enemy advancing &  
Alex. apparently in flames.

Requests that rations for  
3 days be sent to Fairfax Sta-  
tion for Early's Brigade.

Thinks Early's Brigade  
had better remain where it  
is at present.

✓  
Donated Feb-24-93

by Dr. N. P. Rice

New York City

SEP 7 '82

CONFIDENTIAL ARCHIVE

Rec<sup>d</sup> Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps ad  
August 21<sup>st</sup> 1861.

H. L. 4th Brigade Sept 31st 61

Leconte

General Early at Masses

reports the enemy advancing. But  
reports Alexandria apparently in  
flames. I am about to start for that  
point. Yours. Please order  
rations for Early's Brigade  
sent to the Station. Say three  
days. He is so near that we  
have to be on the alert at all  
times and take things as for  
what they are worth. The enemy  
are certainly making a show  
of moving. I think Early's Brigade  
had better remain here at present  
and rations forwarded to them.  
As soon as I can return from

the front of the wire telegraph room.

Very Respectfully—

Courtesy, Mr. Stuart,

James Longstreet  
Richmond.

Col Thomas Jordan

Adopted.

Fairfax Court House  
Sept 8th 1861.

James Longstreet  
Col. Comd'g 4th Brig

Acts that marked Roll  
for 600th Brigade be  
forwarded.

Reports Skirmish.

Donated Feb-21-93

by Dr. N. P. Rice

New York City



Rec'd. 2nd. 1st corps -  
A.P. Sept. 7th 1861.



party that brought them to this  
place and may have  
gone to Gen. Johnston's W<sup>ash</sup>.  
as it was not advised that  
they were going on at  
at once.

Very truly Yours  
Langston  
Bingham

Col. T. Jordan.

Fairfax C. D.

Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1861

Dear Colonel.

The Muster rolls for  
Gen. Cochr's Brigade have not  
reached him if you know  
where to find them please have  
them forwarded. In a skirmish  
at Hall's, beyond Munson and  
north east, two men were wounded  
of Col. Hills. Regt. I send two  
prisoners taken in the skirmish.  
I have no particulars of the affair  
further than this. I have just  
learned that the prisoners  
were taken on by the same

Col. J. Jordan  
Capt. L. L.  
Harris.

4<sup>th</sup> Brigade,  
Fairfax C. H.  
Aug. 13. '61

Brig. Gen. Longstreet  
Comd 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade

He is of opinion that the  
"Advanced Guards" is not  
properly equipped & organ-  
ized - and, therefore,

He respectfully suggests  
the command be placed  
under the authority of the  
Senior Officer.

✓

Donated Feb-24-93

by Dr. N. P. Rice

New York City

SEP 7 '91

CONFIDENTIAL ARCHIVE

Chas. H. 2nd Corp. A of R.

Aug. 13. 1861

H. Des. 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Corps Army of Missouri  
Camp Harrison Fairbairn Co. Mo.  
August 13<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Colonel

There are, within four miles of this place, four Brigades, and one Regiment of Cavalry, acting without any responsible head. The consequence is the duties here are not properly distributed nor is it properly performed. There are four Companies detailed, daily, from my Brigade, which so far as I have been able to learn is all the Advance Guards of Infantry, that is furnished. Col. Stuart details two Companies of Cavalry, to act with the Infantry detail, and Gen. Hanksen a Cavalry Guard at Mine. There are, I believe, all the Troops in advance. I am of the opinion that the advanced Guards are not properly furnished nor organized.

I, therefore, respectfully suggest that it would be better that the command be placed under the authority of the Senior Officer, holding him responsible for the position and the duties under

any other circumstances I should not  
voluntarily give up any of my authority.  
Nor should I make any such suggestion  
did I not consider myself called upon  
to do so.

I remain Sir very respectfully.




Gen. Wm. H. Smith

James Langstaff

Brig. Gen.

Camp St. Albans

Col. Thomas Jordan  
Adjt. Gen.

4<sup>th</sup> Brigade,   
7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry C. H.   
Aug. 13/61 

Brig. in Longstreet  
Comd 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade

He is of opinion that the  
"Advanced Guards" is not  
properly equipped & organ-  
ized - and, therefore,

He respectfully suggests  
the command be placed  
under the authority of the  
Senior Officer.

Deposited Feb-21-63

by Mr. N. P. Rice

New York City

SEP 1 '61

LIBRARY ARCHIVE

Recd. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1 Corp. A of P.

Aug. 13. 1861

R. Es. 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Corps Army of Missouri  
Camp Harrison Fairport Ar. H.  
August 13<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Colonel

There are, within four miles of  
this place, four Brigades, and one Regiment  
of Cavalry, acting without any responsible  
head. ~~The~~ <sup>the</sup> consequence is the duties here  
are not properly distributed nor is it  
properly performed. There are four  
companies detached, daily, from my  
Brigade, which is far as it have been  
able to learn is all the Advance Guard  
of Drury, that is furnished. Col. Stuart  
detaches two to companies of Cavalry, to act with  
the Drury detail, and Gen. Harkness  
a Cavalry company at Vienna. There are  
at Vienna, all the troops in advance. It  
are of the opinion that the advance  
Guard are not properly organized and  
organized.

I, therefore, respectfully suggest that  
it would be better that the command  
be placed under the authority of the  
Senior Officer, holding him responsible  
for the position and the duties under



any other circumstances I should not  
voluntarily give up any of my authority.  
Nor should I make any such suggestion,  
did I not consider myself called upon  
to do so.

I remain Sir very respectfully

Yours truly, Wm. H. Smith

Lieut. Colonel

Regt. Gen.

Wm. H. Smith

Col. Thomas Jordan  
Capt. Gen.

4<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
A. of P. August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Bring Capt. James Longstreet  
Com 8<sup>th</sup>

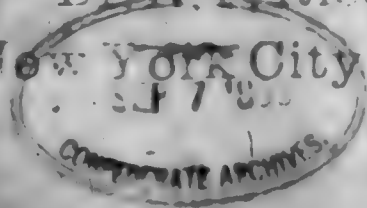
Request that supplies be  
hauler by rail to Fauquier  
Station.

✓

Donated Feb-24-93

by Dr. N. E. Rice

New York City



Re: 4<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Corps. A. P.  
Manassas August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861.

H. L. 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade Phelps Army of the  
Potomac Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Colonel.

Cannot arrangements be  
made by which we <sup>can</sup> have our supplies  
brought by rail as far as Fairfax  
Station. This would save much time  
and trouble to us, if it will not cause  
inconvenience otherwise.

Yours very respectfully  
Chas. H. T. Clark  
James Longstreet  
Brig. Gen.  
Camp.

Colonel Thomas Jordan  
Colt. Gen. Phelps  
Army of Potomac,

Ad. Ins. 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade, 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
A.P. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1861.

James Longstreet  
B. G. Comdg 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade

Reports Co. F. (Marylanders)  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Va. Vols - disarmed  
and sent to the rear for in-  
ordination.

Recommends its discon-  
nection from 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

✓

Donated Feb-24-93

by Dr. N. F. Rice

New York City



Ad. Ins. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps A.P.  
Manassas, Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1861.

H. L. 4th Brigade 1st Regt. Army of  
Potomac Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>. 1861.

Colonel.

I regret to report the necessity of  
ordering Company F. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Marylanders  
to the rear without their arms - The Company  
was almost in open mutiny this morning.  
Their chief complaint seems to be that their  
Commander, the present Commander, is not  
legally their Comd. Officer. There can be  
no proper reason, however, for such  
conduct on the part of men who profess  
a willingness to serve in defense of their  
country's honor.

The influence of this Company  
in the Regiment to which it has been assigned  
is so injurious that I deem further  
communion with unjust to that fine  
Regiment.

I remain Sir very Respectfully

Your Mt. Obedt. Servt.

James Sargent  
Lieut. Col.

Col. Thomas Jordan  
Capt. Gen.

Ad. 2<sup>nd</sup>. advanced from  
Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1881.

James Longstreet.  
Genl. comd'g ad. H.

Picket Skirmishing  
Official  
✓

Col Thomas Jordan  
Adj. Gen.  
Fairfax Co. Va.

Donated Feb-24-93  
by Dr. N. P. Rice  
New York City



Rec'd from Dr. N. P. Rice  
Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1891

Head Quarters, 22<sup>nd</sup> Me<sup>o</sup> & Col. Am  
Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> Me<sup>o</sup> & Col. Am

Colone

One man of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Va

Regiment was killed by the  
enemies Pickets yesterday.

His name has not been sent in.

One Officer of the enemies Picket

killed, and two reported severely  
wounded, yesterday by a party

under Capt Sanders and a detach-

ment of Col. Sherhans's Regt. S. C.

Col. The Officer's body found and

his sword and pistol brought in

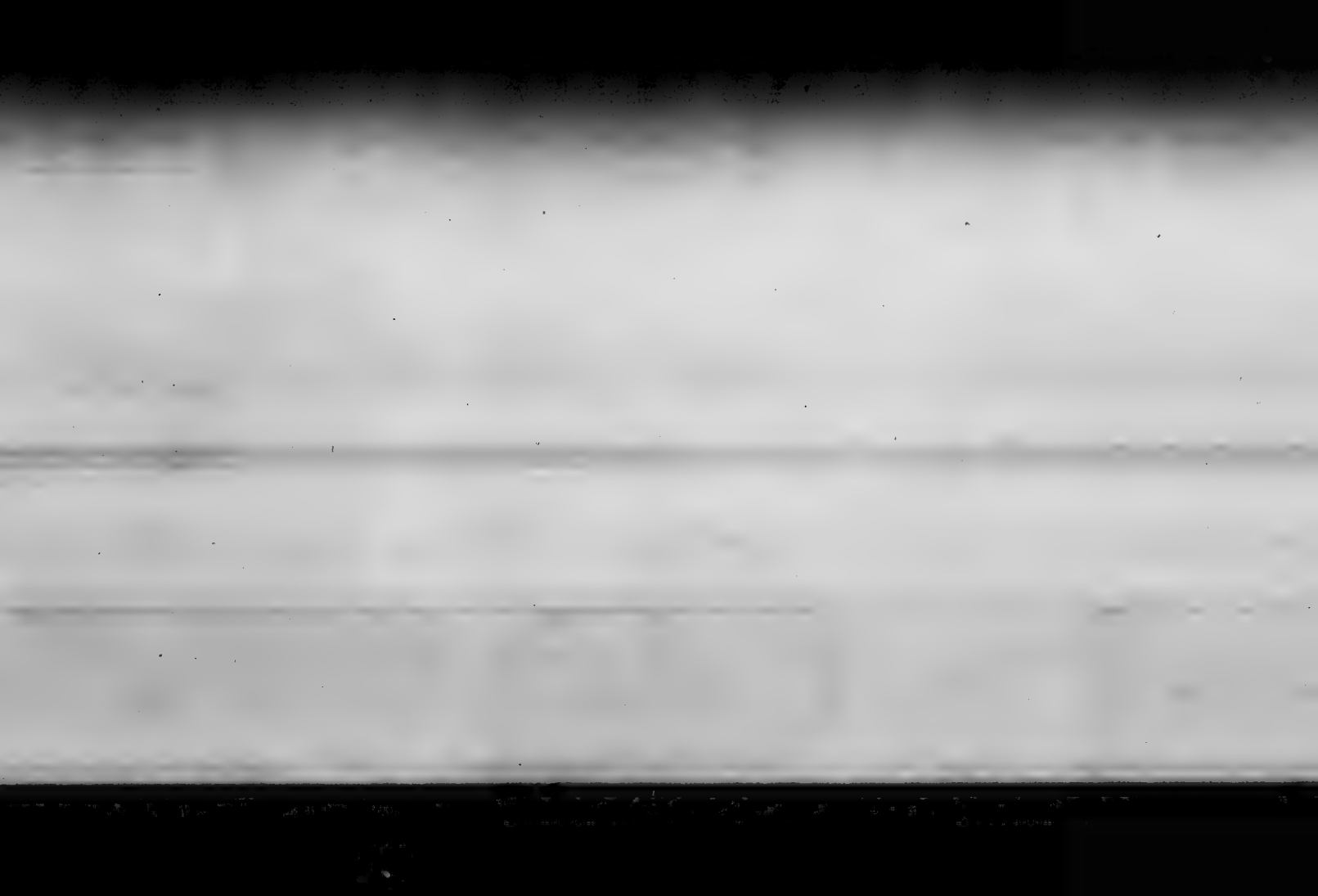
One of Col. Sherhans's men received

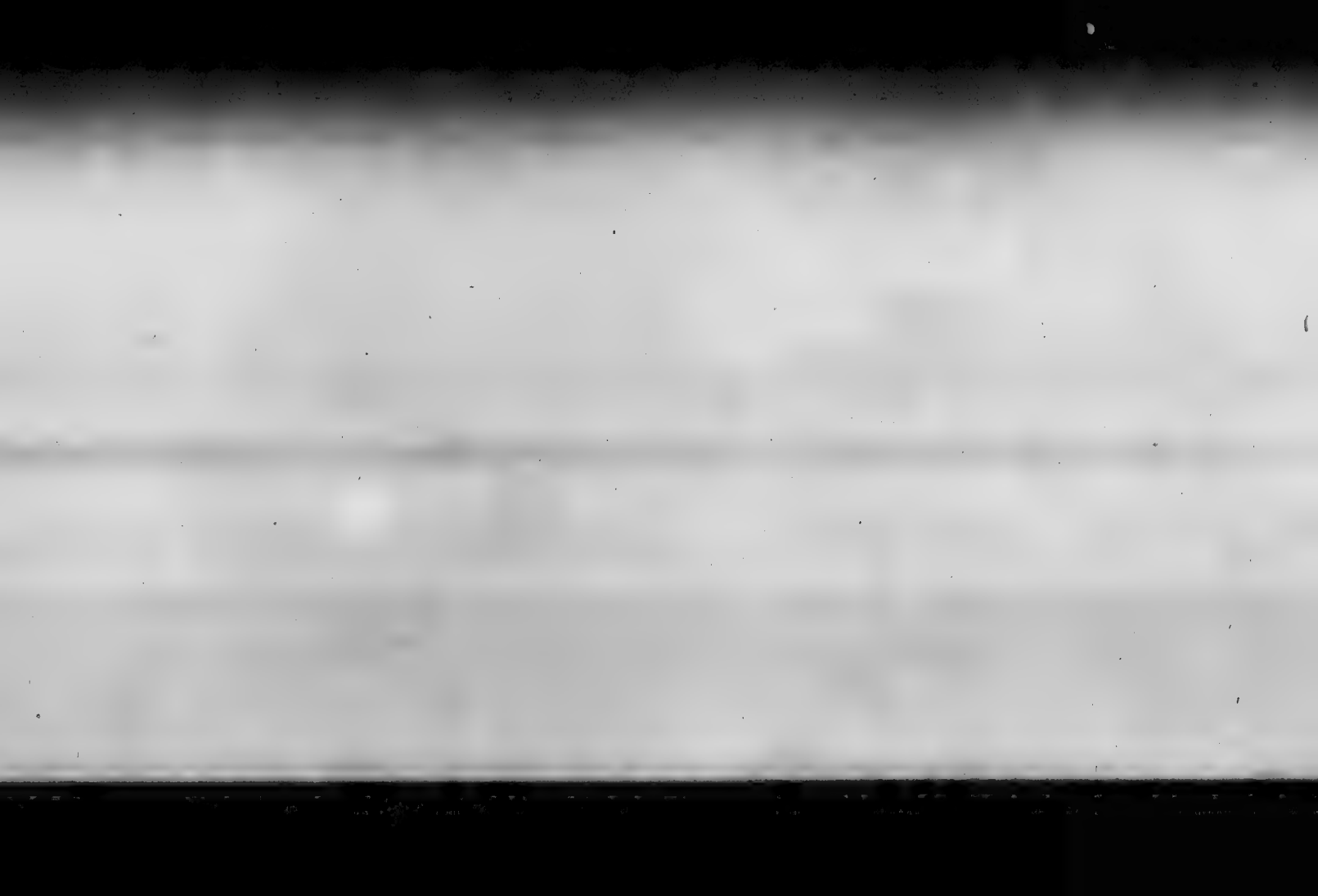
a severe flesh wound in the

arm in ~~the~~

~









# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

Am in the East Irishish.

Human in my Respectfully

Yours truly Oth. Hunt

James Hunt

Drig. Hunt

Leant.

Geo. H. Jordan

Capt. Hunt.

Ad. 2nd Lt. Brigade  
August 29th 1861

James Longstreet  
B. G. Com. 4th Brigade.

Military measures adopted  
violettes thrown out to Falls  
Bridge on the Potomac.

a line of com. established  
between Massons and Munson's  
Hill. Guard duty still  
being.

Donated Feb 2nd 1862

by Dr. N. P. Rice

New York City

SEP 1 '83

Recd. Ad. 2nd Lt. Corps a. S.  
August 31st 1861.

Ad. 2nd Lt. Brigade  
August 29th 1861 2 P.M.

Colonel.

Last night directed  
Col. to want to adopt such  
measures as might be necessary  
to secure his left flank from  
any surprise of a large com-  
mand. He now writes me  
that he will do so and to this  
end it will be necessary to  
throw out violettes as far as  
the Potomac near Falls Bridge.  
The line is probably established  
by this time, and a line of  
sight, opened to Massons from  
Munson's Hill. Special  
instructions have been issued

for the safe retirement of all  
parties in case the opposing  
Army advances. You will  
see by examining the line  
that the ground dug is still  
covered with the additional  
assistance of Koch's Brigade.  
This is not mentioned however  
in any spirit of dissimulation.

Remain Sir, Very Respectfully

Yours truly A. H. Smith.

J. A. Smith  
Adj. Gen.  
Gen. Smith.

Col. Thomas Jordan  
Adj. Gen.

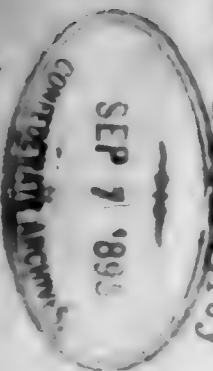
Sta. Dr. Charwick Bros  
Sept 23 '86

James Longworth  
J.B. Gent. Conrad  
Charwick Bros  
Contribution to Baptist  
Mission.

✓

Donated Feb-14-93

by Dr. N. I. Rice  
New York City



Rev. Wm. E. M. Mearns  
Sept 24 '86



Headquarters Advanced Forces  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> Am

Colonel

I have the honor to return herewith  
the papers of complaint against Col. Stuart's  
Cavalry.

I have investigated the circumstances  
as far as I think it necessary and, ascertained  
the following viz:

Capt. Nelson is a very pious man and <sup>not</sup> ~~not~~  
under ~~any~~ circumstances, swears. He complains that  
on the occasion complained of, he was stopped there  
by the Pickets of Radford's Regt: whilst on his  
way to his own picket. That he had no counter  
as the one of the tour for which he was detailed  
had not been given out, and the one of the day  
before had not been given to the new picket.  
The first <sup>picket</sup> ~~time~~ he got by after some little  
talk, and so with the second. The third stopped  
him and seemed disposed to keep him from his  
duties, <sup>convinced</sup> that they recognised him as  
one of our Officers and <sup>camp</sup> ~~camp~~. on the way  
to their Picket Capt. N. says that he was much  
annoyed by this and told them they could not  
stop him or something of the kind, and that he  
spoke of this Picket as an "inferior" one, but  
never thought of using such a term as "inferior"  
in connection with that or any other Regt.

On one occasion Col Stuart wanted to send  
an important dispatch from Munson Hill & his Cavalry  
Cavalry, and having no mounted man whom he  
could use for that purpose, called on a mounted  
man who proved to be one belonging with the 1st  
Brigade. The Courier refused to bear the dispatch,  
saying he was of Gen. Benham's Brigade and was at  
Munson's, for the benefit of Gen. B. whereupon Col.  
Stuart expressed some dissatisfaction. Any Officer  
having the interest of the Service at heart would have  
felt as much if he had not expressed it. Any  
would probably feel and said more.

It so happens that the two Officers complained  
of are two of the most unexceptionable men in our  
Army.

I remain Sir very Respectfully—  
Your M<sup>t</sup>. Obedt.

James Langstaff  
Brigadier.  
Cavalry.

Col. Chas. Jordan  
Adj. Gen.

Donated February 1938

of Mr. N. H. H.

New York City

SEP 7 '89

CONFIDENTIAL

Col. Lyden

Falls Church Sept 25/91

11 A 30 A.M.

The ... ..  
Some ... ..  
is up-

Very truly  
Yours

Head. 2nd. 4th. Brigade.

Sept 9th 1861.

James Longstreet

Pol. comdr. 4th. Brigade.

Suggest establishment  
of signal telegraphs on  
Wason & Munson's hills

Donated Feb-24-93

by Dr. N. P. Rice

New York City



Recd. Head. 2nd. 4th. Corps A.P.  
Sept 9th 61.

Head Qrs 4th Brigade 1st Div  
Army of Potomac Sept 8/62

Colonel.

I would respectfully suggest  
that signal telegraph be established on  
Munsom & Massena Hills. It has appeared  
to have the wires run down to Massena  
Hill, we should either extend them to  
Munsom or establish the signals there.  
The evening has been very heavy concealing  
the position of the Potomac and we at  
a new work man vacuum appeared to  
be Jackson's Hill. I have nothing from  
the front this morning.

I remain Sir very respectfully  
Your obt. Servant,  
J. Langstaff  
Lieut. Col.  
Comd.

Colo.

Thomas Jordan  
Lieut. Capt. Col.

P.S. I enclose herewith a summary  
report of the mischievous conduct of this  
Company, which was ordered to the rear with their  
arms on the 1st inst. I have sent to the same  
direction to make a report of his expedition

Ad. Dr. 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade

Aug. 20. 1861-

James Longstreet

Com'dg.

I Report the burning in  
considerable force  
near Falls Church

The Advancement  
irregularity in the  
organization of the  
and to so great an extent  
that he again report it.

Donated Feb-24-93

by Dr. N. P. Rice

New York City

SEP 7 '93

CONFIDENTIAL

Rec'd H. H. Cooks Sept 11

Sept 11 1861



Head Qrs 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
Army of Potomac Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

The reports from our  
Advanced Guards this morning  
show that there are about five  
thousand of the enemy within  
range of our guns, but I have no doubt  
an exaggeration, but I have no doubt  
but a considerable force is near  
Falls Church.

The irregularity complained  
of in the organization of our Advance  
Guards still exists and to so great  
an extent that I deem it inadvisable  
to speak of it again.

I remain Sir very respectfully  
Yours M. D. West.  
James H. Thompson  
Brig. Gen.  
Comd.



Ad 2nd Lt. King, Major

Brig Gen. S. S. King  
Comd. 1st Regt.

In reference to position of  
Col. in the 3rd Regt.  
The new copy of instructions  
to him —  
shows he should be direct  
ed to maintain his position

Donated

to the

York

in

F

EXHIBIT A

1861

1861

R. H. King, A. P.  
Transfer August 2, 1861

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
Camp of the Potomac Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1861  
P.M.

Colonel

I have just received a note from  
Colonel Smith of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. asking  
some little measures of assistance and  
condition. I send a copy of my instructions  
to him. That is, my last instructions. I am  
much inclined to the opinion that he had  
better be ordered to maintain his position  
against any attack, it is hardly possible  
that he could be seriously injured before  
I could support him, and bring him  
safely into our position. As no orders are  
to allow before an overwhelming force, I am  
not yet authorized to keep him in position  
against all odds.

Most respectfully

Your Obedient

Henry Company

Dr. J. C. Smith

Colonel

Col. Thomas H. Smith

Adj. Gen.

Handwritten notes at the top left of the page.

Handwritten notes below the first section.

Deposited in the bank  
caused by the same.

Handwritten notes in the middle left section.

Donated to the...

Handwritten notes at the bottom left of the page.

Handwritten notes at the top right of the page.

Main body of handwritten text on the right side of the page, consisting of several paragraphs.

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

425r 4th Brigade  
Cent. Hill Aug 26 1861

Brig. Genl James Ringgold  
Camp 400

- I, Suggest that one wagon to  
100 men will produce great  
Confusion in Companies, that  
1 wagon to each Company will  
but slightly increase the cost  
of transportation to Government
- II. Request for a wagon for field  
+ staff ~~officer~~ of Regt.

SEP 1 1861

RECEIVED AUG 26 1861

Respectfully Submitted

Donated to the

by N. J. ...

No. 1 on ...

Recd the ...  
Aug 26 1861



Hd. Qrs. 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Brig Gen. C. Long

Checks & Receipts to give to  
ambulances owned by the  
Union, to receive the same.  
sets forth that transportation  
allowed to ambulances is \$12.50 per day.

REGISTERED

Donated Feb-  
by Dr. N. M. L. L. e  
New York City

Advent, 48 2 1/2

1848

... dig into a ...  
... the ...  
... not ...  
... there ...  
... but ...  
... the ...  
... that ...  
... is the ...

... you ...  
... the ...  
... of ...  
... the ...  
... the ...

...  
...  
...



Papers donated  
to War Dept. by  
Dr N. P. Rice  
N.Y. City Feb 24/93

---

Not needed at  
present.

Donated Feb-24-93  
by Dr. N. P. Rice  
New York City



Head Quarters 4th Brigade

Aug. 22 1861

Brig Gen James Longstreet  
Commanding

I It is probable the Enemy may  
attempt to re occupy Falls  
Church - His action

Thinks a Regt should be at  
that point & relieved daily  
- two strong a detail from  
his Command -

II Authority desired to Employ  
a suitable person to  
ascertain what goes on  
in front

Donated Feb-24-93

by Dr. N. P. Rice

New York City



Recd at the office of the  
Aug 22 1861

To the Honorable

Senate

As your desire appears  
to send a collection of  
letters - of 20 Longstreet  
with draw the pocket - the  
Hon. Benham must be  
informed - S.D.

Do not like to be  
asked - I think  
that we ought to tell  
each a person for the  
James Cooke & Edge  
can find - I think the  
vice party - in service -

Longstreet must be  
renewing - I think  
each - I think  
Linn - I think  
renewing - I think  
each - I think  
renewing - I think

Headquarters 4th Brigade 1st Corps  
Army of the Potomac Aug 22: 61

Colonel

The Field Officer of the day reports that  
there is reason to believe that the enemy may attempt to  
re-occupy Bull Church, I have ordered an additional company  
of Infantry to that point, and may, if necessary to re-occupy  
this advance by several other companies before night. It is  
my opinion that a Regiment should be at the point and  
blind daily, this would be too strong a detail to make  
from my command; in the way of Guard Duty with two  
other Regiments it might be done very readily.

The Officers on the Point represent that the range  
of the enemys guns is greater than ours. These Officers report  
too that their arms to be useless to believe that the enemy  
desires the advance on both sides of Galls Church. I do not  
feel authorized to engage them in battle there, in as much  
as I am not sufficiently posted as to their designs.

I would like nothing to employ a suitable person  
to ascertain as far as possible what goes on in front of me.

I remain Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Most Obedt Servt

James Longstreet

Col: Thomas Jordan

Adj: Genl

Brig: Genl.

Genl.

*Longworthy, P. P.*

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

4

Lin.

O. P. Longworthy  
Asst. Surg. & Regt. Laury

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment . . . . ., 186  
Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } . . . . ., 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 263

H. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

H

La.

O P Longworth  
Asst Surg. 4 Regt La Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 80

W L Ray

*Loomis, James J*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

21

Texas.

J. J. Loomis  
Chaplain, 21-Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned  
transfer or promotion

Nov 7., 1863.

Remarks: S.O. F.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 48

J. Bay

Copy to



Loomis, James J.,  
Chaplain. 21. Tex. Inf -

H. D. Sabini Post  
Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

A. Buchel  
Col Comdg Post

Approved respectfully  
forwarded

P. J. Luchette  
Capt Brig Gen & Comdg  
C. S. R. of Texas

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Dept. of  
Quarters.

W. H. Taylor  
Maj Gen Comd  
Oct 23/63

#979R

Oct 20/63 p. 120

(L. 108)  
J. J. Loomis  
Lieut Col 21<sup>st</sup> T. C. S.  
L. 86  
Tender of Resignation  
with Surgeons Certificate.

#5 Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 71. 43  
Fort Griffin  
Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Approved & respectfully  
referred to the  
early the Post, the  
the Comdg Genl.  
Wm. H. Griffin  
H. W. Luchette  
21<sup>st</sup> 71. 43

Rivers & Co  
Oct 24/63  
Reg. of A. S. Oct 24/63

Had 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Trans-mit.  
Shreveport La. May 4. 1863

Respectfully forwarded

✓ E. H. Smith  
Lieut Genl Comdg



Sabine Pap. Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lieut. J. M. Bailey.

Sept-21st. Col. P. Lufy.

Sir,

Under my Resignation as Chaplain of the 20<sup>th</sup> Regt. of  
Volunteer Infantry. and ask to be discharged from  
the Army of the Confederate States. based upon the  
following reasons, viz:

following reasons: viz.  
1st - An acute bronchitis & affection which renders it  
impossible to discharge the duties incumbent upon  
me, as Chaplain. With the great physical suf-  
fering & Debility further added to the accom-  
panying Scurvy, Scrophulous  
General physical debility, &c.

11. *Yours Obedient Servant.*

James P. Lovin.

Chaplain

21<sup>st</sup> J. C. Infy.



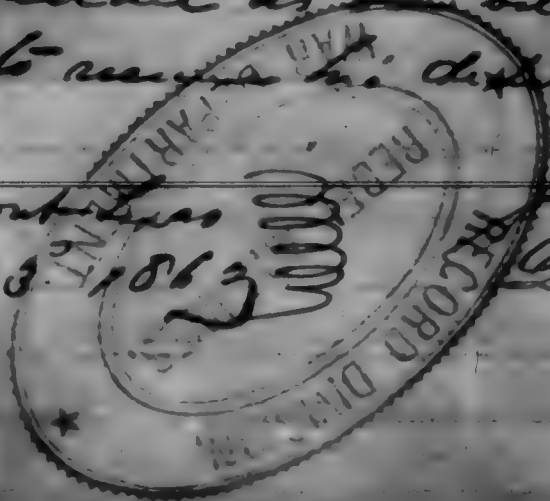
RECEIVED  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
RECORD DIVISION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 15 1885  
FROM THE CARE OF

General Certificate  
to  
J. P. Larned  
Chaplain  
U.S.A.  
P.S.

Chaplain J. L. Lewis of the 20th Mass Regiment  
of Volunteer Infantry having applied for a certificate  
on which to ground an application for Discharge from  
the Army of the Confederate States, We do hereby cer-  
tify that we have carefully examined this Officer  
and do find him laboring under Chronic Scurvy of  
some long duration and that, in consequence  
thereof he is in our opinion unfit for duty. We  
further declare as our belief that he will not  
be able to resume his duties for several months  
if now.

Beaumont, Texas  
Aug. 23, 1863

J. F. Barton, Chief Surgeon  
D. J. S. S. Surgeon



Looney Abraham M

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Major

Vol ADB

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Looney Abraham M.  
Major.

1 Tenn. Vol



*Looney, Patrick*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. & Q. M. | 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also *2*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*Patrick Looney*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Ga*

To whom report

*Maj G. J. Harris*

Date of appointment

*Dec 15*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186 .

To take rank

*Nov 23*, 1863.

Date of acceptance

*Nov 23*, 1863.

Delivered

*Conscript Bn.*

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks:

*Drill Master  
with rank of 1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page #23

*R. B. Duncan*

Copy to



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Trick Looney*

rs on a

**Register**

pointments, Confederate States Army.

*Geo*  
whom report *Col C. J. Harris, <sup>Major</sup> US*  
e of appointment *Sept 28*, 1863.

e of confirmation *Sept 23*, 1863.

ake rank *Oct 5*, 1863.

te of acceptance

livered

ecretary of War

emarks:

*Col Preston*  
*J. A. S.*  
*Drill Master*  
*with rank of 2 Lt.*  
*Promoted 1 Lt. Nov*  
*23, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 431

*B. Duncan*

Copyist.

Looney, Patrick

RECOMMEND

Lord. Chas J. Harner

FOR PROMOTION TO Drill Master ✓

See personal papers of

John Butler

Drill Master,

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

Looney, P.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Lt. & Adjt.

See ~~also~~ **PERSONAL PAPERS OF**

T. Alston

Asst. Surg.

*Nov. 12, 1864*

**GENERAL INDEX CARD.**

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

June 11  
to June  
20 1880  
June 20 4 1/2 1/2

Form No 18  
The Confederate States

W. H. L. Jones

1863  
June 20 For commutation of rations while on detached service, as Clerk in Adjutant's Office, Camp of Instruction No 2, Decatur Ga from May 1st 1863 to June 20th 1863 (inclusive)  
Atkly One (51) days @ 7 p per day \$3.25

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

W. H. L. Jones  
Adjutant  
Camp of Instruction No 2

Received of Decatur Co from June 20th 1863 from Capt R. M. Jones \$3.25 Atkly One (51) days @ 7 p per day \$3.25

(No. 20.)

No. 276 ABSTRACT B. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

Levit B. Torrey

Paid 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1864

The Confederate States,

No. 20.

To

Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE

Sept 30<sup>th</sup>

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages in public service received and sent by him

from the

of

Sept

1864, to the

30<sup>th</sup>

of

September

inclusive

211 00

Approved  
Capt. J. M. Moore

\$211 00

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid; as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. M. Moore

RECEIVED at

Vegeta Geo the 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1864

of

Capt. J. M. Moore

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Two hundred and only

dollars and

cents.

in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

J. M. Moore

(No. 21.)

No. *153* ABSTRACT B. *343* Qr. 186 *4*

*Unit - P. Loney*

*173000*

Paid *17* of *Sept* 186 *4*

*UNIT DL*



The Confederate States,

To *Dr. St P. Seany* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS.

*Sept 17th*

For commutation of quarters at

from the

*1st*

of

*July*

1864,

to the

*1st*

of

*September*

1864, inclusive.

For

*4* rooms at*Twenty*

dollars each, per month,

*8000*

For commutation of fuel for the same period

*One*

cords,

*5000*

X

feet X

inches, at

*Fifty*

dollars per cord,

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *St P. Seany* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*For income* QUARTERMASTER U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Anguila Sa* by *Capt. Wm. M. Beane* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at *Anguila Sa* the *17th* of *Sept. 1864* of *Capt. Wm. M. Beane* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *One hundred and thirty* Dollars and *none* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*P. Looney*  
*14th*

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. *3* Abst. A. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 186*4*

*D. Loring*  
*Stationery*

Dollars

*24<sup>00</sup>*

100

Paid *18* of *Oct* 186*4*

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[NO. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To *P. S. Finney* Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*Oct 15 For*

*One Bottle Black Powder*

*Two Bottles Musket Balls*

DOLLARS.

Cts.

\$ *2 11 00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1864

*J. M. Moore* Quartermaster.  
Received of *Augustine* the *18* day of *October* 1864  
of *Capt. J. M. Moore* Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum  
of *Twenty four* Dollars  
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Finney*

No. 22.

No. *49* Abstract B. *3rd* Qr. 186

*P. L. Poony*

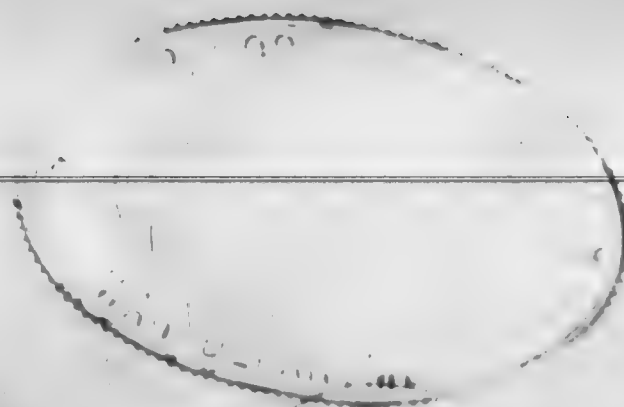
Dollars

*16.50*

Paid *12* of

*Sept*

186-



## The Confederate States,

J. P. Loomis Dr.

1862

DOLLARS. CTS.

June 27 To Printing & binding  
 500 Blanks, Concepts Enrolled  
 for use of Maj. J. D. Dunsby  
 Army Camp Instruction 16 50

8 16 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just that the services were rendered as stated: and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. M. Moore

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Calhoun the 11 day of Sept 1862  
 of Capt. J. M. Moore Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
 the sum of Fifty Dollars  
 and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Cd of Gen DPH  
 J. Loomis

Page 100

To 177

Major Appl  
Capt Appl  
Comd Conscription

Application for parole  
of Capt. Patrick L. ...  
Master S.A.C. to ...  
...  
...

Director of Conscription  
... 26 Nov 1863.  
... referred to the  
... and ...  
... General ...  
Approved.

Wm. Barton  
Col. & Surg.  
EB 310 New Dec 8/63  
Received  
Nov 20/63

Respectfully submitted to the  
Secretary of War.  
By order of  
E. A. Ransom  
Liberal  
No 940  
Dec 2 63

AG  
Appoint  
By order  
J. A. Campbell  
Asst  
7. V. 63.







---

No. 29.

---

No. .... Abstract P. .... Qr., 186

COMPANY *Wm. D. Denny*

**Requisition for Fuel,**

For *October* 186 *3*

Issued *1<sup>st</sup> October* 186 *3*

---



# REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

No. 29  
Company.

Regiment of

Commanded by

for the month of

186

| STATION.           | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates. | Laundresses & servants. | TOTAL. | Monthly allowance to each, in cords. | WOOD.  |       |         | COAL.   | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
|                    |           |             |                                                    |                         |        |                                      | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>Santh Camp.</i> |           |             |                                                    |                         |        |                                      |        |       |         |         |          |
| <i>Yacobi.</i>     |           |             |                                                    |                         |        |                                      |        |       |         |         |          |
| TOTAL ALLOWANCE.   |           |             |                                                    |                         |        |                                      |        |       |         |         |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*Commanding Company.*

RECEIVED AT

the

of

186

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

cords,

feet.

inches of wood

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

*Commanding Company.*

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Voucher No. 21

**OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.**

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> of November 1864

J. L. Gurney  
A. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1864

To the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1864

Pay \$ 100.00

Forage —

Amount \$ 100.00

J. T. PAVANON & Co., Printers, Augusta, Ga.

# The Confederate States of America,

[No. 4.]

*To General Robert R. Lee*

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

Term of Service  
Charged

Pay per Month

AMOUNT

REMARKS

FROM

TO

Months

Days

Dollars

Cts.

Dollars

Cts.

PAY--

For myself

For

years service

Forage for

horses

*October 1st 1864*

*October 31st 1864*

*One*

*year*

*1000*

*1000*

*Approved  
Amos B. ...  
Colt Comdr*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt J. G. Moore*

and to the 1st day of

*October 1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of

*November 1864*

the sum of

*one thousand*

Pay

*1000.00*

Forage

Amount

*1000.00*

Subscribed & attested

*Attest  
J. G. Moore  
1st Secy. Am. Ar.*

1002

Lat. 22° 15'

Long. 105° 25'

April 18th, 1831.

Jan 18

The Confederate States

to J. P. Sweeney

G.

| Date      | For Commutation of rations while on detached service, <sup>as Clerk</sup> in Adjutant's Office at Camp of Instruction No. 2, Decatur Ga. from March 1 <sup>st</sup> to March 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863. inclu. |      |    |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----|
| March 31. | (six) 31 days @ 75 cts per day                                                                                                                                                                             | 23   | 30 |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$23 | 25 |

I certify, that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Chas. S. Harder Major Adj  
Comdg Camp of Instruction No. 2

Received at Decatur Georgia, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, from Captain R. M. Brown, A.C.S. Treasury three Dollars and twenty five cents, in full of the above.

J. P. Sweeney

No. 22.

Voucher No. 2

Abstract B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1863

*L. J. Conroy, Clerk*  
*E. J. Conroy, duty*

Dollars 7 <sup>100</sup>

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> of April, 1863

The Confederate States,

To

*P. & Son*

Dr.

DATE 1863

DOLLARS

CENTS

*April 1<sup>st</sup> For Extra Duty, while  
on detached service as Clerk  
in Adjutant's Office at Camp  
of Instruction C/O 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
from March 1<sup>st</sup> to March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
(Inclusion)*

*31 days @ \$5.00 per day*

*7. 75*

*Approved  
Chas. S. Hardin  
Major  
Comd'g Camp  
1863*

*7. 75*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at *Quarters* *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *April* 1863, of Capt. *William Bacon*, A. Q. M.

C. S. A. *Seven* dollars and *Seventy five* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*P. & Son*

No. 22

Voucher No. 155

Abstract B.

Qr. 1883

*Lorrey, Clerk*  
*Extra duty*

Dollars

20

25

100

Paid

20 of

*June*

1883



The Confederate States,

To

*Rat. Loney*

Dr.

DATE. 1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*June 20 For extra duty while on detached Service as Clerk in Adjutant's Office. No 2 from April 1st 1863 to June 20th 1863. (inclusive)*

*Eighty One (81) days @ 25¢ per day 20. 25*

*Approved  
Jno. H. Andrews  
Major in A. G. W.  
Comd'g Agent of Dist. Ind. No 2*

*20. 25*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Troop. Butler Capt. Quartermaster.*

Received at *Decatur* Ga. on the *20* day of *June* 1863 of Capt. *Butler*

Q. & A. *Twenty* dollars and *no* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*A. Loney*

122

Ed. Am. Conscience League  
Marion B. Hark. Oct. 14

F. Looney.  
A. A. B.

Concerning arrest of officers &  
men engaged in committing  
depravations in Atlanta - who  
belong to Major Lee's Battalion.

Head-Quarters Conscription, State of Georgia,

MACON, GA.

March 21 1864

Colonel W. A. Wright

Cmdy' Troop and Defense

Atlanta Ga.

Colonel:

I am instructed by Major Chas. J. Harris, Comdt of Conscripts, to communicate for your information the following endorsements of the War Department and Bureau of Conscription, upon the papers relating to depredations recently committed by near Atlanta by members of Lee's Battalion, under Command of Lieut. Caldwell.

"A. G.  
Make the Orders for delivery of such of the Officers as are simplified to the Civil authorities upon their demands - under the article of War."

By Order. J. A. Campbell,  
Asst.

2nd March 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Chief of Bureau of Conscription, under whose Command Maj Lee is serving, to execute

*[Handwritten signature: J. Gordon]*

A. A. Allen

Office of Inspector General  
Richmond March 16 1854

G. H. Lay

Inspector General of Carriages  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
your Reply Yr obedt Servant  
J. A. A. A. A.

Commutation of Rahr's  
to Sergt Looney

\$99<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

---

Patrick Looney.



1862.

October 11<sup>th</sup> For commutation for rations while on detached  
to service as Chief Clerk in Adjutant's Office  
Quartermaster's Conscript Camp of Instruction was Treasurer  
Georgia from October 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 to  
December 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

51 days at 75¢ per day.

61.50

سر ۲۸۳

99.75

I certify that the above account is correct that the commutation was made by order of Major John Hamrody and Lieut. Col. J. B. Werns, Commanding Camp of Instruction, Camp Randolph, previous to my taking charge, and by me since I have been in command, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take it in kind.

Chas. S. Hardee

Major. V. C. A. Genl. Commanding Camp of Instruction No. 2

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty in the Adjutant's office at Canton, and Alcatraz, by Major John Danmody, Lieut. Col. Geo. B. Warrner and Major Chas. S. Kärdee, during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with rations by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Patience Loney

*Pericarditis*

Gen. Trenchard 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. Gen. Capt L

Wm Harrison. A.C.S. & family  
of the above account.

Catrick Looney



June 18

Philadelphia

will be

Adm. 3 cent 1st 3.

June 18

The Corporation of the City of New York

City of New York

1863

Aug 31

The Corporation of the City of New York  
has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the  
check of the City of New York for the  
amount of \$100,000.00, which was  
received by the City of New York  
on the 31st of August 1863.  
The City of New York  
is indebted to the City of New York  
for the amount of \$100,000.00, which was  
received by the City of New York  
on the 31st of August 1863.

✓ 1863

It is the duty of the Corporation of the City of New York  
to certify that the above account is correct; that  
the expenditures were made by my order, and was  
necessary for the public service, and being such, no  
doubt to have been made by me.

Chas. J. Vanderpool Mayor

Received of the Corporation of the City of New York  
the sum of \$100,000.00, which was  
received by the City of New York  
on the 31st of August 1863.

Wm. L. Garrison



03

June 15

Paid

21.00

July 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.

The Commandant of the

Sanitary Commission

Sanitary Commission, on Order of the  
Office of the Commandant of the  
Georgia Sanitary Commission  
to February 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 including

28 days a total of \$1.00  
\$2.00

✓  
Certify that the above account is correct;  
that the commutation was made by my order,  
and was necessary for the public service,  
it being impracticable to take nature in  
kind.

Chas S. Hader *Adj. Gen. & Gen.*  
Commanding Camp of Instruction

Received at Deatur, Georgia Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
from Capt. J. M. Brown, Adj. Gen. & Commis-  
sary of Subsistence, Twenty One Dollars  
in full of the above.

John Looney

*Looscan, Michael*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. A. A. M.* | *Maj. A. A. L.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Write nothing above this line.

<sup>x</sup>  
M Looscan

Thank aag m. & aag s

Thank M. L.

See vouchers of

Cristobal Cacarate

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

M  
Major

Loucan

Appears on a

**Return**

of the troops, Maxey's Infantry Division,

for the month of

Apr

1865.

Department or corps Inspector General  
Post or station Beauchamp Springs

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

(661)

Original.

Loosecan, Michael  
Maj. & A.A.&.I.G. & I.G

Bee's (H.P.) Comd  
Maxey's (S.B.) Comd

Bee's (H.P.) Comd

Oct. 27, 1864. Reported on return of 1st Cav. Regt., Arizona Brig., for Mar., 1865.  
"Absent on detached service at Gen. Bee's Hdqrs. as A.A.& .I.G. since above date, by order of Gen. Maxey."

✓ Memo.- Was Maj. 1st Battn. & 1st Regt. Ariz. Brig.

Maxey's (S.B.) Comd

✓ April, 1865. Return shows him Maj. & Insp. Gen. Dist. of Ind. Ter., Gen. Maxey comdg.

Paroled-----1865 at----

-----28-----

Prepared by *pub* ----- Examined by *pub*

No. 12.

No. <sup>24</sup>~~20~~ ABSTRACT A..... QR. 186

*110 7. 100 00*

Dollars *100* 100

Paid *31* of *Aug* 1867

The Confederate States,

To *Wm. H. Lawrence* Dr.

Date of purchase

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1863  
August 12<sup>th</sup>*1000 Blank lines  
& Quins at 4<sup>th</sup>*

82 00

\$ 82 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for quarter ending on the 30 of *September* 1863.

*E. A. Burk*  
Capt. & Brigade Quartermaster

RECEIVED *Camp Milledgeville* on the 31 of *August* 1863.  
of *Capt. E. A. Burk* Brigade. Quartermaster C. S.  
Army. *Thirty* Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents,  
in full of the above account.

[RECORDED IN DUPLICATE]



No. 40.

No. .... ABSTRACT K, ..... QB., 186

*M. L. Loran*

*May 7 1905*



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved by commanding  
Major  
W. S. Bell  
2nd Regt

For

100. One Hundred Descriptive Books  
100. " " Clothing " "  
100. " " " " " "  
100. " " " " " "  
100. " " " " " "

100. Ten Regimental Morning  
Reports books

Follow

For use of the Companies  
and Regiment of Major's  
Regiment of Infantry

M. S. Bell

Major 2nd Regt

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Continued

By

the

Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved  
 Roman Mayhew Maxey  
 M. L. Bell  
 Capt. S. C.

For

1000 One hundred & a receipt for  
 1000 " " " " " " " "  
 1000 " " " " " " " "  
 1000 " " " " " " " "

5000 Requisition for  
 Report Books

following

For use of the Quartermaster and  
 Requisition of Requisition  
 of Requisition

Approved  
 Major A. J. Smith

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, with the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. Army.

Consolidated

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

Camp Bankhead  
August 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. <sup>Handman</sup>  
RECORD DIVISION  
Comdg Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

In relation to ~~Handman~~  
Bowser  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully referred to the Maj  
Genl Comdg, recommending that  
some steps be taken to relieve  
Maj Bowser, as Col Handman  
will better succeed in disciplining  
his command without Maj  
Bowser than with him -  
This letter is unofficial

Thos. B. Bankhead  
Capt. Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Comdg

Received Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1863



I believe as we cannot act in concert with the  
 Union that the only plan in camp is to remain  
 from our cause whatever (which men will surely do)  
 is leading from behind showing to you that any man who  
 is not a Union man will be sure to be in the  
 line. This will be seen from the fact that the  
 letter which was sent to make our cause known to be  
 kept in the hands of the Union. I do not feel that  
 it will be needed in the future as it is not  
 an essential part of the Union. I am not  
 sure that the Union is not the only one  
 but I think to be retained in the Union  
 ask that the Union of the Union is not

Handwritten: *Handwritten*

1990

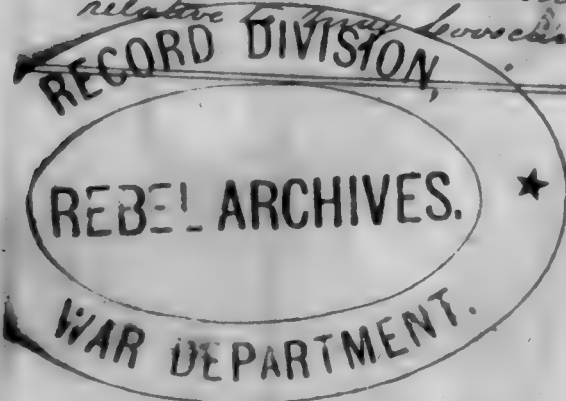
1950

*W. H. Edwards*

1902

• Head Quarters  
Northern Sub Dist-Texas  
Camp near Bonham.  
August 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Communication from Brig  
General Bankhead inclosing  
letter from Col. Hardeman  
relative to <sup>that</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>Loose</sup> ~~Loose~~ <sup>can</sup>



File

2311

M. Loosan

Major.



Head Quarters  
North Sub Dist Texas  
Camp near Bonham  
August 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Captain:

I herewith inclose a communication from  
Col Hardeman, to which I ask the attention of the  
Genl Comdg.

So far as I have observed Wm Looscan  
is a negative character, not yielding Col Hardeman  
or myself any support in our efforts to organize and  
discipline the command. I regard his presence with  
the Regiment as detrimental to its efficiency, and  
I earnestly recommend that he may be taken out  
of my way.

I am Captain  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Smith B. Scott Head Q.  
Act Brig General  
Comdg North Sub Dist Texas

To

Capt Edmund P. Turner  
Act General



Camp 1 San Juan  
155<sup>th</sup> Regt 1 San Juan Div.  
Aug 22nd/63

Mr. Scofield  
Maj. F. Hardeman's  
Regiment

RECORD DIVISION  
\* RESEARCH ARCHIVES  
of the Col. Richardson  
of the 155<sup>th</sup> Regt  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully a friend of the  
Maj. Genl. Conrad D. D.  
of the 155<sup>th</sup> Regt  
San Juan Div. 155<sup>th</sup> Regt  
at 73rd Regt

Chas. Smith, Co. A. 155<sup>th</sup> Regt

Engel, Bernhard  
July 22 1883.

1871

1. 10. 1897 20 50

Good. Very

Ref: 1000

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the American Anti-Slavery Society, as given in the report of the Executive Committee, published in the "American Anti-Slavery Reporter" for the month of January, 1840.

2

of what I have said.

*Samueli C. 1870*

1885

Wm. H. Harrison  
May 1860

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

My dear mother  
I received your letter of the 10th inst. and was  
glad to hear from you. I am well and hope  
these few lines will find you the same.  
I have not much news to write at present.  
The weather here is very warm now.  
I have been out for a walk every day.  
I hope to see you soon.  
With love to all,  
Your affectionate son,  
John Smith

*Asbury, W.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asbury.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers heres.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....



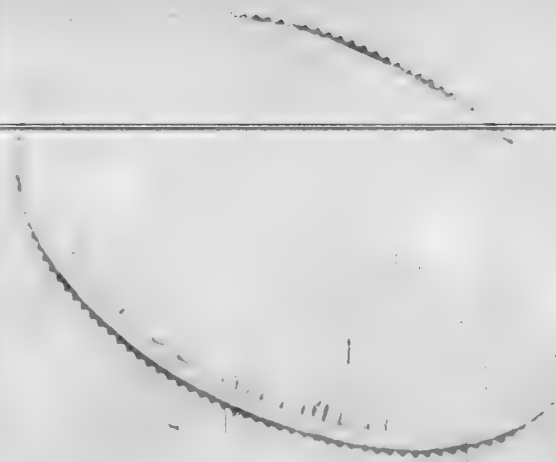
No. 22.

N. 120° A. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

1<sup>st</sup> June

Boats. 13300

Paid 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct. 1863



To George Washington Dr.

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Office for receipt, for an

Invoice, on 11th/10/63

Office

will pay at once, in full, the sum of

Appraised by Candy  
R. H. Candy

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at Mobile the 22nd of October 1863  
of Captain Douglas Vass and Quartermaster  
Army, the sum of One Hundred & Thirty three  
and 00 CENTS, in full of the above amount.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. C. ...



[No. 129]

No. 129 Amount £ 4 10 1863

Do. 2 12 76

Per £ 10 1863



To \_\_\_\_\_

Di.

186.

10017 ARS. 0.815.

Quia tanta lingua ad  
Dum. ad. 1777.

10.

11

donais.

1. The first of the  
 2. The second of the  
 3. The third of the  
 4. The fourth of the  
 5. The fifth of the  
 6. The sixth of the  
 7. The seventh of the  
 8. The eighth of the  
 9. The ninth of the  
 10. The tenth of the

I further certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were

Received of *John H. ...* the *22nd* Dec. 1863  
Cash in U.S. ...  
Amount *Two Hundred & Thirty ...* Dollars  
and *...* cents, in full of the ...

[SHOWN BY DEPOSEE]

Chetum

Lord, W. W.

Miss

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

*L*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. M. Lord*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*

To whom report *Miss Arty Regt*

Date of appointment *June 30*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank *May 14*, 1862

Date of acceptance , 1862

Delivered *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *E. M. R.*

Remarks *Resigned Oct.*  
*24, 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 371

*R. B. Duncan*

(335)

Copyist

*Lord, W. H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. W. Lord  
Chaplain P. H. C.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia  
To whom report Greensboro, Ga  
Date of appointment March 24, 1864  
Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
To take rank Feb'y 1, 1864  
Date of acceptance April 6, 1864  
Delivered \_\_\_\_\_  
Subsequent disposition \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon  
Remarks: Resigned July 27  
1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 262

O. T. Taylor

20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864  
J. M. Mackay

Wm. J. Mackay  
J. M. Mackay

Head of Dept Team  
In the Field  
July 10, 1864

Rosby Jones & Co. appear  
By ind. ref.

Genl. J. M. Mackay  
Wm. J. Mackay  
Prig. Genl.  
Head of Natl. Dept Team  
July 10, 1864

1864  
Head of Natl. Dept Team

Wm. J. Mackay  
(Genl. Mackay)

Respectfully his resignation  
J. M. Mackay



Greensboro. July 8. 1864

General

I am reluctantly  
compelled to resign my posi-  
tion as Post Chaplain at this  
point. The necessity grows out  
of the impossibility of getting  
quarters for my family, and  
of providing for them elsewhere.  
They are refugees, and have  
hitherto occupied a part of a  
house which is now reclaimed  
by its owners. I have received  
an offer of a home in South  
Carolina, with parochial  
duties attached, and think it  
my duty to accept the offer. In  
the hope that my forced resig-  
nation may be acted upon as  
soon as possible I am Sir

Your obedient servant

Gen. S. Cooper  
Adj. Gen.

W. H. Lord

Richmond Va



The 71.  
Vicksburg Miss  
Aug 6/62

Col. C. L. Linn  
Chaplain of Volunteers  
Light Artillery Regt

Indorse his resignation

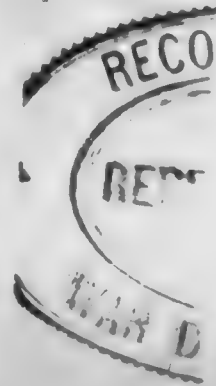
Respectfully submitted to the  
Secretary of War

Wesley S. Whiting  
25590  
Sept 9/62

C. L. Linn  
Accepted

Ref. for War  
Oct 22/62

Recd (at 510) Sep 6/62



Vicksburg Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Genl S. Cooper Adj. & Insp. General  
Sir

I hereby tender  
my resignation of the appointment  
to the Chaplaincy of Mather's Lt Artillery  
Regiment. The appointment gives  
me rank from the fourteenth of  
May 1862, on which day I did  
in fact report myself to Col Mather  
and enter upon the discharge of  
the duties of the office, and have  
continued to discharge those duties  
up to date.

I beg that the above resignation  
may be accepted. I was influenced  
in accepting the appointment by  
the desire to be of some service to  
the Confederacy, my parish being at  
the time disorganized by the hostile  
demonstration made against the  
city. The successful defence of  
Vicksburg restores my parish to  
me, and hence my resignation the  
result not of fickleness or disjunct  
at the service but of imperious circum-  
stances, and considerations of duty.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt  
W. M. Lord J. D.

11

1. 11.

... ..

1574

100

2

10

11

Page 11

100

67.

Dear General & Bishop;

Have you any  
place that my abilities  
such as they, will enable me  
to fill. Could I get a  
chaplaincy in one of  
your regiments. or have  
you any place on your  
staff for one of your own  
profession - who knows  
that he has intelligence  
enough to understand  
and carry an order - and  
I trust courage enough  
to execute it. I should be  
a refugee; and I wish to

devote my energies to  
an active participation  
in this holiest war that  
was ever waged.

If you have no place  
upon your staff, for  
a Doctor of Divinity -  
(and as Bishop-General  
you might, without pleasant-  
ry, favor the pretension)  
I will do anything that  
will enable me to be  
useful. Please answer  
immediately and much  
oblige

Yours faithfully friend  
and servant

W. M. Lord

Please direct copy of the  
the J. C. Crane  
Jackson etc.

VOUCHER No. 125

(Form No. 4)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 19 of Dec 1864

Rev. W. W. Ladd

Chaplain 1st U.S. S. C.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864

To the 27 day of July 1864

Pay \$ 3/2

Forage

Amount \$ 3/2

11

8 312

31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

1843 & the sum of Three hundred

Forage .....

Signed Duplicates,

W. H. Lord  
Late Chaplain C. S. A.



State of South Carolina: )

Richland DISTRICT. )

Personally appeared before me

*Geo. W. W. Lord*

late of

*Chaplain C. H. C.*

who having been duly sworn, made oath that the

within account, of

*Three hundred and twelve*

dollars, is accurate

and just: that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time therein charged: that he actually employed and kept in service the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged: that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States on account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition, stores, clothing, camp-equipage, medicine or medical instruments, or on any other account whatsoever: that the certificate annexed to his pay account is his act and deed: that his resignation

was accepted to take effect on the

day of

1864: and that he is a res-

ident of

*Winchester, S. C.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

1864

day of

*December*

*A. C. Donald*  
*Notary Public*

Notary Public

*W. W. Lord*

app L 39.  
Sur W. H. Lord

Grounds for Asa  
February 1st 1864

Application for the  
Appointment of Chaplain -

Office of Med. Dir. of Hosp.  
Atlanta Mar 10/64

Respectfully for  
wished approved

W. H. Lord

Med. Director of Hosp.

9.9.0. Mar 17 1864

Respectfully referred to the Secy. of  
War, recommending appointment  
member to report to Medical  
Director Stouts for assign-  
ment.

P. J. M. M. D.  
Aug. 4th.

Mar 16/64

Ag

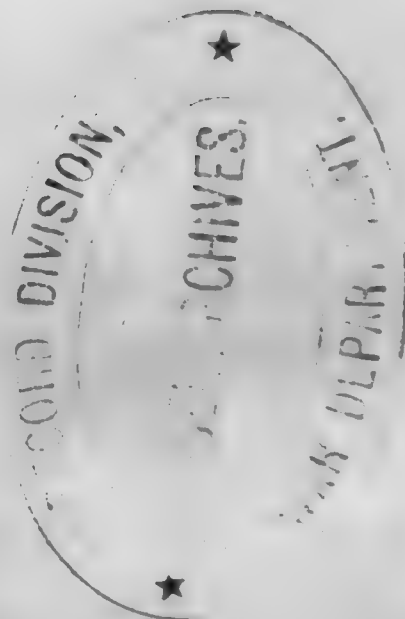
appoint

By order

J. A. Campbell

W. H.

18 March 64



Hospital Post  
Greensboro Ga  
Feb 1st 1864

Wm J. A. Ludden  
Sec of War  
Richmond  
Va

Sir:

I enclose the  
appointment as Chaplain  
in the Poirr Army of the Confederate  
States, with orders to report for  
duty to Surgeon in Charge of  
Hospital Post, Greensboro Ga.  
I would ask the Commission,  
if granted, to date from Feb 1st 1864.  
W. H. Ladd

I would respectfully state  
that I am opening Hospitals  
at Greensboro Ga with capacity  
for 500; there is no Chaplain  
at this Post, and I cheerfully  
approve the above application  
W. H. Ladd  
Surgeon in Chg New York

Lore, A. E.  
Harris' Staff

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major and L. M.  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44275710 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

C  
2

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken  
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,  
1863. and paroled in pursuance of the terms of  
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured

July 4, 1863.

When paroled

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

86

(86)

*A. H. Russell*

Original.

*Love, A. E.*

*Major, & 2 M, 4 Reg't*

(Confederate.)

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record *2*

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty

113 July 3 1863

Dear Sir

I have the honor

to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5<sup>th</sup> A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *A E Love Major & Com 4<sup>th</sup> Regt* *Reg't M S. S.*  
Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the  
capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A.,  
Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give  
this my solemn parole under oath—

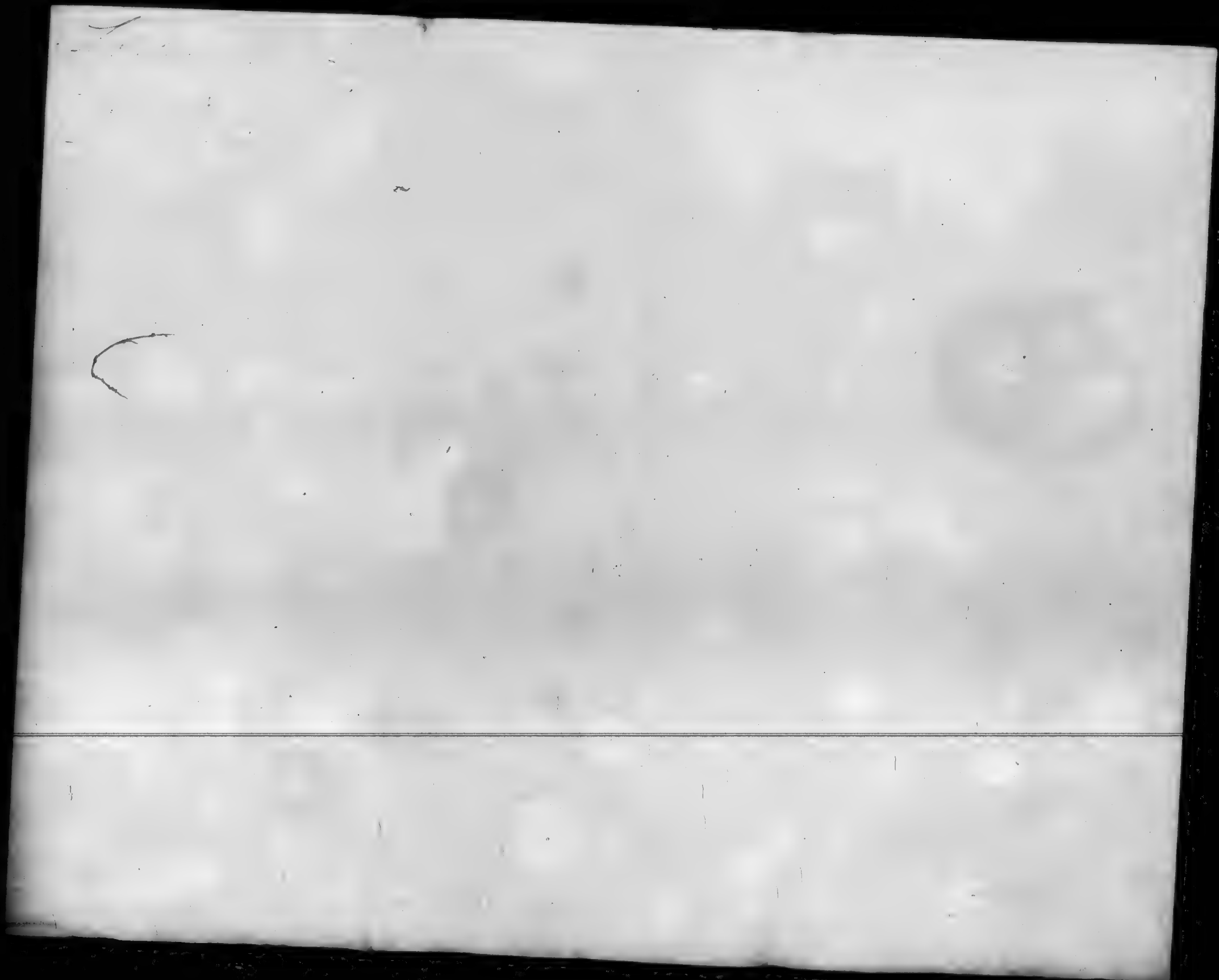
That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, po-  
lice, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of  
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor  
discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until  
duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

*A E Love Major & Com*

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863.

*Thos. H. Smith* Lieut. Col. 29<sup>th</sup> Reg't *M. S. S.* Vols..  
Provost Marshal Genl. AND PAROLLING OFFICER.





No. 164

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Cantey, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian

this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 1865.

Approved.

A. E. Love, Major C.S.A.

Witness, ex C.S.A. a Comm.  
Harry Beckham, Col. 20<sup>th</sup> Wis. Infantry for the U.S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Harry Beckham  
Col. 20<sup>th</sup> Wis. Inf. ~~Gen. H. S. S.~~  
Commander for the U.S. ~~and R. S. S.~~

*Loring W. W. Jr*  
*Loring Div*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Vol. Aid* | *Vol. Aid*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | 44137-2801 |
| 2  |            |
| 3  |            |
| 4  |            |
| 5  |            |
| 6  |            |
| 7  |            |
| 8  |            |
| 9  |            |
| 10 |            |
| 11 |            |
| 12 |            |
| 13 |            |
| 14 |            |
| 15 |            |
| 16 |            |
| 17 |            |

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK:

☒ See also

**Confederate.**

General and Staff.  
Loring's Division.

*Vol. 111. Loring's Division.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Loring's Division, Army of Tennessee.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men, Naval Brigade, Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N.C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Number of roll

**759**

(538.)

*Copied*

✓  
*Loring H. H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Maj. General Maj. General*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 44322787 |
| 2  | 52312243 |
| 3  | 552872   |
| 4  | 552820   |
| 5  | 360323   |
| 6  | 371284   |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

*Index Vol. XI p.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. W. Loring  
Brig. General.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States A.

State Fla.

To whom report Army of North West.

Date of appointment

May 20, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Aug. 29, 1861.

To take rank

May 20, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Aug. 5, 1861.

Delivered

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks:

Promoted Maj. Genl.  
Feb. 15, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 5

Geo. T. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Wm. W. Roring  
Col. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

N.C.  
Fila.

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

To take rank

Date of confirmation

Date of acceptance

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

July 19, 1861  
Mar. 16, 1861  
Dec. 24, 1861  
Aug. 5, 1861  
R.P.W.  
Richmond, Va  
Maj. Gen.

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service

Col. M. Rifles

Dec. 30/56

186  
Capt. May 27/46

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page

84

M. M. Johnson

(902)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. W. Loring  
Maj. General.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla.

To whom report Genl. B. Huger

Date of appointment Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1862.

To take rank Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186  .

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War R. P. B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 3

(836)

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

5797



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

### Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the  
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated *Near Atlanta Ga*  
*Aug.*, 1862.

Date of commission } *May 20, 1862.*  
or appointment, }  
In what Dept. serving *Comd'y 2d Div*

By whom assigned

Remarks: *W. H. C. ...*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

(254)

1133

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. Spring's Div.*

*W. W. Spring*

*Maj. Gen. Spring's Division.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by  
Lieut. Gen. Alex. P. Stewart.

Report dated *Near Phillips Mill*  
*Go* *Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

*War*

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 16.

*G. S. Andrews* *Copyist.*

*L*  
**Confederate.**

**General and Staff.**  
(Loring's Division.)

*W. H. Loring*  
*Genl.*, Loring's Division, Army of Tennessee.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men, Naval Brigade, Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N.C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

**759**

(632c)

*W. H. Loring*  
*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. W. Loring

Brig. Genl.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army of the North West  
commanded by Brig. Gen. W. W. Loring,  
for the month of Oct, 1861.

Post or Station... Huntersville, Va.

Remarks:

Box 57

No. 8

Shepherd

Copyist.

ing. W. W.

J. Gen.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 278/5

Nov 27, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

W W Loring

Major Genl

appears on an official copy of a  
LIST  
of General Officers and Field  
Officers of Artillery. Army of  
Tennessee.

List dated Columbus Miss  
Jan 16 , 186 5.

Remarks:

Box 48  
No. 21

Simpson

Copyist.

Loring. -

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Report

Special Order Number 45/17

Feb 25 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Loring, W. W.

Maj. Genl.

Subject: Relieved & Assign.

Special Order Number 106/16

May 8 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Loring,

Maj.Gen.

Subject: Assnd. Command of

1st Corps.

Title of record: G.O. 3

Army of Miss.—Pemberton

Date: Dec. 15, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

ab

Write nothing above this line.

W. W. Loring

Major General

Jan 2, 1883

To command

1<sup>st</sup> Division, Dep. Mass. T. Eng. Co.

to consist of

Telghmans Brigade

Porter Brigade

Wards Legion

(305. Dep. Mass. T. Eng. Co. Pemberton.)

Write nothing above this line.

W.W. Loring

Major General

15.1862

During temporary absence of Maj Gen  
Gen. Don -- Maj Gen Loring is assigned  
to the command of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps.  
Army of Miss.

(SOS. Army of Miss. Pontotoc.)

Write nothing above this line.

W. W. Loring

My General

July 23, 1884

Assumes command of the  
column composed of Loring's and  
Franchi's Divisions  
139 Loring's Division.

Write nothing above this line

W. W. Loring

Major General

Adj. Gen. S. W. Va.

June 30/1862

Aug. 17/1862.

(Order of S. W. Va. Loring)

Write nothing above this line.

W. W. Loring

Major General

Army of Mexico

183 Jan 4, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24

Major Jackson, Mex.

May 20

Loring's Division

July 26 to

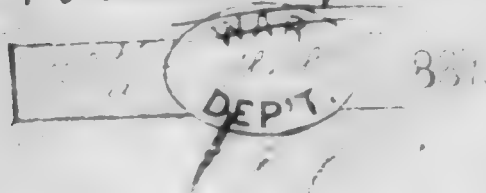
184 Mech 18.

Army of Mexico.

June 18 - July 7.

(Colonel San Loring with Army of Mexico)

2 2  
Folks Papers



Loren

May 1861

FOLK PAPERS





indeed and I am glad to hear  
that you are well and happy.  
I am glad to hear that you  
are well and happy and that  
you are enjoying your life.  
I am glad to hear that you  
are well and happy and that  
you are enjoying your life.

I am, dear friend,

Yours truly,

Wm. L. G. L.

1871

Wm. L. G. L.

Wm. C. Canning  
Lieut. Col. 10th Regt.  
Aug 1861

State Col. 1st Regt.  
N. Y. Army - Appln  
for a Lieut. Commission  
in Confederate Army



Rec'd Aug 25, 1861

San Antonio Texas.

1<sup>st</sup> July 1861.

Hon. L. P. Walker.

Sec of War Southern Confederacy,

Sir,

I sent some weeks  
since an application for service in the Southern  
Confederacy, having resigned my Commission as  
Colonel in the Regt of Mt's Rifles U S Army on the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861, and I am now hastening to  
the scene of war, fearing that my application  
both through officers who have resigned and also  
by letter, may not have reached you, I again  
offer my services, & shall leave here to-morrow  
afternoon via New Orleans for Richmond, —

With respect

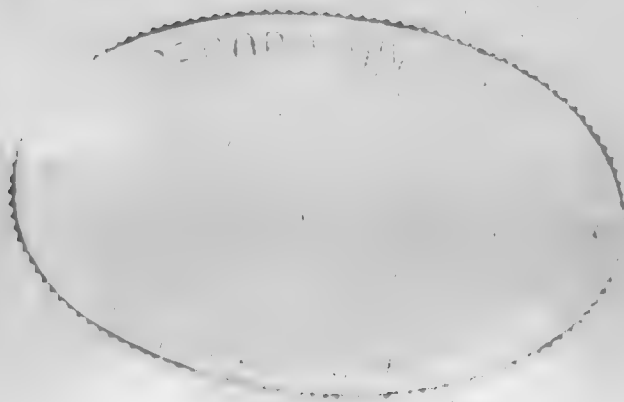
I have the honor to be

Yrs. &c. &c.

W. W. Loring. —

B

W H Loring  
1 signed his  
Commission in the  
U.S. Army & desires  
Appointment in  
the Con Army



New York

14 Feb'y 1861

To His Excellency,  
the Governor of Florida  
Sir.

I have watched with intense interest, the conflict now raging, between the North and the South, - I have served our common country with all my heart and soul, but not with more zeal or devotion, than I shall always hold myself ready to serve my State and the South, should the time come when my services will be useful to them, and whenever I am required I am ready to go where my duty and my affections lead me, to serve in the defence and to abide with the fortunes of Florida, -

I am now on my way to New Mexico to take command of that Military Department, but I can hear the voice of my State, though engaged in Indian wars in the mountains of that distant Territory, and whenever that voice bids me return, Florida may be sure that I will be with her as soon after as I can come to her, -

With respect,

I have the honor to be

Yr Obedt Servt,

H H Doxinger -

WAR

1468

887

*Reit Loring &  
Carl Palisano  
Dec 24, 1871*

*W. H. Loring,  
Care*

Stanton Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Col Wm B. Taliaferro

The Transporter  
Mount Jackson must all  
be here

H. W. Loring  
Brig Genl

Dec 1861



To Col. W. B. Taliaferro — Staunton Dec 5<sup>th</sup> / 61

Strasburg to Winchester with his command  
W. W. Loring  
Bry. Genl.

Mr. D. Hector

Brig Genl P. A. C. S.

26<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> French's Division  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Searcy is now in command  
of the Army of Miss. While I am desirous  
of seeing every meritorious officer promote-  
ted, I think the President should be  
free to make assignment to command.  
I would however add my name here  
on the recommendation of those who have  
served with him a long time and are  
well acquainted with him.

S. G. French  
Maj. Genl

M. M. Voorhies

Col. 48<sup>th</sup> Tenn

C. W. Sears

Brig Genl.

Without being acquainted, but from  
his excellent reputation among those  
who have served with him, I unite  
with my fellow officers

D. H. Reynolds

Brig Genl P. A. C. S.

W. A. Quarles

Brig Genl

Near Marietta

June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
as evidence of the ac-  
tivation in which our  
for General Searcy  
is held by the officers  
serving under his  
knowledge of Genl

Resd at 2<sup>nd</sup> O. July 18<sup>th</sup> by name with many

I 148.

ARMY OF THE MISSISSIPPI  
IN THE FIELD

Kennesaw Mountain, Geo

22<sup>d</sup> June 1864

His Excellency

Hon. Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate States

We, the undersigned officers of the Army of the Mississippi, feeling a deep interest in the appointment of a successor to the command made vacant by the death of the lamented Lieut. General L. Polk, and believing that the Government will lend a listening ear to the earnest wishes of its soldiers when properly expressed and when compatible with the public interest, beg leave to request that Major General W. W. Saring be appointed Lieutenant General and assigned to the command of this army.

Many of us have long served under the command of General Saring & all have seen his courage, skill and ability as a commander well tested; and the able and gallant manner in which he has borne himself through all, has inspired us with the most

implicit confidence in his leadership & the earnest desire  
that the request herein made be granted

With respect,

(Signed)

Your most Obedt Servt

G. W. B. Garrett

Major Commandg 23<sup>rd</sup> Miss. Regt.

J. N. Adair

Col 4<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt

Saml L. Knox

Major Commandg 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ala Vols.

D. Coleman

Col Commandg 39<sup>th</sup> N. C. Regt

Robt Owens

Col 6<sup>th</sup> Tenn Regt

J. A. Weaver

Lt Col Commandg 32<sup>nd</sup> Texas Regt

William S. Barry

Col 35<sup>th</sup> Miss. Vols.

J. L. Camp

Col 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

R. H. Shotwell

Lt Col 35<sup>th</sup> Miss.

Without acquaintance or knowledge of Genl  
L's capacity I unite my name with many  
well known officers

Elizah Gates

Col Commandg 1<sup>st</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo<sup>re</sup> Regt

Wm H. Young

Col 9<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry

Wm H. Clark

Col Commandg 4<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt

John Snodgrass

Col 55<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt

S. S. Ives

Col 35<sup>th</sup> - 27<sup>th</sup> + 49<sup>th</sup> Ala. Regts

Jas R. Binford

Lt Col 15<sup>th</sup> Miss.

Chas. J. L. Cunningham

Col 57<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt.

W. N. Brown

Col 20<sup>th</sup> Miss.

N. L. Nelson

Col 12<sup>th</sup> La Regt.

W. L. Doss.

Lt Col 14<sup>th</sup> Miss. Regt

T. A. Mellow

Col comd'g 3<sup>d</sup> Miss. Inftry

Richard Harrison

Col 43<sup>rd</sup> Miss.

W. D. L. Stephens

Col 31<sup>st</sup> Miss Regt Inftry

B. S. Croffitt

Lt Col comd'g 29<sup>th</sup> N. C. Regt

Geo P. Wallace

Lt Col 40<sup>th</sup> Miss. Regt

W. S. Featherston

Brig. Genl P. A. G. S.

to take

-ed 55<sup>th</sup> Miss.

John Adams

Brig Genl P. A. G. S.

Mo. A. Oates

Major comd'g 22<sup>d</sup> Miss. Regt

Thos M. Scott

Brig Genl P. A. G. S.

Robt. Laury

Col 6<sup>th</sup> Miss.

F. M. Lockrell

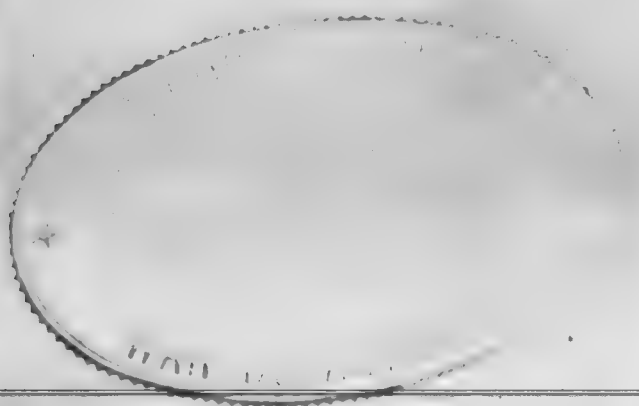
Brig Genl P. A. G. S.

Tallah. Fla, July 28/64

Gov M. S. Perry -

Recommend

W. W. Loring and  
Jr. S. Walker both late  
of the 1st. for  
appointment in  
the Cor Army.



John Lewis Garrison  
Chairman of Committee on  
Anti-Slavery Affairs

De

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 16<sup>th</sup> inst, and in relation to the inquiring therein contained to state, that I am at present engaged in organizing the militia of the State with the view to ascertain its effective strength, and in raising a volunteer force looking to active service.

Florida will respond to any reasonable call for men  
which may be made upon her by the Government of the  
Confederated States of America. You will find enclosed  
a list containing the names of the officers of the Army  
of the United States who have been received into the  
service of the State of Florida, the rank which has been  
conferred upon them, and the rank they held at  
the date of their resignations. I embrace in this  
list the names of Capt H S Walker and Col W L Loring.  
By reference to the accompanying letters marked



As you, the person to whom these questions usually will  
be sent, I regret that a temporary absence  
from the College prevents an earlier answer  
to your letter.

Very Respectfully,  
Wm. L. G. Allen





Loring. W. W.

~~Aug 20~~  
7th.

Lt. Col. U. S. A.

Brig. General

Major General

4-1

Lothrop, J. Grafton

Staff

[Confederate.]

Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lothrop, J. Grafton  
Co. B. 9 Bn. La. Inf.  
Priv.

*Lotspeich David*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*AQM*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Cook Mark:.....

*David Lotspeich*  
See also *13 Term Inf.* and  
*Capt Stanford's Co, Miss L. City.*

Lotspeich, D.

Capt.

Camp of Inst. Tenn.

Subject: Dropped from rolls.

Special Order Number 84/23

Apr. 11, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*Danl. Lotspeich*  
*Asst B.M.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Camp of Inst.*  
*Tazewell Tenn*

To whom report

Date of appointment

*June 23*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

*Feb 4 17*, 1864.

To take rank

*May 2*, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Delivered

*2 M. Genl.*

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*I. A. S.*  
*Dropped April*  
*11, 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 463

*R. B. Duncan*  
Copies.

Recommended  
 by Daniel Webster  
 for appointment  
 as Asst. Master  
 Master of the  
 of the  
 at  
 New York  
 1763

Bureau of Conscription 411  
June 8<sup>th</sup>. 1863.

Rec'd & referred to  
the Quartermaster General  
to enquire if there be a  
bonded Quartermaster  
available for this assign-  
ment, as the presence of  
one appears to be essential.

There is no available  
Agreement in origin  
ment to this Camp  
Respectfully  
return AC days

Bureau of Conscription  
June 12/63

Respectfully referred to  
the War Dept. with the

I hereby request that  
the appointment be made  
within may be made.

My order of Mr. Geo. P. Smith  
(C13202) Geo. P. Smith  
Sept 18 1895

1000  
Inns.      Thonville Tenn  
June 30/88 3

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Superintendent of the  
Bureau of Conscription this  
is respectfully recommended  
with a view of securing the  
services of a Commissary  
in the person of a bonded  
Quaker Master: The Com=  
~~m~~munity mandating officer  
at Fayetteville having  
refused to furnish provi=  
sions to the conscription at  
Fayetteville, (under his  
conscription of Genl  
Beazley's instructions) a  
Commissary is rendered  
necessary.

RECORDED  
E. B. H. H. H.  
1st Col. Can. ★  
Cm. H.

WAR DEPT.

Received of the  
Hon. Secy. of War  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the purchase of  
books for the  
Camp of Instruction

Wm. H. Burr  
Adjutant General U.S.A.  
Camp

I have the honor to  
recommend Mr. David Haskins of Providence  
Rhode Island for the appointment of Asst. Quarter  
Master to the Camp of Instruction at  
Fort Leavenworth. Mr. Haskins has been a  
Principal in the U.S. Army for 10 years  
and has been Asst. Quarter Master for 5 years  
in the same position. He is a native of  
Providence, Rhode Island, and is a member  
of the U.S. Army.

I have the honor to  
be, Sir, your obedient servant  
Lawrence L. Bull  
Major & Commanding Officer  
of Instruction



Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond June 23<sup>d</sup> 1862.

To

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you  
*Assistant Quartermaster.*  
*Captain*

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from  
the *Second* day of *May* one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty *three*. Should the Senate, at their next session, advise and  
consent that you are to be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through  
the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said  
appointment, and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector  
General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up. SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting  
at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the STATE in which you  
were BORN

Should you accept, you will report for duty to *Mr. Master General* for  
assignment to *camp of instruction*  
at *Fort Mifflin Penna.* Commanded by  
*Major Butler.*

*James A. Sedgwick*  
Secretary of War.

*Capt. Dan. Sedgwick.*  
*Asst. Quar. Master*  
*U.S.A.*

Lepidoptera



## FORM OF OATH.

I

aged       years       months, born in

, appointed from

do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith, and yield obedience to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

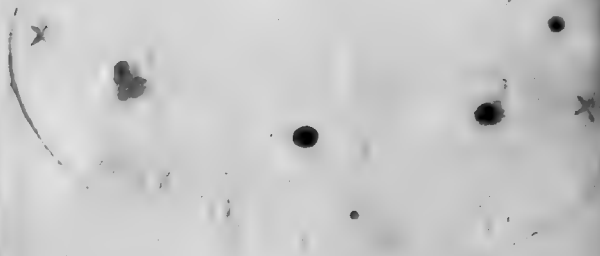
Sworn and subscribed before me this

Day of

at

1863, }

En. 24 - L. 96.



This is to state that upon assuming  
Command of the two Battalions known  
respectively as "Russell Alabama Battalion  
of Partisans" and "Battalion of Forecasts  
old Regiment of Cavalry", which had  
been consolidated into a Regiment  
of Cavalry by order of Gen. [unclear]  
that my Quartermaster, whom I had  
previously appointed, being absent, I  
requested Capt. David Folspeich (who  
has been acting under orders of Brig.  
Gen. Forrest as Quartermaster of the  
Battalion consolidated with mine) to  
continue to discharge the duties of said  
Office until his return. That said  
Capt. Folspeich performs said duties  
faithfully & well until relieved by the  
return of my Quartermaster - and  
at his (Folspeich's) request - I cheerfully  
recommend Capt. Folspeich as a competent  
and faithful officer & worthy of the  
position of an Assistant Quartermaster  
in the Army of the Confederate States.

D. W. R. [unclear]

Commanding General

*Letts, E. B.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Surg*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*E. B. Lott*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Miss*

To whom report

*Genl. S. Price*

Date of appointment

*Dec 4*, 1862

Date of confirmation

*Apr 4*, 1863

To take rank

*Augt. 24*, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

*Surg Genl.*

Secretary of War

*D. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 340

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

L

Lott

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of the names and rank of the General  
Staff attached to Stevall's Brigade,  
Stewart's Division, Army of  
Tennessee.

Report dated Jan. 31, 1864.

Remarks: Asst. Surgeon 49th

See. Regt.

Bck 54.

No. 3.

Clark

Copyist.



Lott, E. B.

Asst Surgeon

, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

att. 8.10  
at Super Hotel

220

220

5

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence.....Indian Miss

.....E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A.

Given at Alexandria, La.  
1st day of June, 1865.

Approved:

W. P. ... 16th Ark Infy. U. S. A.  
William B. ... 1st La. Cav. U. S. A.

Commissioned:

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Lott, Hiram P.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Rec. as  
Agt. for Treas. & A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 0.....  | 29..... |
| 1.....  | 30..... |
| 2.....  | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Men. Edw. Sparrow  
 & Inds

Wm. J. Geminis

Recommending app-  
 -ointment of Hiram T. Lott  
 of Louisiana to act for the  
 Dept. for the State West of the Mississippi

25<sup>th</sup> Aug 1844

or Hiram T. Lott

RECORDED

Senate Chamber  
23<sup>rd</sup> July. 1864

Hon. C. G. Mcensenger  
Sec. of the Treasury  
Sir

We recommend Hiram R. Lott of  
Louisiana for appointment  
as Agent of the  
Treasury Department  
in the States west of  
the Mississippi.

We are personally  
acquainted with Mr.  
Lott. He is a Gentleman  
of fine intelligence & of  
great energy, & he com-  
bines with a pleasing  
address great firmness.

We think him em-  
inently qualified for this  
position. Yours obdt. servts.

Edw. Spencer  
Thy. Semmes

L. J. app  
Vicksburg - Jan 16. 63  
W. W. W. W. W.

Records of N. H. Love  
for Ammunic -

Had the ...  
app ...  
(the ...)

Rec'd at ...  
the ...

San Francisco, California  
September 10th 1843

Friend

Walter Smith Esq. San Francisco  
Commenced during the afternoon the first  
trial. Mr. Smith is a fine looking man  
about 30 years of age with a prominent

forehead. He is a very intelligent man  
and will be appointed to the  
position of Counsel for Capt. Smith. He is  
to take rank from the 1st inst. His  
commission is made with the consent of  
Genl. Smith who has authorized me to  
place Capt. Smith on duty.

Very respectfully

General Smith  
San Francisco  
California

Wm. Smith  
San Francisco  
California



Lott, W.

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

No. 134

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Henry Smith, C. S.  
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. F. Canty, U. S.  
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Galveston, Tex.  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1865.

W. L. Lott  
Hospital Steward Eng<sup>r</sup> Corps, C.S.A.

W Lott

*Louck, S.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & E. O.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1

J. Louck  
1 Lt.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State J. C.

To whom report Conscription Bureau

Date of appointment Oct 31, 1863.

Date of confirmation, 1863.

To take rank Oct 24, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov 20, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. S.

Remarks: Enrolling Officer  
for conscripts.  
Act. No 16. Approved  
Oct. 8, 1862.

President. dcd  
to nominate.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 448

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

London, Alexander T.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Adj't.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

London, Alexander T.

C. A. 1 N. C.

Jr. Rec.

- Pvt. - Adj't.

London

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Capt A. A. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

London W. L.

W. L.

*Loughborough, J. H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.,

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L1

La

John Loughton  
Surg Med Dept

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La  
To whom report Surg Genl  
Date of appointment Sept 13, 1861  
Date of confirmation 1861  
To take rank 1861  
Date of acceptance Sept 23, 1861  
Delivered Surg Genl  
Secretary of War M.B. actg  
Remarks: Resigned Sept  
8, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 260

J.B. Dorman

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. 7 Jan*  
*W. H. Longhborough*  
*Surp. 7 Regt. Sa. Vols.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in

8th Brigade,  
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated *Camp Florida, Va.*  
*Dec. 10*, 1861.

Remarks: *On leave in Louisiana.*

Book mark:

*G. H. Andrews.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 7 La

J. A. Loughborough  
Surgeon 7th Reg La Lile

appears on a Register of  
Army of Northern Virginia,  
containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date Oct, 1861.

Brigade 5

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks: Order of Gen Beauregard

Attending Legation Gen. Sherman

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 51

G. M. Kane

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

7

La

J. A. Loughtborough

Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving:

Reserve Division,

Army of the Potomac,

Maj. Gen. E. Kirby Smith, Commanding.

Return dated Headquarters Camp Carondelet, near

Manassas Junction, Va. Dec 23, 1861.

Brigade 8<sup>th</sup>

With what troops serving

7 La

Remarks:

Absent in Louisiana on  
leave from Secretary of War!

Book mark:

W. A. Russ

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Loughborough  
surgeon

appears on a Register of

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Medical Director's office  
has a ~~copy~~ <sup>copy</sup> of the  
Feb 21, 1862

Sir I have the honor  
to inquire of the  
above, assigned to  
duty some time since  
with your Regt. by  
order of Gen. Beauregard  
is absent from his Post  
by authority or if he  
has resigned his  
appointment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 460, page 14

L. B. arto

(CONFEDERATE.)

42

J. H. Longborough  
1st. Surg. Med Dept

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment Sept 13, 1861.

Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Date of acceptance Sept 23, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon from date

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 311

Mo. Ballade  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

L

J. A. Loughborough,

Surgeon.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Feb. , 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving.  
7th Regt. La. Vols.

Remarks:

Attending session of Louisiana  
Legislature.

BESORE

Copyist.

Loughborough, J. H.

Surgeon

7 la. Vols.

Subject:

SO 212/5  
Revoked

Special Order Number 220/19

Nov 13 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.





The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon Loughborough 7th La Vol

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                       | From—                        | To—          | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                  |                              |              |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For Myself, . . . . . | Sept 1, 1861                 | Oct 31, 1861 | 2                        |       | 4              | 62   | 324      | 00   |          |
| For year's service, - |                              |              |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, -  |                              |              |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                       |                              |              |                          |       | 4              | 8    | 324      | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. B. Hagan 2nd day of October 1861, the sum of Three Hundred & Twenty Four Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - -

Forage, - -

Amount :

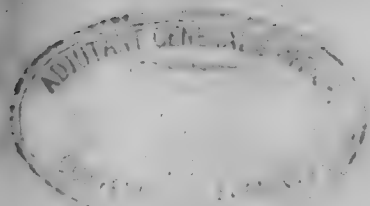
(Signed Duplicates.)

J. A. Loughton

7<sup>14</sup> La. Inf

Loughborough. D. J. H.

\*Driver. W. C. - asy as.



to be signed by the  
Court & Council - June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

St. John & Williams

Attorney General  
Louisiana

21<sup>st</sup> of just received in reply. During the  
month of September last the relaxation of St  
of a Longborough was received by the  
Subl. subsequently and order was issued  
to them of reconsideration, with a Longborough  
granted to attend to his duties as a  
Member of the Louisiana State Legislature  
since which time we have had no notice of  
his movements

Yours very respectfully

J. C. Smith  
Attorney General

24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1<sup>st</sup> C. A. L. P.

Quinnan & Co

Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1881

Spec Orders

No 457

J. H. Longhorough Sup

RECORD DIVISION,

RECORDED

WASH DC

+

Special Order }  
No 437 }

Head Qrs 1st Corps A.P.  
Fairfax C.H. Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1861

II Surgeon J. H. Loughborough  
is assigned to duty with Colonel Hays  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg La Vols. - Surgeon Smith of the  
same Regiment is released from duty  
with said Regiment & will perform  
the duties of Brigade Surgeon.

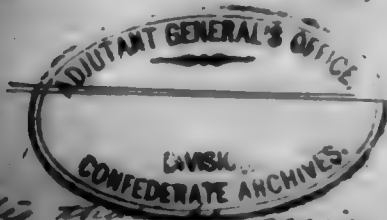
By Command Genl Beauregard  
F. H. Jordan

A. A. Genl  
(1)

Capt. + Col Hays 7<sup>th</sup> La Reg Vols  
Surgeon Loughborough.  
+ " Smith

J. A. Loughtborough  
Surgeon U.S.A., S.  
7<sup>th</sup> La Inf

Richmond, Nov. 12. 1861



States that he resigns his  
Commission as the Surgeon  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt Low Vols

---

---

Recd. M. D. C. Nov 14. 1861.

Pick. Nov. 12 1861

Dear William,

Dear Sir,

I scarcely know how to write this letter - formal or informal - but hope that it will answer the purpose for which it is intended in either way.

My object is to say that I have applied for a furlow which is cut and that I resign my position of Sur. in 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. & Brigade I. A. Vol. In truth I have never been in complete possession thereof - as Dr. Smith claimed to be 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade Sur. which rank I could not admit after seeing the report - or order from the War Department stating that there was no such rank in the Army.

For your polite courtesy towards which I am attached to the Army of the Potomac, of which you are the Med. Dir., please accept my acknowledgments.

Very respectfully

J. H. Houghbrough

Sur. C. S. A



✓  
*Loughborough James M.*  
*Moore's Staff.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and A. A. Gevil.*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 44575837  | 18 |
| 2  | 114275791 | 19 |
| 3  |           | 20 |
| 4  |           | 21 |
| 5  |           | 22 |
| 6  |           | 23 |
| 7  |           | 24 |
| 8  |           | 25 |
| 9  |           | 26 |
| 10 |           | 27 |
| 11 |           | 28 |
| 12 |           | 29 |
| 13 |           | 30 |
| 14 |           | 31 |
| 15 |           | 32 |
| 16 |           | 33 |
| 17 |           | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*James M. Loughborough*  
*Capt. U. S. A.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Mo.*

To whom report *Genl. S. Price*

Date of appointment *July 8, 1862*

Date of confirmation *Oct. 7, 1862*

To take rank *Apr. 27, 1862*

Date of acceptance *July 31, 1862*

Delivered *Capt. C. Taylor*

Secretary of War *J. W. R.*

Remarks: *Adjutant General*  
*Dept.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page *142*

*E. O. St. Preston*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Loughborough  
P. A. C. S.

May

appears on a

**Register**

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date Mo.

to whom report Genl. S. Price

Date of appointment Dec. 2, 1862.

Date of confirmation 186.

To take rank Oct. 2, 1862.

Date of acceptance 186.

Delivered Col. Clay Taylor

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant General  
Dept.

Cancelled by order Dec. War  
on representation.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 135

Geo. H. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

J. M. Loughrough  
Capt. A. A. G.

appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officer serving with the  
Army of Tennessee

List dated *in the field*  
*Nov. 20*, 1864.

Staff *Brig. Gen. Cockrill - French's*

Date of appointment

*Aug. 27, 1862.*

Date of assignment

*Aug. 1, 1864.*

Authority of assignment

*Gen. Cockrill.*

Remarks: *Not authorized by*  
*S.O. No. 44.*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

*A. A. Phillips*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. W. Lamborough*  
*Capt. a. a. y.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the  
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated *Near Atlanta Ga*

*Aug*, 1864.

Date of commission }  
or appointment, }

*Sept 25*, 1864.

In what Dept. serving

*Artillery*

By whom assigned

*W. H. C.*

Remarks:

*He is a very good*

*Officer and a good*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

*W. H. C. Davis*

*Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. M. Loughbrough  
Capt. a. a. g.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.  
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated Tusculum, Ala.  
Nov. 8, 1864.

Date of appointment Apr. 27, 1862

Date of assignment Aug. 1, 1864.

Authority of assignment Brig. Gen. Cockrell

Remarks a. a. Gen.  
Cockrell's Brig.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*James M. Loughborough*  
*Capt. - A. A. G.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the General Field and Staff of the Second Corps,  
Army of Mississippi,

for *Nov + Dec* , 1862.

Rank

Date of assignment  
to duty.

*Apr. 27* , 1862.

Date of appointment  
by President.

*June 25* , 1862.

Original entry into Confederate Service:

Rank

*Capt.*

Date

*Apr. 27*

, 1862.

Age *28*

Where born

*Kentucky*

Where appointed from

*Missouri*

Last paid:

When

*Dec. 1*

, 1862.

By whom

*May E. C. Cahell*

Remarks:

*John K*

(Confederate.)

21

James M. Lighthrough  
Capt. 9.9 A. H. B. S.

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
Captured at Blakely, Ala.

Roll dated Not dated

Captured:  
Date Night of April 5, 1865.  
By whom United States Forces before Blakely, Ala.  
Where Blakely, Ala.  
Remarks: A. A. S.

Number of roll:

Blakely, Ala.

(6886)

J. H. Leonard  
Copyist.

L Confederate.

James M. Longbrake  
Capt. 2nd Artillery Regt.

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken  
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,  
1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of  
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.  
When captured July 4, 1863.  
When paroled July 4, 1863.  
Remarks:

Number of roll:

86

(863)

R. H. H. H.  
Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*James M. Loughborough*  
*Captain*

Appears on a

Roll

of Division Commander and Staff, Price's Division,  
Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 1862*

Position on Staff

*AAH*

Date of assignment  
to duty.

*Apr 27, 1862*

Date of appointment  
by President

*June 25, 1862*

Original entry into C. S. service:

Rank

*Capt*

Date

*Apr 27 1862*

Age

*28*

Where born

*Kentucky*

Where appointed from

*Missouri*

Last paid:

*Dec 1, 1862*

When

By whom

*Maj Cabell*

Remarks

*Received and ordered  
to report to Lieut Genl Pemberton  
Mar 7, 63*

*G. E. Jones*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. M. Loughborough

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, French's Division.

Report dated.

Aug. 14, 1864

Command..... Cockrall's

Date of appointment Apr. 27, 1862

How assigned..... A. A. G.

By whose order Jacy War

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 18

Tillman

Copyist.

Loughbrough, J.M.

Capt. A A G

Crockell's Brig.

Leave of absence 15 days

Spec. Field Or. #117

Hq. Army Tenn

In the field,

Sept. 26, 1864

O  
Loughborough, J. M.

Capt.

△△△G

Cookrell's Brig.

leave of absence 30 days  
On surg certificate

Spec. Or. #14/

Hq. Army Team

Tupelo, Tenn

Jan 19/65

Loughborough, J. H.  
Capt. A.A.G.,  
Moore's Brig.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 69/2  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 11, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Loughborough, James M.

Capt. A. A. G., P. A. C S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 252/7

Oct. 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas M Loughbrough

Capt. A A Genl

appears on a

ROSTER

officers of the General Staff of  
Commands of the Army of Tennessee,  
February 1, 1864. Dalton, Ga  
Roster dated Feb 5, 1864.

Hardee's

Corps

Cheatham's

Division

Moore's

Brigade

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

James M. Loughborough

Capt A.A.G.

Appears on

General Orders  
No. 1, Headquarters District of the  
Tennessee, announcing the officers  
constituting the Staff of the Major  
General commanding.  
General Orders dated Tupelo  
July 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 42

No. 16

Shepherd

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

L

M. Loughborough

Capt A.A.G.

Appears on a

Register  
of General and Staff Officers, Army  
of the West. Maj. Gen. Sterling  
Price commanding  
Register not dated.

Appointed ..... Apr 27, 1862

From ..... Co

Born .....

Remarks: Actg. under appt. made by  
Gen. VanLorn

• Indorsed: Copy forwarded to Dept.  
Hd. Qrs. July 22, 1862.

Box 42

No. 5

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

Jas M. Loughborough

Captain

appears on a

REGISTER  
of the Staff of Price's Division,  
Army of the West, temporarily  
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. Little.

Register dated

June 17

1862

Date and Rank of original entry into  
service May 1 1861  
Col of Infantry - July 10, 1861

Date of present appointment

April 27

1862

State where born Kentucky

State appointed from Missouri

Position on Staff A.A. Gen

Post Office Address St. Louis, Mo

Present address: Head Qrs. Army of  
West.

Remarks: appointed by Gen Van Horn  
not yet commissioned

1st Col Staff - Mar 20, 1862

A.A. Gen to Major Gen S. Price Comdr

M.S.G.

Box 42

No. 1

Shepherd

Copyist.

Longborough, James W.

Cat. A. A. G., P. A. C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 299/22

, 186

Dec. 17 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Loughborough, J. M.

Capt. A.A.G.

Gen Echols' Brig.  
Relieved

A. & I. G.O.

S.O 290/15

Dec 7, 1864

Loughbrough, James M.  
Capt. A.A.G.

Subject: announced as staff.

Title of record: G.O. 2

Dept. of Miss. & E. Ia. - Russor

Date: Aug. 7, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

LMG

Loughborough, J. M.

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 238/4

Oct 7 . 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

W.B.  
Loughborough James M.  
Capt. A. A. G. Mobley's Brigade  
Reg't  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards  
Serial Records  
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge  
M. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Windsor August 1863

To Sir

7

James M. Longhorough  
Capt - a. Gen. in Staff  
b. S. S.



VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4<sup>th</sup> A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *James M. Loughborough Capt & A. A. & Morris Brigade*  
Vols, C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the  
capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A.,  
Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give  
this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, po-  
lice, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of  
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor  
discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of  
America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

*James M. Loughborough*  
*Capt & A. A. &*

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of July, 1863.

*John Lee 29<sup>th</sup>*  
*Provost Marshal*

Reg't *116* Vols..

AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

LOUGHBOROUGH, JAMES M., Capt., A.A.G.

Price's Command.

- ✓ April 27, 1862. Appointed from Mo. as Capt., A.G. Dept., July 8, 1862; to rank April 27, 1862; to report to Gen. S. Price. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ July 3, 1862. Capt., announced as A.A.G., Army of the West, Gen. Price Comdg. (Vol. 17-2, p. 637.)
- ✓ July 21, 1862. Capt., announced as A.A.G., by Gen. Price, Comdg. Dist. of the Tenn. (Vol. 17-2, p. 654.)
- ✓ Oct. 15, 1862. All records to this time show him as Capt., A.A.G., Gen. S. Price, Comdg. Army of the West.  
Vemo. - From Aug. 1 to Sept. 4, 1862, Gen. Price called his command District of the Tenn.
- ✓ Oct. & Nov., 1862. Roster shows him as Capt., A.A.G., Price's 2d Corps, A. of Miss.
- ✓ Dec. 2, 1862. Appointed Major, A.G. Dept., to rank Oct. 2, 1862; to report to Gen. S. Price. Remarks. - Cancelled by order Sec. of War, on representation of Hon. Mr. Vest. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 22, 1862. From Hdqrs. 2d Corps A. W. & E. La., signs as A.A.G. (A.G.O. 3011 1/2 M.)
- ✓ Jan. 4, 1863. From Hdqrs. 2d Corps writes by direction of Gen. Price. (Ser. 2, Vol. 5, p. 804.)

Moore's (J.C.) Brigade.

- ✓ May 26 & July 10, 1863. Addressed as Capt., A.A.G., Moore's Brigade. (Vol. 24-3, p. 921 & pt. 2, p. 394.)

Miscellaneous.

- ✓ Oct. 12, 1863. In letter to Gen. Cooper, he says that when he was apptd. Capt. in the A.G. Dept. he was assigned to duty as A.A.G. to Gen. Price. Served in that capacity until Gen. Price was ordered to the Trans-Miss. Dept., when he was relieved and ordered to report to Gen. Pemberton, and was by him assigned to duty with Gen. J.C. Moore. Remained with Gen. M. until after the fall of Vicksburg, when Gen. Moore's original A.A.G. reported for duty, he was ordered by Gen. Pemberton to rejoin Gen. Price. Since his exchange he learns that this order is null, & asks to be ordered to report to Gen. Maury or rejoin Gen. Price. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ (No date.) Card without date or reference shows him as Capt., A.A.G., Price's Div., Trans-Miss. Dept.
- ✓ Oct. 16, 1863. Gen. Maury says he has assigned Capt. Loughborough to command of the Post at Gainesville, Ala.; till the action of the War Dept. is made known. (Indorsment on Letter Oct. 12, 1863. Per. Papers.)

Loughborough.

Lomax's Brigade.

- ✓ Oct. 23, 1863. Capt., A.A.G., P.A., ordered to report to Gen. R.H. Lee for assignment to duty with Gen. Lomax. (S.O. 252(7) A.G.O.)

Moore's (J.C.) - Baker's (A.) Brigade.

- ✓ Dec. 17, 1863. Par. 7, S.O. 252, was revoked and Capt. L. was ordered to report to Gen. Maury for assignment to duty with Gen. J.C. Moore. (S.O. 299(22) A.G.O.)
- ✓ Jan. 21, 1864. Capt., announced as A.A.G., Moore's Brigade, Col. J.H. Higley Comdg., relieving Capt. James W. Mangum, who is assigned to post duty at LaGrange, Ga. (A.G.O. 2035-B.)
- ✓ Feb. 1, 1864. Return shows him as Capt., A.A.G., Moore's Brigade, Cheatham's Div., Hardee's Corps, A. of Tenn.
- ✓ May 7-June 2, 1864. Mentioned as Capt., A.A.G., by Gen. A. Baker, Comdg. Brigade, Stewart's Div., Hood's Corps, A. of Tenn. (Vol. 38-3, p. 846.)
- ✓ July 13, 1864. Gen. Baker says: "By a recent order from Gen. Johnston, Capt. Mangum has reported to me for duty as A.A.G. for this brigade and Capt. Loughborough requested me to relieve him as A.A.G., he desiring to serve as A.A.G. in the Missouri Brig. of Gen. Cockrell who has requested his assignment". (Per. Papers.)

Cockrell's (P.H.) Brigade.

- ✓ July 17-Sept. 7, 1864. All records show him as Capt., A.A.G., Cockrell's Brigade, French's Div., Stewart's Corps, A. of Tenn.; Insp. Report H/28, Nov. 20, 1864, shows him Super. G.O. No. 44.
- ✓ Oct. 7, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., relieved from duty with Gen. Alpheus Baker's Brig., A. of Tenn., and ordered to report to Gen. J. Echols, Southwestern Va. (S.O. 238(4) A.G.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 7, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., relieved from Gen. Echols' Brig., and assigned to duty with Gen. Cockrell's Mo. Brig., A. of Tenn. (S.O. 290(15) A.G.O.)

Loughborough, James M.

Cpt, a.a.s.

Write nothing above this line.

M. Loughborough

in 4th Annual  
Cockrell's Brigade

1915. In service for 20 days.

2014 Army of Tenn. Hood



Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Loughborough

General to  
Major Sterling Price  
Comdg Mo State Guard

25/82.

(Order Mo State Guard - Price)

Write nothing above this line.

James M. Loughborough

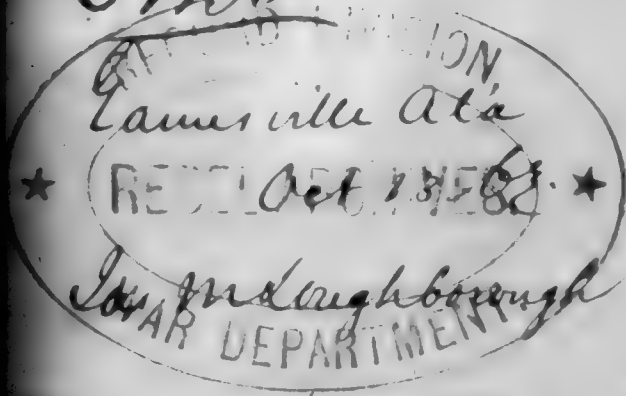
Assigned to  
Maj. Gen. Sterling Price  
Army of the West.

July 9, 1862 - (S. A. Army of the West - Price.)

Aug 19 - (S. A. 22 - Army of the West - Price.)

Sept 27 - (S. A. 64 - Army of the West - Price.)

L 1136



Wrote to A. 23<sup>d</sup> asking  
to be assigned to duty with

Par. 100. No 202  
Oct 23 1863

Genl Manning or Price.  
would refer assign-  
ment in Rich.

States the facts in  
the case

Letters from

A. I. G. O.

Recd on 240

Oct 23 1863



Dear General

Gainesville Tex. March 15 1865

I have made no statement to Genl Cooper and  
asked to be assigned to duty either with Genl Morris or Genl Price.  
I had just got a parole in Richmond & it can be  
obtained and for which I trust to your wisdom and assistance.  
For your information I will recite some of the facts stated in my  
letter to Genl Cooper: I was transferred from Genl Morris Staff by  
order of Genl Pemberton and assigned to duty with Genl Morris.  
At that time Genl Morris' Adjt was absent on sick leave, and  
the Surgeon thought he would never be able for field service again.  
In this, however, they were mistaken, for he has returned, and is  
now on duty with the Brigade. After the fall of Vicksburg  
I was relieved from duty with Genl Morris by Genl Pemberton,  
and ordered to report to Genl Price. This order, I have been  
informed by Command of Genl Pemberton is null, and that I must  
get orders from Richmond. These are the facts you can elaborate  
on them to suit the occasion.

Any communication sent here, will reach you. Please write soon.

Your friend  
James H. Longstreet

Genl Thomas H. Harris

*Copy*

*James M. Smith*  
*Capt*



Yoloma Dec 1. Daylight

The bridge at this point  
though some miles  
from the Capital. It was a hard  
run on a path and a fair road  
train is still expected  
heard no more of it.

I am to  
H. J.  
J. J. M.



*Received by Mr. [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible]*

*Sept 27. 64*

*Ed. A. Palfrey  
Lt-Col. 1st. B.*

*Requests Capt. J. M. Long  
through Col. J. L. [illegible]  
from duty with Brig. Gen.  
A. Baker. Brigade Lt. [illegible]  
& report to Brig. Gen. [illegible]  
Capt. J. M. [illegible]*

**Letters Received  
A & I G O,**

*Recd. [illegible] Oct 7 64*

Col Withers will please relieve Capt J. M. Loughborough  
i.d.g. from duty with Brig Genl Alpheus Baker's  
Brigade, Army of Tenn. and order him to report to  
Brig Genl Echols Dept S.W. Va.

E. A. Ransom.  
St Col S.A.G.

Adjutant Bureau }  
Sept 29th 1864 }

Issue

H<sup>q</sup> Gun Dept of the Gulf  
Mobile Ala.

Octo. 16. 1863

I have assigned Capt  
J. M. Loughborough  
A. M. to command of  
the Post at Gainesville  
Ala. till the action  
of the War Dept is  
made known.

Capt Loughborough is an  
intelligent efficient  
officer and I will  
be glad to continue  
him in the position  
to which I have  
assigned him.

D. W. M. W. W.

Major General  
Commdg

A & I G O,

L 1132

Gainesville Alabama

Octo. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

WAR DEPARTMENT  
James M. Loughborough  
Capt & A. A. G. P. A. C. S.

(Enclosure)

Reports of facts of his campaign  
the Staff of Gen Price, and  
also for instructions.

Received

Oct 18 1863

~~Appointments of  
officers of the Staff in  
Gainesville Ala. being  
made under special author-  
ity of the War Dept. Terms  
not to exceed 100 days  
(see 1<sup>st</sup> Regt, 48<sup>th</sup> Regt)  
The assignment of Capt  
Loughborough to the com-  
d of a Post is inappropriate~~

Quincy Ill. Ala October 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Genl S. Cooper  
Adjt & Asst Genl C. S. A.

General

I have the honor to submit  
the following statement of facts and to request instructions or  
orders:

I was appointed a Captain in the Adjutant and Inspector  
General's Dept upon the recommendation of Maj Genl Price, and  
was assigned to duty by the Dept as a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in the Staff.  
In this capacity I served until that Order was issued to the  
Trans. Miss Dept when for personal reasons, I asked to be permitted  
to remain in this Dept. I was relieved from duty with Genl Price  
and ordered to report to Genl Pemberton. The Comd of this  
Dept, by whom I was assigned to duty with Brig Genl John C.  
Moore, at A. A. Guil at the request of Genl Moore. At this time there  
was no 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut with Genl Moore. I gave the Genl who had been  
appointed and assigned upon Genl Moore's recommendation having been  
for several months absent from the command on account of disability,  
and I was the opinion of the Surgeons that he would not again  
be able to service in the field.

I remained with Genl Moore until after the fall of Vicksburg when  
Genl Moore ordered A. A. Guil to be relieved for duty & authorized to be  
ordered to replace Maj Genl Price. An order to that effect was given  
to me by Genl Guil Pemberton. Since my Exchange, I learn that  
this order of Genl Pemberton is null, and I am informed by

Further is no appropriate assignment for him (the general officer) of the Army, being already supplied with this full complement of Staff (Lieut.) if follows as the case by under general order, about 2500. to the 1st Regt. of Artillery as terminated.

Let Lieut. H. H. H. be informed as above.

Wm. H. H.  
Oct 10 1861



Commander of the 1st Regt of the 1st Cavalry  
Please to order to duty a Surgeon as a U. S. Surgeon.  
Under these circumstances I respectfully request to be ordered to  
report to Major Gen. Mearns. I hope when this communication will  
be forwarded or that I may be ordered to report Major Gen. Price  
in the Trans Miss Dept if there be an opportunity to duty to assist him.  
Genl Mearns can assign me.

I am General

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

James M. Loughborough

Capt & A. A. G. P. A. C. S.

[No 12.]

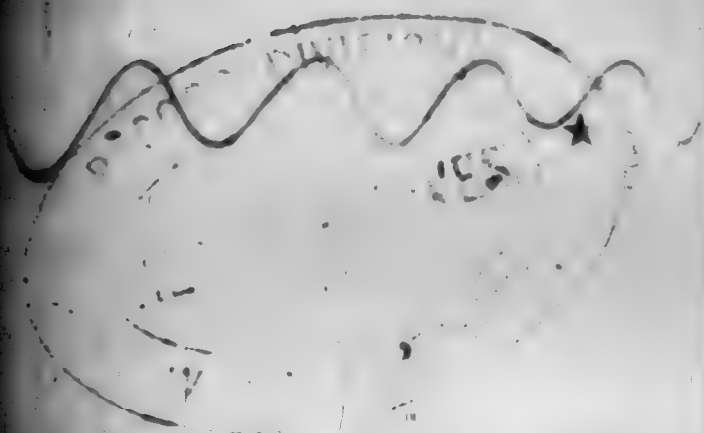
No. 12. ABSTRACT A. 3. Q. 186. 3.

Wm. H. Smithborough  
for message.

Dollars Fifty

Paid 21st of July 1863

W. H. Smithborough



1863

Wm. H. Smithborough  
for message.  
Dollars Fifty  
Paid 21st of July 1863  
W. H. Smithborough

The Confederate States,

To J. M. Loughborough, Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Date of Purchase.

July 15<sup>th</sup> For (25) Twenty five bu corn @ \$2.00 per bu

50 00

\$ 50 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the Thursday of September 1863.

W. E. Hibbs Capt. D. Quartermaster.

Received at Enterprise Miss the 21<sup>st</sup> of July 1863  
of Capt W. E. Hibbs Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, the sum of Fifty Dollars  
and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

J. M. Loughborough

OmS

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Love, A. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

L- (CONFEDERATE.)

A. V. Lee.  
Act. P.O.  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Medical Officer serving in the District of  
West Louisiana, Trans-Mississippi Department,  
for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Post or station Convalescent Camp.  
With what troops serving Division  
Remarks Train. for duty.

W. H. Taylor. Copyist

No. 33.

No 21 ABSTRACT G 4<sup>th</sup> QR., 1862

### REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

**Private Horse.**

Of Capt. Love U. S. Surgeon

In *London* dec. .... 1862

10 Sep

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *A. C. Lore*  
*Albany, N. Y.* C. S. Army at *Camp Jackson, Ark.*  
 for *8* days, commencing the *23<sup>d</sup>* of *November* 186*2*, and  
 ending the *3<sup>d</sup>* of *November* 186*2*

| DATE                      | PERIOD    |           | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |           |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                       |                       |         |         | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                           | From      | To        | Number of Horses          | CORN.     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER.          | CORN.                 | OATS.                 | HAY.    | FODDER. |         |
|                           |           |           |                           | Pounds.   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | (56 lbs.)<br>Bushels. | (32 lbs.)<br>Bushels. | Pounds. | Pounds. |         |
| <i>Nov 23<sup>d</sup></i> | <i>23</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>1</i>                  | <i>12</i> |         |         |                  | <i>96</i>             |                       |         |         |         |
| TOTAL,                    |           |           |                           |           |         |         |                  | <i>144</i>            |                       |         |         |         |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at *Camp Jackson, Ark.* the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *November* 186*2*, of *Capt. J. M. Bryan* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
*one* bushels *40* corn.  
 bushels *0* oats.  
 pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN FULL)

*A. C. Lore Acting asst*  
*Surgeon 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Vol Infy*

No. 16.

No. 20 Abstract B. 1<sup>th</sup> Qr., 186 2

A. C. Journal

Surge 10 Dollars.

Paid. One 5<sup>th</sup> 186 2

10<sup>th</sup> Ex Inf.

M. C.



No. 10.

The Confederate States.

*For Dr A C Loe (last Surgeon)*

DATE.

From the ..... of

For mileage from *Camp Nelson* *near Austin* to

DOLLS CTS.

..... to the

*Wassenden station* being *160* miles at

..... of

*Five* cents per mile.

*10 00*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey under the order hereunto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

*A C Loe*  
*Acting Assistant Surgeon*  
*10th Texas Regt, Vol, Infy*

RECEIVED at *Camp Nelson* *near Austin* the *6* day of *December* 186*2*

*L. H. Hays* *Capt 1st*

Quartermaster C. S. Army

*Per*

Dollars and ..... cents in full of the above

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*A C Loe*  
*Acting Asst Surgeon*  
*10th Texas Regt Vol Infy*

To His Honor Acting Assistant Surgeon  
10th Mass Regiment Col, Infy

$$\begin{array}{r} 5.27 \\ \hline 10.00 \end{array}$$

Approved & ordered to be paid  
R. I. Mills  
Settled Com. Recy

At Q. 10 & June 1862  
Camp Sherman Pa. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

For 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt Infantry Volunteering  
Will proceed without delay, Dear Garrison  
and Caro Charge of 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.  
& Garrison & Barton of 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.  
He will remain the Regt. as soon  
as practicable.

In order of  
Robert R. Johnson  
Major Company 10<sup>th</sup>  
J. L. Howard  
J. R. Hight

Confederate States

to A. L. Smith Acting Assistant Surgeon

10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment Vol, Infantry

being to or near Hamilton Ark, to execute the order of Gen S. B. Milroy S. A.

Return to Camp near route

5.00  
10.00

Approved & ordered to be paid

R. R. Mills

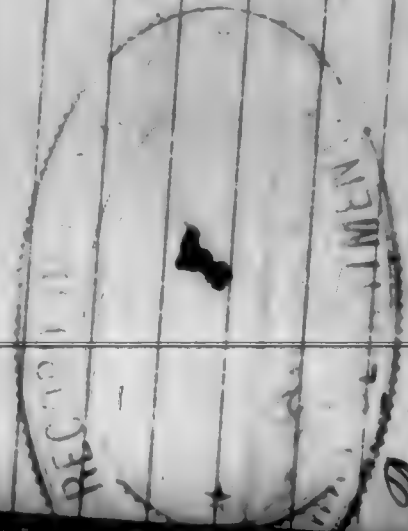
Attest Cashier

Abstract "C"  
4<sup>th</sup> Dr. 1862.  
Amount \$460-

Paid July 5/63  
Office  
A. C. Love

Recd

H. R. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg.  
Chenuehill's Co.  
Capt. H. K. Janing 5/63  
Approved for \$1000  
per Month.  
James Parker  
Col. Chenuehill's Reg.



Received of the Cox Capt. & A. C. Love this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of January 1863 the sum of four hundred and  
sixty dollars, being the amount ~~allowed~~ <sup>allowed</sup> on  
the within account.

A. C. Love  
(Signed duplicate)

The Confederate States      Dr  
to Dr. A. L. Lee

To a Medical Service rendered  
the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Vol. Infan<sup>y</sup>  
for Contract with Col R. D. Mills  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Regt. dated 13<sup>th</sup> Aug. inst 1862.  
and on or abt 7<sup>th</sup> January 1862. at  
Newbern<sup>North</sup> Carolina (\$1100) for months  
Furnish<sup>ed</sup> 18 days      \$506.00  
Wm. I. Lee

Approved

R. D. Mills

Col Comd<sup>g</sup>

that the above account is correct  
and correct I Certify that Dr. A. L. Lee  
performed the duties of Assistant Surgeon  
according to the Contract above alluded to.  
Respectfully and efficiently till Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

R. D. Mills

Col Comd<sup>g</sup>

*Love U. Co.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Major Col*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*601a*

*A. E. Stone*

*Major + Company*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Mississippi.*

To whom reported *W. H. Dameron*

Date of appointment *March 16, 1864*

Date of confirmation *Feb 19, 1864*

To take rank *Apr 11, 1864*

Date of acceptance *Commy Genl*

Delivered *Commy Genl*

Subsequent disposition *J. A. Seddon*

Secretary of War

Remarks: *Vacated by virtue of non confirmation. 2. 879*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *288*

*J. Ham*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*A. C. Love*  
*Major C. S.*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Chief District Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries and Commissioned Agents in Mississippi, who report directly to Major W. H. Dameron, Chief C. S. for Mississippi. Post Meridian, Miss.

Roll dated

*July 13, 1864*

Post

Duties

*Cuba Ala*  
*Post Packing &*  
*Post & Depot*

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 17; inclosure 5.

(864)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copies.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L

A. E. Linn  
Major + Com.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries reporting to the Chief Commissary  
of Subsistence of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List not dated.\*

Station *En-la-la*

Duties and remarks: *Post + Post O. S.  
Sub + Pork Packing. Hard  
Bread Baking. Assigned  
to me in 1863 by W. G. S.  
Have no copy of order.*

\* Inspection Report dated Meridian, Miss., Mch. 4, 1865.

Inspection Report G, No. 20; inclosure 2.

*Hann*

Harris' (Jno. V.) Comd  
-----

Love, A.E.,  
Maj. & Q.M.;  
Maj. & C.S.

Harris' (Jno. V.) Comd

✓ July 4, 1863. Paroled as Maj. & Q.M. of Harris' staff, Pemberton's comd.  
(Vicksburg Parole)

✓ Memo.- Gen. Harris comd. Miss. - State Troops.

✓ Dec. 30, 1863. At Cuba, Ala., signs voucher for traveling expenses, etc., without rank.  
(P.F.)

✓ Feb. 19, 1864. Appointed from Miss. as Maj. & C.S. Mar. 16, 1864; to rank Feb. 19, 1864; to report to Maj. W.H. Dameron virtue of non-affirmation. Vacated by Chief of Staff for Miss. (Report, A.O)

✓ Nov. 7, 1864. Mentioned as Maj. & C.S. at Columbus, Miss. (P.F.)

✓ Jan. 23, 1865. Mentioned as Maj. & C.S. at Cuba, Ala. (S.O. 18(17), A.G.O)

Paroled-----1865 at---

-----as-----

Prepared by *[initials]* Examined by *[initials]*

*[Chief C.S. for Miss.]*

Voucher No. 715

Paid the 25<sup>th</sup> April 1863

Alfred May 2<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> Regt in B. Troop C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Feb. 1863

Pay.....\$ 486.

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

486.

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm Lee Maj & 2nd* *Dr.*  
*4th Regt Miss State Troops*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION. |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                          | From                       | To       | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                     | 1863                       | 1863     |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
| For my self              | June 1st                   | March 31 | 3                        | 11    | 162            | 00   | 486     | 00   |          |
| For ..... Years' service |                            |          |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for ..... Horses  |                            |          |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *last year*

*Receivd & paid* and to the *day of December 2*, 1863, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm Lee* the sum of *four hundred eighty six* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account. *25* day of *April 1863*

Pay..... \$ *41 86*

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ *486*

(Signed Duplicates)

*Wm Lee*  
*Maj & 2nd*  
*4th Regt Miss State Troops*

(No. 32.)

**Requisition** for forage for public <sup>mules</sup> ~~horses~~ in the service of Confederate State at Macon Miss. for 31 days, commencing with the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, belonging to 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Me S. I.

| Date.            | No. of Horses | No. of Mules | No. of animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily allowance to each animal. |                   | Total Allowance. |                   | REMARKS.                                 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                  |               |              |                 |              |                 | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of corn.  | Pounds of Fodder. |                                          |
| 1863<br>August 2 | 4             |              | 31              | 124          | 12              | 14                              | 1488              | 1756             |                   | Approved.<br>J. W. Ham<br>Capt. Me S. I. |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, Macon, Mississippi, of Captain W. B. Lucas, A. Q. M. U. S. A. fourteen hundred and eighty pounds of corn  
one hundred and twenty pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition  
(Signed duplicates)

A. C. East  
Q. M. Miss State Troop

No 230.

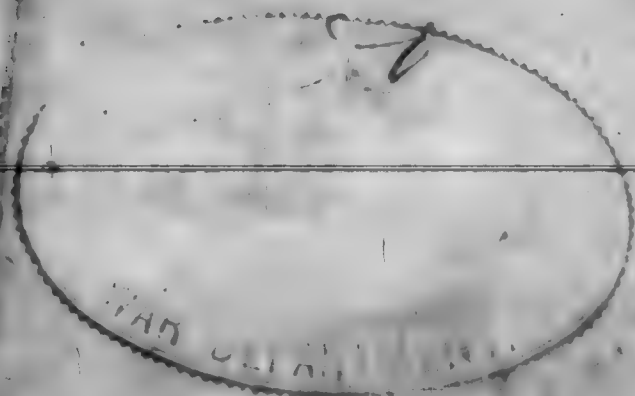
A. E. Love

June 24 1867

Ordnance Service, - - \$55.54

Pur., Man'f. and Alt'n.  
of Small Arms. - \$

\$55.54



Ordinance Department,

Confederate States of America,

*Chambers Miss*

1862

To A. E. Lane

Dr.

DATE

1863 • Ordinance Service  
June 10 For Rent of Brick Store  
from 1<sup>st</sup> July to 31<sup>st</sup> August 1862  
per Bunk 2 months at

Price.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

\$22.75 105 54 Ten Shoh

Approved: Being upon List of attending  
Quilt due from Springfield Arsenal. Collected  
by Capt J. T. Torrance,  
Circuit Marshal  
June 10. 1863

J. White  
Ch. Clerk

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

and Fifty four Cent

RECEIVED.

Paymaster, C. S. A.,

(Signed Duplicates.)

1863, of

in full of the above account.

*A. E. Lane*

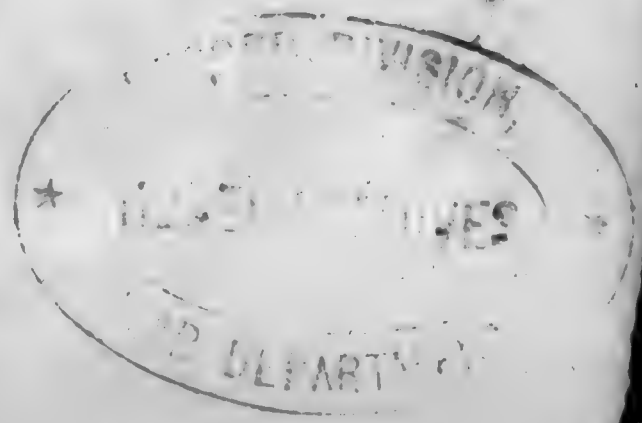
*W. H. ...*  
**ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.**

*Columbus* ..... 186  
*8 3 40*  
.....

*A. E. ...*  
*Appld ...*  
*Ex ...*  
*Ther ...*

*W. R. ...*

*Genl ...*





ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT COLUMBUS.

**CONFEDERATE STATES : AMERICA**

To A E Love

26

1862

July

1 For Rent of Stores on  
Market Military Streets  
Columbus occupied as Ser  
Tun Shop at \$27.80 pr mo  
for both Stores from 1st April  
62 to 1st July 62 3 mos.

\$ 83.40

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to...

Eighty Three 49.00

Received, Columbus...

July 5

1862 of

W. Richardson Hunt

Ordnance Officer, C. S. A.

in full of the above account.

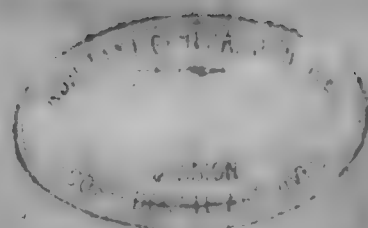
(Negated Duplicates).

Eighty Three 49.00

Dollars,

A E Love

Am. 26 to No. 9  
to Gr. 1863



# The Confederate States,

To A. E. Love

Dr.

| DATE                 |                                                                                                                            | Dollars. | Cents. |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1863                 |                                                                                                                            |          |        |
| Dec. 3 <sup>rd</sup> | 2. Postage stamps                                                                                                          | 10       |        |
| " 20 <sup>th</sup>   | • Paid Negroes for Sunday labor -                                                                                          | 32       |        |
| " 27 <sup>th</sup>   | • " " Christmas                                                                                                            | 92       |        |
| "                    | • 4 Shuck Collars                                                                                                          | 4        |        |
| "                    | • Express on Salt Water                                                                                                    | 3        | 50     |
| "                    | • Expenses incurred in going from Columbus, Miss. to Baton Rouge, Ala. in selection and location of the Miss. Port Docking | 29       |        |
| "                    | • 3 (3) Axes                                                                                                               | 30       |        |
| "                    | • 25 (50) Loads large grass rope                                                                                           | 15       |        |
|                      |                                                                                                                            | 273      | 50     |
|                      |                                                                                                                            | 105      |        |

168 50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the purchases were made as stated, and that they will be accounted for on my proximo return for the month of December 1863.

(DUPLICATES.)

RECEIVED at

at Baton Rouge

the

30<sup>th</sup>

day of

December

1863 of

Major H. B. Whitfield

at Baton Rouge

Commissionary of Subsistence C. S. A.

Price Hundred

and Fifty Eight

Dollars and

50

cents, in full of the above account

A. E. Love

No. 234  
A. E. Love

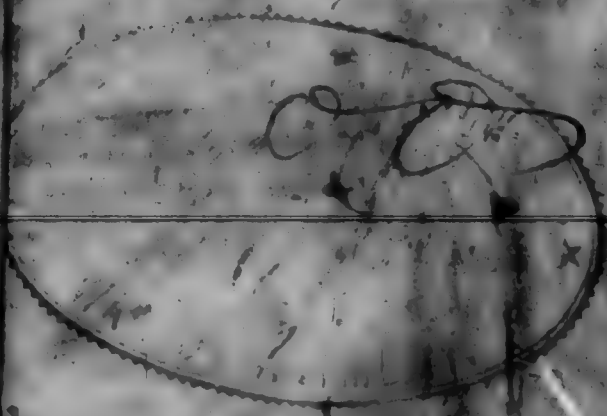
June 24 1863

Ordinance Service, - - \$111.08

Pur., Man'f. and Alt'n.

of Small Arms. - \$

\$111.08



Confederate States of America,

To *W. E. Love*

Dr.

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ordinance Service                                           | Price. | AMOUNT.  | REMARKS.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| 1863                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |        |          |           |
| June 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | For Rent of Brick Store                                     |        |          | Used for  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | from 1 <sup>st</sup> September to 31 <sup>st</sup> December |        |          |           |
| 1862                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Being 4 months at \$27.75 per month                         |        | \$111 00 | Tim Shook |
| <p>Approved: Being upon List of outstanding<br/>                 Debt due from <i>W. E. Love</i> Annual. Certified<br/>                 by Capt. <i>J. I. Frequent</i>. Commanding<br/> <i>Selma Arsenal</i><br/>                 June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863. 3</p> |                                                             |        |          |           |
| <p><i>L. White</i><br/>                 Lt. Col. Comdg.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |        |          |           |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

*One Hundred & Eleven Dollars & Eight Cents* — *J. I. Frequent* Capt Comdg

RECEIVED

*Selma Ala June 20*

1863

of

*W. E. Love*

Paymaster, C. S. A.

*One Hundred & Eleven*

Dollars

in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. E. Love*



L 188.

App

for the same  
business  
Nov 10/63

Recommended for  
Company - with  
Rank of Major,  
Company Genl.  
over  
Long after

WAR DIVISION,  
RECEIVED  
NOV 11 1863

Nov 14/63  
New York

Respectfully referred to the  
Sec of War This is a good  
affair and I recommend  
it

L B Northrup

Rtd

Off

Genl

Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 63

Adj G recommended as  
mndd  
13<sup>th</sup> Dec 63

Jff

Office Chief Commissary for Mississippi,

Memphis, 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863

Major

Governor Pettus & other highly respected  
Citizens of this State, recommended me to  
procure the services of Maj A Lane, then a  
State Officer. I have used some pains to  
do so, and Major Lane has consented to  
serve under me. I have important work  
picked out for him, and his services are very  
much desired & will be very useful to the  
Commissionariat.

I have every confidence in Major Lane  
he is a man of work, intelligent & honest.

I would very respectfully ask that he  
may be commissioned as an Officer of this  
Department with the rank of Major.  
I feel he is worthy & entitled to this rank  
on account of his character & ability.

I am, Col

Very Respy Yrs Obedt

W. H. Dickinson  
Major & Chief  
Mif

Col B. S. Foster }  
Comd. General }  
Richmond Va }

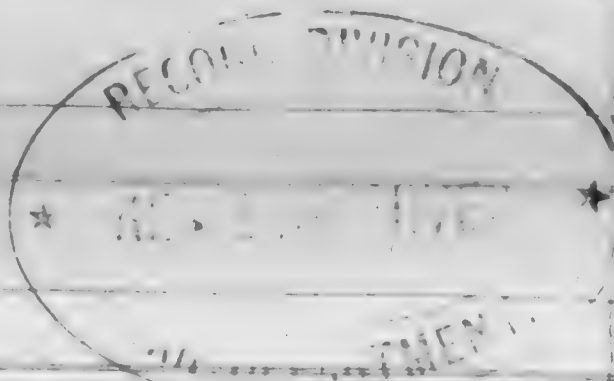
Jan 21st  
No 25. Paid to Dr.  
A E Jones

Nov 7/86 4

9 1/4 Cts Paid

\$54<sup>36</sup>

Amount,.....\$



I certify that the above is a true account of all public money received by me, not heretofore accounted for, and that the dis-  
bursed at....., this..... of....., 186



No. 93.--(Voucher to Abstract D.

The Confederate States,

To *Mr. A. C. S.* Dr.

Date of purchase.

*11th*

*Chamberlain*

Dollars.

Cents.

*20th* (20th) *Twenty one 3/4 Cents*  
*of Wood (a 20)*

*5 10 34*

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the name

*Mr. A. C. S.* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Five*

*and* dollars and *six* cents, and that I have not paid the account

*of out money funds*  
*Wm. D. Dickinson*

*Lowe, J.*

*F.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. + Adj.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. F. Love  
Adj't.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn  
To whom report 39 Tenn Regt.  
Date of appointment Nov 28, 1862  
Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1863  
To take rank Nov 11, 1862  
Date of acceptance Dec 19, 1862  
Delivered Lenox Station Tenn  
Secretary of War J. A. S.  
Remarks With rank of  
1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 400

B. Duncan

Copyist.

1. 195

*[Handwritten signature and notes]*

*[Handwritten notes]*

It appears from the report  
to the command that the  
application, and would be  
specially state that I  
embraces the merits of  
the Company officers  
present, and that they  
on detached service have  
served this position.

The promotion of Major  
Boomer which takes place  
the 12th day of 1895 took  
place at the same time.  
The absence of the senior  
Capt. Barden & the fact is  
not upon the report  
after the same time as  
honor and time were  
given.

*[Handwritten notes]*  
Rivard & Co. 30/63  
New York  
delay is accounted for and  
should therefore respectfully

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

For the 12th day  
of the 12th day of 1895  
Specially state that I  
embraces the merits of

*[Handwritten notes]*

Res. sub. to the Secy of  
War -

Adjt. J. F. Lane is recom-  
mended for the vacant company  
of the 50th Inf. The  
Senior Captain waives his claims  
and all the officers present are  
said to have signed the en-  
closed application.

By *[Signature]* Ed. A. W. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]



Dear Sir

10th August 1844

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the land on which the new building of the Bank of England is to be erected. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been referred to the Committee of the Bank, and that they have agreed to purchase the same for the sum of £100,000. I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of the report of the Committee, and a copy of the contract for the purchase of the land. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
G. I. Mackenzie

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the land on which the new building of the Bank of England is to be erected. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been referred to the Committee of the Bank, and that they have agreed to purchase the same for the sum of £100,000. I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of the report of the Committee, and a copy of the contract for the purchase of the land. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
G. I. Mackenzie

No 101  
 J. L. L. L.  
 Oct 1st 1863  
 31st Dec 1863  
 31st Dec 1863  
 31st Dec 1863

Memorandum

1863

Personally appeared before me a C. S. S.  
 Co. C. 1st Regt. Tenn Vols and made oath he is not  
 in debt to the Confederate States. and that he will  
 present a statement of this payment to his  
 Commanding Officer

Signed & Subscribed before me  
 this 1st day of Dec 1863

Witness  
 J. L. L. L.

J. L. L. L.

The Standard State Ins. Co. of N.Y.  
For \$1000000000 1st Jan 1863  
To 1st Sept. 1863 being eight months  
at Thirty Three p. cent. \$264.00  
For Stock  
To make

I certify that I have endorsed the Haymead  
 Serpt J. T. Love's  
 Descriptive Coll. D. H. Jewell's Maj  
 S. C. F. A. H.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Harrods town Tenn this 27<sup>th</sup> day of August  
1863 from Maj A H Hewell: p Quartermaster (S.  
From the sum of Five Hundred & Sixty  
Four 100. Dollars being Amount and in full  
of the above acc.

Heinrich

Signed in Duplicate J. F. Lloyd



No 168

J. H. Love  
4103<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid Nov 27. 1862



(No. 18.)

The Confederate States,

1302

Dolla. & Cts.

was directed on duty as drill  
master May 20<sup>th</sup> 1862 by Gen  
C. S. Smith & remained  
on duty until Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 62  
& am entitled to Commutation  
for Rations for said period

112 Days 60<sup>cts</sup> pr Day

\$ 67.20

\$ 67.20

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

*Genl C. S. Smith*  
*Major D. H. Thomas*

RECEIVED at *Fort Smith* the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* A. C. M., C. S. A.

1862 of *Maj D. H. Thomas* Assistant Commissary Subsistence, C. S. Army, the sum  
of *One Hundred and Three* Dollars  
and *Twenty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*1302*

*Will Martin*

Enclos. 195-

for the 1st time  
the 1st time  
the 1st time

the 1st time  
the 1st time

the 1st time  
the 1st time  
the 1st time  
the 1st time  
the 1st time  
the 1st time  
the 1st time  
the 1st time  
the 1st time  
the 1st time

the 1st time

the 1st time

March 10th 1863

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in regard to the proposed extension of the term of the lease of the land now occupied by the State of New York for the purpose of building the New York and Albany Canal. I have since been in communication with the Board of Canal Commissioners and they are of the opinion that the proposed extension is not necessary. I have therefore written to the Board of Canal Commissioners and they have decided in favor of the proposed extension. I have also written to the Board of Canal Commissioners and they have decided in favor of the proposed extension. I have also written to the Board of Canal Commissioners and they have decided in favor of the proposed extension.

Very respectfully,  
J. M. Baker

to  
Col. M. Baker  
Camp 25th Regt. N.Y.

✓  
*Love J T*

*Hosp. Dept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47952122 | 18 |
| 2  | 827928   | 19 |
| 3  | 827805   | 20 |
| 4  | 835439   | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*L. T. Love*  
*Asst. Surg. Hosp Dept*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

Forwarded from Metropolitan Hotel, Washington,  
D. C., to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange,  
Jan. 7, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Brookl. Tenn*

When captured

*Dec. 14*, 1864

REMARK: "These officers were on parole &  
at the Metropolitan Hotel in charge of Capt. H. H.  
Thomas, A. A. G., and are not borne upon the  
records of this office save in 5 day report of Jan.  
6-10, '65. Were never committed to Old Capitol  
Prison."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;  
Roll No. 16.

(6896)

*W. B. Smith*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. T. Love*  
*Asst Surg. Med. Dept*

appears on a

**Register**

**Appointments, Confederate States Army.**

State *Tenn.*  
to whom report *Surgeon General*  
Date of appointment *Nov 13, 1861.*  
Date of confirmation *April 4, 1863.*  
To take rank *, 186*  
Date of acceptance *Nov. 26, 1861.*  
Delivered

Secretary of War *J. P. B. Actg.*

Remarks: *Sept 1, 20, 1864, Bristol, Tenn.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *317*

*J. H. Howard.*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. O. Love*  
*Surgeon in Charge*

appears on a

**List**

**Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards**

**Hospitals**

**Department of East Tennessee and  
South Western Virginia,**

during the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Hospital *at Anderson*  
Location *Anderson* *11a*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*M. B. Leonard*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*L*

*J. I. Love*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Inspection of the Post of Bristol.

Report dated

*April 22*, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report A, No. 3; inclosure 1.

*J. E. Murphy*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L  
J. S. [unclear]  
Asst Surg

Appears on a

**List**

of Medical Officers and Stewards in the Hospitals,  
General and Wayside, in the Department of  
East Tennessee, for the month of January, 1865.

List dated *Kingdon Pa*  
*Jan 9*, 1865.

Hospital *Wayside*  
Location *Kingdon Pa*

Remarks *in the [unclear] [unclear]*  
*as a [unclear] [unclear] carried*  
*to Knoxville Tenn by the*  
*[unclear]*

Inspection Report C, No. 62; inclosure 43.

*H. M.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Vol. 2

Register

under the following heading:

List of persons forwarded to point of exchange  
per Flag of Truce steamer.

Date Sept 18, 1865.

By what authority Genl Ord

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 107, Page 17

J. H. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*2*

*10.1.2*

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"List of prisoners on parole, Fort Monroe, Va."

Date *10.1.2*, 186

Where from *Washington*

Limits of parole *until parole*

*will be*

Date *10.1.2*, 186

Where sent to

By whose order

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 707. Page

(Confederate)

L

C. S. A.

S. J. Lane  
Asst Surgeon C. S. A.

Appears on a

List

of rebel officers received at Fort Monroe, Va.,  
Jan. 8, 1865, from Prov. Mar. Gen's Office,  
Defences North of the Potomac, to be reported  
to Lt. Col. Jno. E. Mulford, Asst. Agt. for Ex-  
change.

List dated Office of the Provost Marshal, Depart-  
ment of Virginia and North Carolina, Fort  
Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;  
Roll No. 6.

(6896)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Chas. H. Wooten

Appears on a

**List**

of Medical Officers

in 2d Corps,

reported by Thos. D. Wooten, Chief Surgeon,  
2d Corps.

List dated

not dated . 186 .

Command

Remarks:

Book mark:

(62)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. Lane  
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of

Hospitals

in Department of East Tennessee and  
South Western Virginia.

Report dated *Richmond Va*  
*Nov 1*, 1864.

Remarks: *In charge of*  
*Hospital Woodson Va*

Book mark:

(654)

2040

*Wm E. Leonard*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L  
J  
J. G. Love  
Asst surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of

Hospitals

in Department of East Tennessee and  
South Western Virginia.

Report dated

Abingdon, Va.  
Jan 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Went to Hospital at  
Christ Church charge of Asst  
Surgn J. G. Love. Burned  
and said Asst Surgn taken  
prisoner by the enemy

Book mark:

M. C. Leonard

Copyist.

Lowe, John T.

Nominated for Surgeon 24 Ga.

See personal papers of

Inst Jones

, Co. , 24 Reg't Ga

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(590)



Lore, J. T.  
Asst. Surg. P. A. C. A.

Tenders resignat'n

Oct. 5/63

Oh. 1-168-61 - 2

Love - 1st

Designated a ... 24 ...

See personal papers of ...

F & S Kolia

, Co. , 24 Reg't 2nd

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

Lowe. J. T

RECOM'D FOR Surgeon  
Alam Bay

SEE  $\frac{178}{L}$

1354

1-157-137

5.181

Voucher No. 402

Paid the . . . day of . . . 1863

J. P. Love

Asst Surg.....C.S.

From the . . . day of . . . 12/1/53

To the . . . . . day of . . . . . 186.6

l'ay . . . . .

Forage . . . . .

Amount \$ 110 —

100

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26



A black and white photograph of a handwritten document, likely a letter or a page from a book. The handwriting is in cursive and appears to be in ink on aged paper. The text is written in a single column, starting with a large, ornate capital letter 'D'. The ink is dark, and the paper shows signs of aging and wear, including a vertical crease or fold line running down the center.

The Confederate States of America,

Form No 3.-Officers Pay Account.

J. J. Low. Asst Surgeon

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

From May 1st To June 1st 1862

Pay--

For my self

May 1st June 1st 110 00

For

Forage for

\$ 110

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time there charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I was actually appointed, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

on the 1st day of June 1862  
I received of Capt H. F. Maparyle 110 00  
Hundred & Ten Dollars

By

To

Forage

(Signed Duplicate)

Amount \$ 110

J. J. Low  
Asst Surgeon  
Confederate States

at Bristol  
No 26 ~ 1864

Letter of J. Lord

Bristol

of order  
mercy him to any

at Head Quarters  
Bristol Oct 26. 1864  
freely for

for + Long  
for col Comd

try staff



(Copy)

Med Director Office  
A. Benedict Virginia  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Apt Surg<sup>n</sup> J. I. Love is assigned  
to duty at Bristol Tenn in Charge  
of Tennessee Hospital

By order of the  
Surgeon General  
(S. I.) Frank A. Ramsey  
Surg. & Med Director

1846

Wishart

Dr. J. F. Lowe

Mina V. V. V.



No. 462

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

December 21st 1861

I Certify, That there is due from the CONFEDERATE STATES to

Dr. J. F. Love  
The sum of One hundred and forty four Dollars  
being the amount paid due him for  
services as assistant Surgeon at Knoxville Gen.  
Hospital from Sept: 19th to December 15th 1861.  
for account approved by the Surgeon General  
Dec: 15th 1861 herewith

Payable to Dr. J. F. Love, Knoxville,  
Tennessee.

Appropriation

For services of Physicians to be employed  
in connection with the medical Staff

as appears from the Statements and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of  
the Treasury thereon.

J. L. ...

Comptroller.

Esq. }

W. E. ...  
Auditor.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 21. 25 day of December 1861

W. E. ...  
Comptroller.

VOUCHER No. 298

Paid 15 day of Dec 1862

J. T. Long, Quarters  
P. A. C. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay, - \$ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.00

# The Confederate States of America,

*J. J. Low* *Asst Surgeon*

(Hawe & Denkerley, Printers Knoxville.)

*Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                 | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                 | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.      |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|
|                                                  | From                         | To              | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.     | Cents.    |          |
| PAY FOR<br><i>as Asst Surgeon</i><br>for service | <i>1862</i>                  | <i>1862</i>     |                          |       |                |           |              |           |          |
|                                                  | <i>Nov 1st</i>               | <i>Nov 30th</i> | <i>one</i>               |       | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i>   | <i>00</i> |          |
|                                                  |                              |                 |                          |       |                |           | <i>\$110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major A. E. Jackson 2. Mo.*, and to the *31* day of *October*, 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. E. Jackson 2. Mo. C. S. A.* this *5* day of *December*, 186*2* the sum of *One Hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - *\$110.00*

Forage,

Amount, *\$110.00*

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

*J. J. Low*  
*Asst Surgeon* *sa*

Love 2 T

11/11 1863

2nd 2r 1863

Assessing J. J. Lord

Monday

3 April 1863

Requisition for Stationery for *W. H. Loomis*, stationed  
 at *Mayville*, for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1<sup>st</sup>*  
 of *April*, and ending on the *30* of *June*, 1863.

|                                                   |                                          |                                 |                               |                          |                          |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>1</i><br>Quires of <del>Letter</del><br>Paper. | <i>1</i><br>Quires of Foolscap<br>Paper. | <i>1</i><br>Official Envelopes. | <i>1</i><br>Letter Envelopes. | <i>1</i><br>Bottles Ink. | <i>1</i><br>Pen Holders. | <i>1</i><br>Steel Pens. |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Mayville*, on the *3<sup>rd</sup>* of *April*, 1863, of  
*W. H. Loomis*, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

|                                   |                                    |                              |                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>1</i> <del>Letter</del> Paper, | <i>1</i> quires of Foolscap Paper, | <i>1</i> Official Envelopes, | <i>1</i> quires of |
| Envelopes,                        | <i>1</i> Bottles Ink,              | <i>1</i> Pen Holders,        | Letter             |
|                                   |                                    | <i>1</i> Steel Pens.         |                    |

*W. H. Loomis*

Voucher - No. 11

Paid the 6 day of June 1862

J. I. Lane, asst  
Surge Genl. Hqspt. C. S.

From the 30 day of Nov 1861

To the 31 day of Dec 1861

Pay.....\$ 113.66

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 113.66

The Confederate States of America.

To *D. I. Love assistant Surg Genl Hospital* <sup>Dr.</sup>

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |            | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.          |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|
|                           | From—                        | To—           | Months.                  | Days.      | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dolls.           | Cts.      |          |
| PAY— <i>for Services</i>  | <i>1861</i>                  | <i>1861</i>   |                          |            |                |           |                  |           |          |
| For Myself..... <i>as</i> | <i>Nov 30</i>                | <i>Dec 31</i> | <i>one</i>               | <i>one</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>113</i>       | <i>66</i> |          |
| <i>Asst Surg.</i>         |                              |               |                          |            |                |           |                  |           |          |
| For year's service...     |                              |               |                          |            |                |           |                  |           |          |
| Forage for horses...      |                              |               |                          |            |                |           |                  |           |          |
|                           |                              |               |                          |            |                |           | <i>\$ 113 66</i> |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I

am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May A. A.*

*Burleson* *Asst Dr. Mr.* and to the *29* day of *Novr* *1861*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May A. A. Burleson Asst Dr. Mr.*

this *6* day of *Janry* *1862*, the sum of *one hundred & thirteen*

*66* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *113.66* (Signed Duplicate)

Forage.....

Amount... *113.66*

*D. I. Love*  
*Asst Hospital Surgeon*

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 7 day of July 18 64  
J J Lorr  
Ass<sup>t</sup> Surg C S.

From the 1 day of May 18 64

To the 30 day of June 18 64

Pay, - - : 220-

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220-



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *as Surg J. S. Love*

10.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT               | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                   | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT          |      | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|-----------------|------|---------|
|                               | From—                       | To—               | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars         | Cts. |         |
| Pay—                          | <i>1 May 64</i>             | <i>30 June 64</i> | <i>2</i>                |      | <i>110</i>    |      | <i>220</i>      |      |         |
| For myself, - - - - -         |                             |                   |                         |      |               |      |                 |      |         |
| For year's service, - - - - - |                             |                   |                         |      |               |      |                 |      |         |
| Forage for horses, - - - - -  |                             |                   |                         |      |               |      |                 |      |         |
|                               |                             |                   |                         |      |               |      | <i>\$ 220 -</i> |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the pay and forage due to the undersigned, with or leave, during any part of the time charged for the same, and that I have received the same from the proper authorities, and that the same is in full of all claims against the Confederate States Army, and that the undersigned is not entitled to any further pay or forage for the same.

*Cap. H. M. E. R.*  
*May 1864*  
*Cap. H. M. E. R.*

I, at the same time,

and to the effect that I have received the same from the proper authorities, and that the same is in full of all claims against the Confederate States Army, and that the undersigned is not entitled to any further pay or forage for the same.

Pay, - - - \$ *220*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *220*

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. S. Love*  
*apt Surg J. S. Love*

VOUCHER No. 8

Paid the 5 day of Septe 1862

J. T. Love West Surg.  
Hospital, Knoxville C.S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, . . . \$ 110. 00

Forage, .

Amount, \$ 110. 00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. J. Love apt Surgeon* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
|                                                               | From—                        | To—          | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |         |
| PAY—                                                          |                              |              |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| For myself, <i>and ap't Surgeon</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> June 1862 |                              | 30 June 1862 | 1                        | 00    | 110            | 00   | 110      | 00   |         |
| For year's service, -                                         |                              |              |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| Forage for horses, -                                          |                              |              |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
|                                                               |                              |              |                          |       |                |      | 110      | 00   |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Wm B Garrison on 1<sup>st</sup> June*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. S. Johnson* *Dr. at Knoxville* this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & ten* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *110*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *110<sup>00</sup>*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. J. Love*  
*Apt Surgeon*  
*Genl Hospital*  
*Knoxville*

[No. 32.]

No. 17 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186 4

*Appl Surg J. H. Lee*

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 30 Sept 186 4

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Houses.

in the service of

Apt. Surg. J. G. Company.

Regiment of

P. A. C. S. Army, for

30

days commencing the

of

1864 and ending on the

30

of Sept

1864

Pistol in

| Date of Requisition.     | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |            | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.    | Oats.      | Hay.       | Fodder.    |         |
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of.                      | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.      | Pounds of.     | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |         |
| 1864<br>Sept 1           | 1                 |                  |                 |                          | 30              | 30                 |                                 |                   | 6               | 9              |                   |                  |            | 180        | 270        |            |         |
| Required,                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |         |
| On hand, to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |         |
| To be supplied,          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at

Pistol to the 30 of Sept

1864, of

Capt Geo W. Adams

A Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

One hundred &amp; eighty

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of

Two hundred &amp; seventy

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. T. S. on  
a full report  
P. A. C. S.

No 19 Ab D

22 1864

North Hospital

June 1 64

No. 30.

REQUISITION for

Hood's Hospital

stationed at Bristol, Tenn.,

for the month of

June 1864

Wheat

Oats

Barley

Peas

Beans

Butter

Eggs

REMARKS.

For

Hood's

&

Hospital

Wm. Kain  
Comdr.

Total

I certify, on oath, that the above is a true and correct statement of the goods and services received by me, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above specified.

J. I. Love Capt. Surg.

Received

June 4

Capt. J. M. Lennett

Assistant

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

coal, in full of the above requisition.

J. I. Love Capt. Surg.

No 16. Ad. F.

2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

S. P. Hospital

June 1<sup>st</sup> 64



No. 30.

*in chg*

REQUISITION for Fuel

Tenn., for months

*June 1864*  
*Small Port Hospital*

stationed at Bristol,

Wood

Coal

REMARKS.

Cords

Feet

Chairs

Bushes

Feeds

For myself, *June*

*Port Hospital*  
*Alfred H. Kane*  
*Quartermaster*

*3/2*

Total,

*3/2*

I certify, on Honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received,

*June*

*1864*

*J. J. Lovett*  
*Capt J. H. Bennett*

Assistant

Quartermaster U. S. Army, *8/2* cords  
of coal, in full of the above requisition.

*J. J. Lovett*  
*Capt J. H. Bennett*

Love JT  
I see

20 182 Norm 51

3<sup>d</sup> 14 1/2

J. C. Love

Feb 30

No 49

Requisition on the G. M. Department  
for Extra Supplies of Hospital for  
3000 Men Hundred & seventy five Blankets  
Thirty Blankets, One Hundred Sixty Cups, One Jar, One Apron  
Three Hospital Seats, Thirty Napkins One Tea  
Settle One Coffee Pot, One Iron Pot, One Wash  
Tub One Wicker Seat, One Wash Pan,  
One Coffee Mill, Seventy five Blankets,

I certify on honor that the Hospital Supplies  
above required are necessary for the use of the  
Sick at this Post in consequence of not being  
supplied, and that the Requisition is agreeable  
to the Supplies

J. I. Love  
Assistant Surgeon

Received at Knoxville Tenn on the 30 of Nov 1860  
The articles above enumerated

J. I. Love  
Assistant Surgeon

VOUCHER No. 125

Paid 14 day of Novr, 1862.

*G. J. Love, Asst Surg.*  
*C. S. A.* C.S.

From the 30 day of Sept, 1862

To the 31 day of Octo 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.

# The Confederate States of America,

To *J. L. P. Dr. H. S. Sargent*  
*Asst Surgeon*

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

*256.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                 | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS.        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------|
|                                                  | From                         | To                    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |                 |
| PAY FOR<br>Myself as Asst Surg<br>year's service | <i>Sept 20</i><br>1862       | <i>Oct 30</i><br>1862 | 1                        | 00    | 110            | 00     | 110      | 00     |                 |
| Forage for Horses.                               |                              |                       |                          |       |                |        |          |        |                 |
|                                                  |                              |                       |                          |       |                |        |          |        | <i>\$110 00</i> |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. J. C. Jackson*, and to the *30* day of *Sept 30*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. J. C. Jackson U. S. A.* this *14* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - \$ *110.*

Forage. -

Amount. \$ *110. 00*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*J. L. P. Dr. H. S. Sargent*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
*Hospital*  
*Mobile Ala*

*Loar, John A*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 0.....  | 29..... |
| 1.....  | 30..... |
| 11..... | 31..... |
| 12..... | 32..... |
| 13..... | 33..... |
| 14..... | 34..... |
| 15..... | 35..... |
| 16..... | 36..... |
| 17..... | 37..... |
| 18..... | 38..... |
| 19..... |         |

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

John A Love  
Surg  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss by letter  
To whom report Surg Genl  
Date of appointment Aug 26, 1863.  
Date of confirmation Jan 30, 1864.  
To take rank May 1, 1863.  
Date of acceptance 186.  
Delivered Surg Genl  
Secretary of War W.D.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 287

R. J. Duman  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

L

Ja Love  
Surgeon, Jackson arty

Name appears on a

**Register\***

Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

Oct 5, 1863

When deceased

Where and from what cause

Officers

Hos. Lauderdale Miss.

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

Oct 29, 1863

When received

5627

Number of certificate

Remarks:

\*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 8, page 149

W L Ray  
copyist



Love John A.

Mina

Swagon.

~~Love, John A.~~

Letter John A.

Miss

R

May 1 1868

Write nothing above this line.

Love Jno. A.

Surgeon - to report to  
Lieut. Stephenson. 1863

SEE P. 111

W. W. Anderson.  
Surge.

*Love, Jno. C*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Count Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Thomas Legion N. C.

Imo. L. Love

Chatham, Thomas M. C. Legion

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 248

W. H. Bellinger

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas' Legion.

N. C.

L

J. L. Love

West Long

Regiment, Thomas' Legion.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff of Regiment, Thomas' Legion, 4th Brigade,  
Army of East Tennessee.

Report dated

Carter Depot Tenn  
Apr 20 , 1864.

Remarks:

July 21 '63  
Assigned to duty by  
order Sec of War

Inspection Report A, No. 1. inclosure 8.

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

L. 1

(CONFEDERATE)

*John C. ...*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Reg't of Thomas ... 1st Brigade, com-  
manded by ... J. R. Love

Report dated *William T. ...*  
*Co. ...* 2, 1863

Remarks: *Appointed and*  
*assigned to duty ...*  
*Secretary of ...*

Inspection Report B. No. 83; inclosure

*H. V. Taylor*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.C.

H. Love.

1st Surg. Thomas Legion

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 1863.

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 395

J. E. Murphy

Copyright



Love, John C.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 62/5

Mar. 14 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 1330 .....

Paid the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1861

Dr. J. C. Love  
Cash - C. &

From the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861

To the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861

Pay ..... \$ 110

For .....

Amount ..... \$ 110

The State of North Carolina,

To *Dr. J. C. Venable Surgeon*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement  
and  
Expiration

Term of service  
charged

Pay, per  
month

Amount

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself

| From   | To      | Months | Days | Dolls | Cts | Dollars & Cts |
|--------|---------|--------|------|-------|-----|---------------|
| 1861   | 1861    |        |      |       |     |               |
| 17 May | 17 June | am     |      | 110   |     | 110 00        |

For

COMMITTEE

Forage for

horses

Roads

Kitchens

Cords of wood

*110 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Seventeenth*

*day of May* and to the *Seventeenth* day of *June* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. M. Lewis Pay Master* this *17* day of *December* 1861 the sum of *One hundred & ten* dollars.

being the amount in full of said account

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount

*110.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. C. Venable 1st Surgeon  
16th Regt. N.C. Vols.*

# STATE OF NORTH-CAROLINA

## DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND NAVAL AFFAIRS.

RALEIGH, *June 17th* 1861.

SIR. You are hereby informed that the Governor has nominated, and by and with the advice and consent of the Military Board has appointed you a *Second Assistant Surgeon in the 6th Reg. N. C. Volunteers* ~~in the State Troops of North-Carolina. (authorized by An Act to raise ten thousand troops, ratified May 8th, 1861.)~~ You will immediately on the receipt hereof, please communicate through the *Surgeon* Adjutant General's office your acceptance or non-acceptance, and in case of accepting, you will fill up and subscribe the certificate and oath herewith, giving your name in full.

VERY RESPECTFULLY,

*Wm. H. Smith*

Secretary.

*Dr. John C. Love,*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
*6th Reg. N. C. V.*  
*Present.*

NOTE—Company officers are subject to the following provision in the Act of 1861.

Sec. 6 *Be it further enacted,* That the Governor shall by and with the advice and consent of the Military Board, appoint the commissioned officers provided for in this act except the aids-de-camp. The company officers shall be appointed and ordered to recruit their respective companies, and as soon as they can complete the same to sixty-four privates, with the required non-commissioned officers, and report the fact to the adjutant and inspector-general, then the commissions shall be issued and bear date from the time of their appointment. Should any captain fail to raise his company in a reasonable time the Governor, by and with the consent of the military board, may revoke his appointment.

(OVER.)

Madison, Va.

January 17th 1861

Dear Sir,

The Gov. has recd your letter  
of the 11th to this office with instructions  
that I call to you, for which I should  
you as second Assistant Surgeon of  
the 6th Regt of M.C. Volunteers from  
the time of your appointment  
until your Regt left Western  
Virginia —

By applying to Major  
A. M. Lewis, 1st. paymaster of  
this State, whose office is in this  
City, your claim will be settled.

Very respectfully  
Yours for Luck  
Chas. C. Smith  
Surgical M.

Voucher No. 1332.....

Paid the 16... day of Dec... 1861

Dr. J. C. Lowe.....

Asst. Surg..... C. S.

From the 17... day of Aug... 1861

To the 13... day of Nov... 1861

Pay ..... \$ 315.33

Forage.....

Amount ..... \$ 315.33

The State of North Carolina,

To *J. C. Lowe 2<sup>nd</sup> Capt Surg*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement  
and  
Expiration.

Term of service  
charged.

Pay, per  
month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From—

To—

Months.

Days.

Dolls.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself .....

*1861 1861  
17 Aug 13 Nov Two 26 110 315 33*

For

year's service .....

COMMUTATION.

Forage for

horses .....

Rooms

kitchens .....

Cords of wood .....

*315 33*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

and to the ..... day of .....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. M. Lewis Pay Master* this *16* day of *Dec* *1861*, the sum of *three hundred fifteen* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ..... *315 33*

Forage .....

Amount, *315 33*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. C. Lowe*  
*2nd Capt. Surgeon 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Va.*

Love. John C.

Surgeon. Thomas Layton Jr

~~John C. Love~~



Love John C.

Rayson. Thomas Layson

See personal papers of

Robert R. Hughes

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Tenn

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(629)

Love John C.

RECOM'D FOR

A. S. Thomas Legion NC

SEE 51/2

1863 WITH

See personal papers of

Daniel L Love

Surgeon

Reg't N.C.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(520) This card must not be taken from the file.

*Love John H*  
*Comby Dept*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* *in*  
*John A. Lowe*  
*Capt Comd'g Regt*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga*  
To whom report *46 Ga Regt*  
Date of appointment *June 25, 1862*  
Date of confirmation *Sept 30, 1862*  
To take rank *March 17, 1862*  
Date of acceptance *July 19, 1862*  
Delivered *Genl. Pemberton*  
Secretary of War *G. H. R.*  
Remarks: *Deceased see B*  
*2000*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *237*

Ans H Lord died  
Captain T. A. H. S.  
46<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ga

Mrs L. L. Lord  
Admrs  
P Oct 18. '62

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No.

Paid the day of 18

S. C.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount....\$

officiated at  
46<sup>th</sup> Regt Ga. Vols.  
Charleston Oct 1862

I hereby certify that  
the official Bond of  
Capt John H. Lord deceased  
formerly 46<sup>th</sup> Regt Ga. Vols.  
has been forwarded to  
Genl. S. Cooper A. & G.  
also, his account has  
been forwarded to the Comd. Genl.  
R. H. Loom and  
Capt A. L. M.

## The Confederate States of America.

To Capt John H. Lorr A.C. & Sec<sup>y</sup>/gr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration

Terms of service  
charged

Pay per month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

as A.C.

March 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

4 17 140

639 33

Acct of Comm<sup>y</sup> for  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

For

years service.

Dis Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Forage for

horses.

I certify that Capt John H. Lorr dec<sup>d</sup> discharged the duties  
of assistant Commissary of subsistence in my regiment  
for the time above specified—  
Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

P H C Ogilvie Sec<sup>y</sup>/gr.

\$ 639.33

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from

and to the

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

I certify That Capt John  
H. Lorr dec<sup>d</sup> has not  
been paid for any of the  
time charged for in the  
above account, by me, or  
to my knowledge by any one  
else. R H Leonard

Capt A. J. M.  
16<sup>th</sup> Co 10<sup>th</sup> Regt

No. 12  
Capt John H. Love A.C.S.

RECEIPT FOR COMMISSARY PROPERTY

24<sup>th</sup> May 1862

RECEIVED, at

*Charleston S. C.*  
*C. Mc Clellan*

the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*

1862. of

CAPTAIN *H. C. GUERIN*, P. A. and A. C. S., the following Articles of Commissary Property.

| Number and Quantity | ARTICLES              | CONDITION   | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|
| <i>1</i>            | <i>Platform Scale</i> | <i>Good</i> |         |
| <i>1</i>            | <i>Hatchet</i>        | <i>"</i>    |         |
| <i>1</i>            | <i>Saw</i>            | <i>"</i>    |         |
| <i>1</i>            | <i>Knife</i>          | <i>"</i>    |         |
| <i>1</i>            | <i>Letter Paper</i>   | <i>"</i>    |         |
| <i>2 quires</i>     | <i>Envelopes</i>      | <i>"</i>    |         |
| <i>57</i>           | <i>Pensholder</i>     | <i>"</i>    |         |
| <i>1 Card</i>       | <i>Ink</i>            | <i>"</i>    |         |
| <i>1 Bottle</i>     | <i>Pencils</i>        | <i>"</i>    |         |
| <i>2 Lead</i>       |                       |             |         |

*John H. Carr, Capt &*  
A. C. S. C. S. A.



No 31

Acquisition for  
Commissary Property

46<sup>th</sup> Regt. Co. Col.

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

E

### Special Requisition

For Commissary goods for the use of the Commissary department of the 46<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Georgia Volunteers

- 1 set platform scales
- 1 Chair
- 1 Meat saw
- 1 Knife
- 2 quires letter paper
- 50 Envelopes
- 1 Case steel pens and holder
- 1 Bottle Ink
- 2 Lead Pencils

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service; induced by the following circumstances: The scales furnished by the Commissary at the Post Decatur, being small counter scales are unfit for the purpose of weighing the meat ration and every other article asked for is needed in the department.

Wm. C. McClunaghan 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Camp Ripley Charleston S.C.

May 12 1862

Received at Charleston S.C. the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 of Capt. W. C. McClunaghan M.C.S. P.A. C.S. One Platform Scale, one Chair one Saw one Knife, 2 quires Letter Paper, Fifty Envelopes, one Case Steel Pens, one Bottle Ink, & two Lead Pencils, in full of the above Requisition.

John N. Love a.c.s.

46<sup>th</sup> Regt Ga Volunteers

(Signed Duplicate.)

To Mrs. Deane  
Pay Office  
Pick & pay 22<sup>nd</sup> Mo

A payment made  
in this office  
to Mary John Anderson  
Mo 24<sup>th</sup> 1861

Respectfully Refused  
to Capt. Bickdale.

A. G. M.

No record of pay-  
ment to this office  
appear on the  
books of this office.

J. H. Bickdale and  
Chy. M. R. Bickdale  
written off

July 18. 64

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

The ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

4075

Sub. Bureau,  
Richmond, June 21, 1864

Respectfully returned.

Capt. J. H. Love's return  
for the 1st, 2d & 3d  
Dis. of 1862, have been  
transferred to the 2d  
Auditor. These embrace  
all the returns rendered  
by that officer to this  
Bureau, and so far as  
has been ascertained,  
embrace his indebted-  
ness to this Department.  
By direction of the Com. Genl.

J. B. Brewer  
Maj. Genl.  
+

217, Reg 5-

June 21 '64

H. H. S. Saylor (in d)  
Richmond Va

Wishes to know if J. H.  
Love late Capt & asst  
is indebted to the Govt  
and to what amt.  
was appointed Mar 17 '62  
died Aug 3 '63

June 21 '64

Washing Department  
W. W. W. W. W.

Comm. on Gen. & S. June 21, 1894  
176. House, 1894, 1895

The same as Capt. Gen. & S. 44, 1894, 1895  
is intended to be a copy of the whole and the same  
and the same as the whole and the same

W. W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W. W.

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

20 June, 1911

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Monday, 17th June  
Dear Sir

20th June  
Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend to the business of the office at present. I am, however, glad to hear that you are recovering from your illness. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. J. Taylor

Enclosed  
is

J. J. Taylor  
Secretary



John H. Love. (decd.)

Captain & A. C. S.

not charged in Books of  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditors Office.

June 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Thomas Grime.

State of Georgia  
Fulton County I do hereby  
Certify that I am well acquainted  
with Mrs L L Love - and the Hingy  
Hsing Ching and Francena Leonard  
and that I know them each to be  
highly Creditable persons.

24 May 1864 Henry Collier J.C.

George Fulton County  
I George H Cobb clerk of  
the Superior Court of said County  
do hereby certify that Henry Collier whose  
name is on the list of persons within  
is an acting Justice of the Superior  
Court of said County duly qualified  
and competent to do his duties  
as shown on the list in full for the  
County

Given under my hand  
and seal of said Court  
May 24. 1864  
George H Cobb cl.

Hon W. H. Taylor J. Auditor  
Please Mail the Certificate of  
the Amt due on this Claim, to me  
at Fulton PD Fulton Co Ga,  
24 May 1864  
L L Love

State of Georgia Talbot County

In person came before the undersigned  
a Justice of the Inferior Court  
for said County, L. S. Love of said County  
who after being duly sworn deposes and  
says that She is the Widow of John A. Love  
of C. S. P. A. Co. & her said husband  
Went in to the Service of the Confederate  
States in 1861. that he remained  
in said Service until the time of his  
death which Occurred at Charleston  
on the 3 day of August 1862  
She files this declaration for the purpose  
of obtaining the Amount due her said  
husband at the time of his death for  
Wages, Board, and other Allowances,  
for his service.  
Sworn to and Subscribed L. S. Love  
before me this 24 day  
of May 1864

Henry Collier J. J. C.

State of Georgia In person came be.  
Talbot County } fore the undersigned  
a Justice of the Inferior Court  
me and for said County Isaac Cherry  
& Francis Leonard who each being  
duly sworn deposes and says that  
the Justs state to Mrs L. S. Love in  
her affidavit above are true - that they  
have known the Claimant for the last  
Ten years past and also know the de-  
cants for Ten years past, before his death  
and they know that they were reputed  
to be husband & wife - that they have  
no interest in above claim -  
Sworn to & Subscribed before  
day of 24 May 1864.

Henry Collier J. J. C. Isaac Cherry  
Francis Leonard

~~James~~

Verify

[Form No. 3.]

VOUCHER No.

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

2nd Auditor of  
April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

The within by  
nature of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S.  
From the \_\_\_\_\_ 18

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
pay to \_\_\_\_\_

Forage.....

Amount.....  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_

## The Confederate States of America.

To The Estate of Capt. Geo. M. Over die. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     | Commencement and Expiration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | Terms of service charged. |       | Pay, per month. |      | Amount. |      | REMARKS.                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     | From                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | To                 | Months.                   | Days. | Dolla.          | Cts. | Dolla.  | Cts. |                                                                                                          |
| Pay— as Capt. & Asst<br>Commissary of Subsistence<br>For mtd. 46th Ga. Vols.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     | 1862<br>March 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1862<br>August 3rd | 4                         | 17    | 140             | 00   | 639     | 33   | His commission taken<br>back from March 17 <sup>th</sup> 1862<br>and he died August 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1862 |
| For                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | years service,..... | I certify on honor that I forwarded his official Bond to the<br>Adjutant & Insp. Genl, after his death, he having signed it a few<br>days previous to his last illness. That the Subsistence of the Regt.<br>was uniformly drawn during his term, on provision Return; that<br>I forwarded his account to the Commissary Genl at the same<br>time I forwarded his Bond and that to the best of my knowledge<br>he never drew any pay. Maj. A. B. C. G. 2 <sup>nd</sup> and myself have<br>been the only Paymasters of this Regiment. |                    |                           |       |                 |      |         |      |                                                                                                          |
| Forage for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | horses,.....        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                           |       |                 |      |         |      |                                                                                                          |
| I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged<br>for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were<br>actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I<br>actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in<br>the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last<br>payment I received was from |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                           |       |                 |      |         |      |                                                                                                          |

and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount..\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. H. Leonard Capt &  
A. J. Du. 46th Ga. Vols.

Now This account has been forwarded before, but must have been lost

John H. Dinsdale

Capt West (and)

of Massachusetts

of the 1st Regt

Massachusetts

1862

Original Oct 18/62

Christian of the 1st Regt  
is written in a note

Sent to Barbours

to Capt

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864



State of Georgia  
Talbot County,

I Marion Bithune Ordinary  
In and for said County, do certify that Mr  
J L Love has been duly appointed Adminis-  
trator of the Estate of John H Love late of  
said County deceased, Shaving given bond  
and security in Form of the Statute and  
been duly qualified.

Witness my hand and  
Official Signature and the Seal of my  
Office 9 February 1863

Marion Bithune Ordinary

Mr J L Love  
Pleasant Hill  
Talbot Co Ga

No. 16449

Account.

J<sup>r</sup> H. L. LOVE Deceased.

Captain & A. C. S.  
Co. 46<sup>th</sup> Georgia Reg't.

Due \$ 44.00

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Certified true July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Reported, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Confirmed, July 15 1864



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Mrs L. L. Love widow of  
John T. Love, deceased,

late of Captain & A. C. S. Co.

46<sup>th</sup> Reg't Georgia Vol. Dr.

For pay of said deceased from March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 when appointed

August 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 when he died

4 months & 18 days @ \$140 per mo. \$644.00

1400  
5-10-1/2

As per Accompanying Certificate

Payable to

Mrs L. L. Love

Talbotton

Talbotton

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

W. B. Crocker Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

P. W. Crocker. Clerk.

No. ~~13~~ 14

46 High Georgian Vols.

BILL FOR

Subscription Stores.

Paid May. 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

\$183 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

The Confederate States,

To 46<sup>th</sup> Georgia Regt Dr.

DATE

1862.

May 8 For Subsistence Store.  
purchased from them.  
Bill attached

as per

DOLLARS

CTS.

183 40

183 40.

I certify that the above Account is correct and just, and the Articles were (or will be) accounted for on my returns for the month of 1862.

S. B. Hunt Capt Pa  
a. Commissary of Subsistence.

RECEIVED, at Grahamville Ga on the 27 of May 1862  
of S. B. Hunt Capt Pa & Co Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.  
One hundred and eighty three Dollars,  
forty Cents, in full of the above Account.

S. B. Hunt Capt Pa  
Pa. C. S. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Ga Vols

Capt. S.B. Smith Payable  
 Brought of 46 Yngers Regt.

1862  
 May 8.

1834 th. Subst. Ref. @ .1175 / 183 40

Dr.

CTG.

May 8 For Subsistence Stores.  
 purchased from them.  
 Bill attached

at 100

183 40

\$ 183 40.

I certify that the above Account is correct and just, and the Articles were (or will be) accounted for on my  
 returns for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

S.B. Smith Capt. Pay  
 a. Commissary of Subsistence.

RECEIVED, of Grahamville on the 27 of May 1862  
S.B. Smith Capt. Pay & a. Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.  
 One hundred and eighty three — Dollars,  
forty Cents, in full of the above Account.

John H. Lee Capt. P.A.  
 fac. S. 41 Regt. Ia 1725

Georgia Talbot County  
I Marion Bethune Ordinary  
in and for said County do hereby cer-  
tify that Mrs G. L. Love has been duly  
appointed and qualified as the sole  
Adminis<sup>tr</sup>atrix of the Estate of John  
A Love late of said County deceased  
In Witness Whereof I have  
hereunto set my official  
Signature as Ordinary  
of said County & the seal  
of my office September  
29<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Marion Bethune  
Ordinary

Love, Joseph E.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Adj't.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Love, Joseph E.

Co -  
13 Texas Vol.

Adj't.

*Loze, J. Lucien*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*2nd Lt (Inf) Capt U.S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of persons' papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

*6 S C*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*S. C.*

*John C. ...*  
*Capt. Conny Dept*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*  
To whom report *S. C. Regt.*  
Date of appointment *July 9*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.  
To take rank *Apr 27*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *July 9*, 1862.  
Delivered *Genl. Lee*  
Secretary of War *H. R.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 238

*R. B. Duncan*

(1862)

1862

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*J. L. Love*  
*Capt. & A.C.S.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Bratton's Brigade, South Carolina Volunteers.

Report dated *Petersburg, Va.,*  
*Aug 30, 1864*

Date of muster of organ- ( , 186 .  
ization into service )

Term of service of organization

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

*General R. E. Lee*

Date *Aug 13, 1864*

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 14; inclosure

*C. Kline*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

b

N. C.

S. A. Love

A. C. S. , Reg. Co. Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr 27 , 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Ref to R

C. S. 150

, 1862

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 513

M. C. Leonard

(206)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

6

S. C.

S. L. Love

A. C. S. 6 Regt. S. C. Inf.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

|                                                                  |   |               |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------|
| Date of entry or muster into State service,                      | } |               | , 186 . |
| Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,                |   |               | , 186 . |
| Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, | } | ap.           |         |
|                                                                  |   | Apr. 27, 1862 |         |
| Date and cause of vacancy,                                       | } |               | , 186 . |
| Name of successor                                                |   |               |         |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 75, page 676

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

L  
S. L. Love  
A. C. S.

6  
Regt S.C. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

April 27, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Rep to Br 2nd 156, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 476

M. C. Leonard  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

6

S. C.

S. L. Love

St. Co. B. 6 Regt. S. C. Inf.

appears on a

### Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, June 19, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, June 19, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E Mar. 29, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ap. A. C. S., 1862.

Name of successor, R. P. Alston

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 75, page 676

B. H. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

L

S. L. Love

Lieut Co B, Reg 26. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar 29, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks:

Appt. A. L. S. 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 5/3

M. L. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

6

L  
S. Lucien Love  
Lieut Col 6 Reg 56. Inf  
appears on a Dec 6 1861

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Dec 20 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion )

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 76

M. E. Leonard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

[Lover]

S. L. Love

Capt - A. C. S.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4th gr ..... , 1864 .

Date of issue ..... Oct. 11, 1864 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

1052

Roll No. ....

A. J. Copyist.



2 over \$ 2.

CAPTAIN & ~~A. Q. M.~~ A. C. D.

BRIGADE

DIVISION *Frieda*

1 CORPS, A. N. VA.

MARCH 21, 1862

*Temporarily detached. collecting supplies.*

SEE LIST No. .6.

ARTER MASTER

CON. ISSUED

AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH REGT. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line.

2-404

(CONFEDERATE)

L

S. L. Love

Capt & A.C.S. 1st Corps Field's Division

Appears on a

LIST

of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries and Acting Assistant Commissaries on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 30, 1865.

Remarks Temporarily detached collecting supplies

Box 59

No. 17

Shepherd

Copyist.



L. B. Withers  
Comdr Genl

Recommends that  
J. Q. No 284 assigning  
Capt S. L. Lewis as Atty.  
4 Twp C. Cas. he worked

Res. ref'd. to Genl. Lee.  
By order of H. B. Smith.  
Jno. Withers,  
H. B. Smith, Genl.

2. 9. 100  
2. 10. 0. 6/10

Had Cos are  
90 Jan 1865  
Presumed to Lunt but later for  
Remarks of Genl. Lee  
Reto. by Capt. W. H. Smith  
Read at the S. C. Jan 4 1865

Res: returned  
I requested the  
order to be  
reconsidered because  
the officer had  
been assigned  
to a duty with  
the infantry  
which was of  
more importance  
and hoped  
I will be  
remembered.  
R. B. Cole  
By order of Genl.

Had Cos are  
12 Jan 1865  
Res. forwarded  
with the agent  
of the order  
he was made.  
For Genl. Lee.  
H. B. Smith

fl 357. caly.

Letter  
A 8

Confederate States of America,  
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va. Jan. 1864

Gen. C. C. Cooper, Adj. Gen. & Sec. of War

Richmond, Va.

General.

I respectfully recommend that  
Pam. 20111. S. G. 284. Current & Inc., any  
Capt. S. L. Lane as A. C. S. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. A. Cav.  
may be used.

I am, Sir, Very Resp<sup>t</sup>

Yr. obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

✓ L. B. Pittman

Chas. L. Lane

(Chas. L. Lane)

3 Received

6 I G O,

✓ *Cont*

*Jenkins' Division*

Jenkins'-~~Beaton's~~ Brigade.

Prepared by *[initials]*, Examined by *[initials]*.

LOVE, S. L., Capt. A. C. T.

- ✓ April 27, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A. C. S., from S. C. July 9, 1862; to report to 6th S. C. Regt.; to rank April 27, 1862. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ May 31-June 1, 1862. Col. H. Jenkins, comdg. R. H. Anderson's Brig., D. H. Hill's Div., A. N. Va., mentions Capt. Love, comsy. of 6th Regt., acting as his aide while in charge of the Brig. (Vol. 11-1, p. 250.)
- ✓ June 9, 1863. Gen. Jenkins asked that Capt. Love be assigned to his Brig. (1-55-631 Report A. O.)
- ✓ July 1, 1863. Capt. Asst. Com. Sub., 6th S. C. Vols., ordered to report to Chief Comsy. of Brig. to which his regt. is attached. (S. O. 56 (12) A. & I. C. O.)
- ✓ Sept. 22, 1864. Reported under G. O. 71. (1-65-127-L. Report A. O.)

2.5 Reg 5.

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt & L. L. Live

ac!  
Petersburg. Va.

Since July Return. 1863



Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Stamford  
Sept 14, 1863

Col

Enclosed please find  
my money return for July  
1863 and also the statement  
of my money received & disbursed  
in July 1863

Yours respectfully

John F. H. Smith

De Lovell Capt & Co.

Chas. F. Smith

Infantry Brigade

---

Col. J. B. Hays

Gen.

Washington

D.C.

325 Regt B

17 July 1863

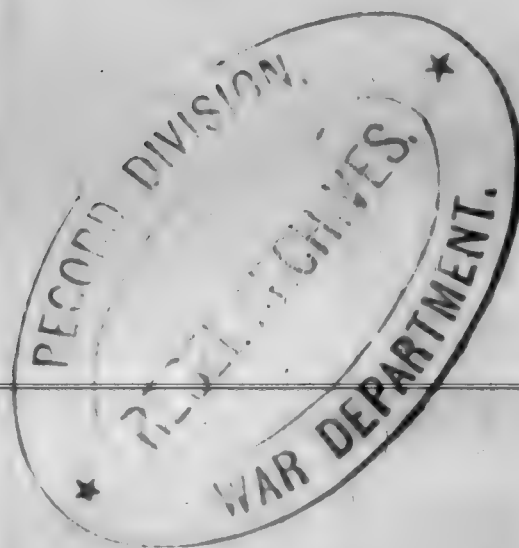
Capt. L. H. R. R.

6th S.C. Regt

Richmond Va

Slade June 11<sup>th</sup>

Early Ret 1863.



2 July 63



Wm. L. Garrison  
May 17/53

Care

I enclose I enclose find my  
subscribers in some other way. I am sorry to hear  
of your illness and I am sure that the  
Abstract of issues to which I have referred is  
to afford a Monthly summary of the  
work & expenditure of the American Society for  
the Abolition of Slavery. I am sure that the  
work & expenditure of the American Society for  
the Abolition of Slavery will be found to be  
very much in accordance with the  
principles of the Society and I am sure that  
the work & expenditure of the American Society for  
the Abolition of Slavery will be found to be  
very much in accordance with the  
principles of the Society and I am sure that

Yours truly

Wm. L. Garrison

Wm. L. Garrison

Wm. L. Garrison

Wm. L. Garrison

Wm. L. Garrison

Wm. L. Garrison

Wm. L. Garrison

311. Reg 3

July 8, 1863

Capt. S. L. Love,  
Acs 6th S.C. Regt.  
Richmond  
Va

Sends 1st 2ly, April  
& May Returns, 1863.



July 8, 1863

Camp New Richmond  
July 27 1863

1863 -

Accompanying specimens, please  
find monthly summary statement of funds  
received & disbursed in March; quarterly returns  
for the quarter ending March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863; a  
statement of inventory property held by you and  
Abstract of Sales to Officers, Abstract of purchase  
and receipt of clothing, and statement of  
money received & disbursed in quarter.

Statement for April 1863 viz monthly statement  
of funds received & disbursed, Abstract of Sales to  
Officers, Abstract of Issues to troops, returns  
of Subsistence Stores received & issued, Inventory of Subsistence  
Stores and quarters from 1 to 17 inclusive of  
Bacon purchased, vouchers for Bacon turned  
over to Capt Humphreys and receipt of Capt  
Carr for Bacon & 11 Bales contained

Statement for May 1863 viz monthly statement  
of funds received & disbursed, Abstract of Sales to  
Officers, Abstract of Issues to troops, returns  
of Subsistence Stores received & issued, Inventory  
of Subsistence Stores and quarters from  
18 to 31 inclusive of Bacon purchased, vouchers  
for Bacon turned over to Capt Humphreys and  
receipt of Capt Humphreys, vouchers for  
Bacon purchased & 11 Bales contained  
Statement of ration companies A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I.  
& Capt W. A. Humphreys.

Wm. A. Humphreys  
Richmond

Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. L. Lane Capt & Surgeon

239. Reg B.

Apr 8 63

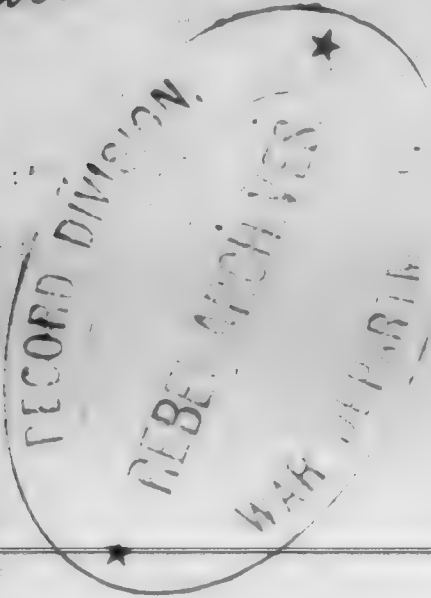
Capt J. L. Love

ac. 1. 6th S.C. Regt

Franklin Report m

Seeds Return of m.

March 1863 -



Apr 14 63

Camp Near Franklin  
Seaboard & Roanoke R.R.  
April 8th 1863

Sir

Accompanying this please  
find package enclosing my monthly  
Return for March 1863 - viz - Abstract  
of sales to Officers, Abstract of issues to  
troop, Return of provisions received &  
issued, Invoices of Subsistence Stores  
received and issued, proceedings of Board of  
Survey on ~~Board~~ & Board Mead  
Condemned. I will forward Monthly  
Summary, together with Quarterly return  
in a few days.

Respectfully

Col L. B. Northrop  
Richmond  
Va

J. G. Love Capt & Co  
6th Regt S. C. Vol

Elgar 8/63.  
✓ 200. H. 5 B

Capt J. L. Love, acc.  
6th. S. C. Regt.  
Petersburg, Va  
~~~~~

Sends. T. L. R. M. 11
1863

✓ Summ Statement & vouchers
for Jan. 1864

File

Ma: 9/63

Camp 6th Regt S.O.Vols
Near Petersburg Va. July 8th 1863

Sir

Accompanying This I have the honor
to return to your Office, the Commissioning
papers of 6th Regt S.O.Vols, for the month
of July, '63. Return of receipts & issues,
Abstract of issues to troops, Abstract
of Sales to Officers and Invoices for
subsistence acct, together with mon-
thly Statement of funds received
& disbursed in July 1863, And also
Monthly Statement of funds received
and disbursed in Jan'y 1863 with
acct & vouchers for payment of
Commutation of rations

Respectfully

J. E. Love Captain
6th Regt S.O.V.

No. 40.

No. Abstract K *Qr. 186,3*

Abstract
186,3

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *1st Regt. Mass. Inf.*
Stationed at *New Brunswick*

	<i>1st Regt.</i>	<i>2nd Regt.</i>	<i>3rd Regt.</i>																	
Total required,	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>																	
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>																	

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the articles specified in the above Requisition, and that the same are required by the following circumstances, viz: *for the use of the 1st Regt. Mass. Inf.*

Wm. H. Quincy, G. M. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition
By order of *Genl. Quincy* Commanding

RECEIVED at *New Brunswick* the *22* day of *February* 1864 of *Wm. H. Quincy, G. M.*
Assistant Quartermaster, *1st Regt. Mass. Inf.*
Wm. H. Quincy, G. M.
in full of the above Requisition

Love, Samuel L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Love, Samuel L.

Sergeon

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 62/5

Mar. 14 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

re. Samuel L.

sign.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 34/11

, 186 5

Feb 10

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.C.

S. L. Love
Surgeon Thomas Legion N.C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. -1 page 395

(621)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

* Love. Sam L

NC

See 1st Floor

Henry A. Williams

17 NC

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(589) This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Thomas Legion N C.

1st Lt. G. Love

Surg. Thomas Legion

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 288

W. H. Callings

Copyist.

Y & off file
From
Col W. H. Thompson
in relation to M. 122
T. 58.
Staff Appointments J. 49.
of his Legion of
Indians & Highlanders

Adj Genl

Approve the adj-
Genl 2 Masters & Com-
Surg as ordered - The Sur-
geon must be referred
to the Surgeon Genl

Wm 683

W. H. Thompson

Surgeon General referred
to the Surgeon Genl

RECORD DIVISION
JAN 1 1883

Major Thomas Leggin
Franklin, Kansas
February 21st 1863

Sir—

I respectfully recommend and request
the appointment of the following named Gentlemen
on my Staff to take effect from the 27th day
of September 1862, the time of the organization
of the Regiment, except in case of Asst
Surgeon John C. Love whose appointment
I wish to date from the 27th day of July
1862, the time of the organization of
my first Battalion of Indians and Big Horn,
Mont.

Samuel L. Love Asst Surgeon, Sept 27th 1862.
John C. Love Asst Surgeon July 19th 1862.
James W. Terrell Quartermaster Asst 27th 1862.
Randall W. Tidwell Commissary Sept 27th 1862.
Luther C. May Asst Adjutant Sept 27th 1862.

and the

following named Gentlemen as Staff
Officers in Walker's Battalion of
my Command to take effect from 15th day of February 1863.
Thomas D. Johnson Quartermaster - 15th Feb 1863.

Very respectfully,
Sdly & Asst Col J. Cooper.
Pickens, Va.

Very respectfully, Your Obedient
Thos Leggin
Col. Commanding

RECORD DIVISION

Received of the Hon. Secy of War
the following of which I have
ackd 21st 1863

Genl. Wm. C. Coker

Richmond Va

Dear Sir

This letter will be
transmitted to you by Capt. H. B.
Johnson of the A. C. Co. with whom
the "muster rolls" of my com-
mand have been sent.

They were delayed thus long by
the absence of myself, being sent
off on duty.

I left camp in October with
the commander of the Department
of East Tennessee, not only the
muster rolls but my authority
to raise the troops.
I was authorized by Pres-

ident I was to raise a Battalion
of Indians and Highlanders.
When I first received arms
and recruits for them at
Richmond, I then ascertained that
I could procure Indians and High-
landers to increase my com-
mand and I applied to Lt.
Gen. E. B. Smith for permission
to increase it to a Regiment. It
was granted and by the time
the Regiment was raised Gen.
McLown was in command.
Finding that it it could be in-
creased by another Battalion
and that it would be compen-
sated to have mounted Riflemen it
was in concert with the In-
dians, and also that it would
be compensated to have some
artillery to defend the bridge

at Shanghai. I was
advised to draw the
form and to apply to the
Adjutant for permission to
my command to accept
The permission was granted
and the original authority was
filed with the commander of
the Department of East China.
The prices of military services for
the defense of the region
have not been set, and the
companies of men are
now raised at a
great expense.
A company of men
has been ordered to
company has also been
and it is not possible to
it in my command.
I wish very much for the

commissions to be sent by
Capt Johnston,

I am satisfied that I can
make my command useful
in East Tennessee and do
much to reconcile the mount-
tainers of North Carolina and
Tennessee to the Government
of the Confederate States.
Any aid you can give
will be thankfully received
and not forgotten.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

J. H. Thomas,

Col. 1st Regt. Legion

Loar, Thos. Jefferson

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Thos J. Love
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State *Miss*
To whom report *4 Miss Cav Regt*
Date of appointment *June 11*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864.
To take rank *Dec 1*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Oct 15*, 1864.
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *U. S.*
Remarks: *Oct 15, 64*
Enges (4) Miss Cavly
A. T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 348

W B Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. A.

Thomas Jefferson Love
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Ferguson's Brigade of Cavalry.

for the month of

Jan.

1864.

Station

Field

Command

12 Regt. Miss.

Appointed by Sec. of War

Jan. 1

1863

Examined:

When

Jan. 1

1862.

Where

Clinton La.

By whom

Surg. O. B. Knott & Co.

Assigned to duty:

When

Jan. 1

1863

By whom

Surg. Crowell Med. Dir.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. H. H. H.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. H.

Thomas Jefferson Love
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in **Ferguson's Brigade of Cavalry.**

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863

Station

In the field

Command

12 Batta. Miss.

Appointed by Sec. of War

Jan. 1, 1863

Examined:

When

Jan. 1

, 1863

Where

Clinton La.

By whom

Knole

Assigned to duty:

When

Jan. 1

, 1863

By whom

Surg. Crowell

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Thos. W. Lee
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Brigade *Ferguson's Division*

Division *Ferguson's Div*

Station *in field*

Command *12th Mass*

Appointed by Sec of War *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Examined:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *in field*

By whom *Chas. W. Lee*

Assigned to duty:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

By whom *Med Dir Lee's Cavalry*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. W. Lee
(661) *C* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Thomas L. ...
First Surg. ...

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of ... 1864.

Brigade ...

Division ...

Station ...

Command ...

Appointed by Sec. of War ... 1863.

Examined:

When ... 1863.

Where ...

By whom ...

Assigned to duty:

When ... 1863.

By whom ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Thos. Williams

Asst. Surg. 2nd Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of March, 1863.

Brigade Turner's

Division

Station Baltimore Station

Command 12th Cavalry

Appointed by Sec. of War March, 1863.

Examined:

When March, 1863.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Dr. Williams

Assigned to duty:

When March, 1863.

By whom Dr. Williams

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of

, 1863

Brigade

Division

Station

Command

Appointed by Sec. of War

, 1863

Examined:

When

Where

By whom

Assigned to duty:

When

By whom

, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

(561)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

J. ...
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks:

App'd by Sec.
War June 11, 1863
To rank from Dec. 1,
1862
June 30, 1864 1st Miss.
Regt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 272

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. Lee
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

Jan, 186*4*

Command

2 Misses

Remarks:

Sackson Division
Farringtons Brigade

Book mark:

W. H. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Thomas Jefferson
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in **Ferguson's Brigade of Cavalry,**

for the month of

Mar.

, 1864

Station

Calhoun Station

Command

12 Regt. Miss.

Appointed by Sec. of War

Jan. 1, 1863

Examined:

When

Jan. 1, 1863

Where

Clinton, La.

By whom

Surg. Knobe

Assigned to duty:

When

Jan. 1, 1863

By whom

Surg. Powell

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews.

Copyist.

ve. Thomas J.
st. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Subject: furlough

Title of record: S.O. 6
Dept. of Miss. & T. La. - Bolx

Date: Dec. 29, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 12 Co. 1 Miss.

Thos. J. Lowe
1st Surg. 12 Miss. Co.

appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Ferguson's Brigade.

Roster dated Montevallo, Ala.

May 2, 1864.

Date of commission
or appointment.

Jan 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Brinkman

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)
L. J. R. and Miss.

A. J. Scott
And Berglund's children

Roster

of commissioned officers of the Detachment com-
manded by Major A. C. Steede.

Ordered by Major A. C. ...
 Roster dated March 1865
Mobile, Ala. Jan 3 1865.

Appointed Dec 1, 1862.

Appointed
Elected 186 .

By whose authority

Remarks:

Book mark:

(248)

4843

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

en

Miss

Thos. J. Love

Asst Surg

regt Miss Enr.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 610

M. E. Leonard

Copyist

Loe. shos Jelfu

Musi

4 musa Cas.

R

Sig 1 2

147

Love T. J.
Asst Surgeon
Co.

12 Reg' Miss Cav.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Pres. of War Record. /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Laurel J. L.

and Susan L.

12th May 1861

1

523

I, the undersigned, Secretary of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or under and to the enemies of the latter, and I hereby pledge myself to be actually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian, Miss.
this 12th day of May, 1865.

T. J. Lane, Lieut. Surg.
12724th Ave. Lane
Wm. H. Lane, C. S. A. (Gen'l.)

Approved:

Henry Burton
Col. 2nd W. Va. Inf. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Burton

Col. 2nd W. Va. Inf., Commissioner for the U. S.

12724th Ave. Lane

Love Thaw J

[NO. 38.]

No. 8 ABSTRACT 1 Qu. 1863

Yuzum i. J. Love's

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

J. J. at C. K. L. M.
Agent C. K. L. M.

Al. C. L. M. 1863
For 1863

Issued 18 of February 1863

Requisition for Stationery for *Post Hospital*, stationed at *Colon*, for the
month, commencing on the *1st* of *August*, and ending on the
30 of *Sept*, 18*63*

[illegible]

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at... *Polona* ... on the *18* of *Aug* 18*61* of *J. J. ...* Assistant Quarter-
master C. S. Army, ... quires of Letter Paper, *one* quires Foolscap Paper, ... Steel Pens, ... Ounces Wafers, ... Ounces Seal-
ing Wax, ... Pieces of Tape, ... Bottles of Ink.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

James L Lane
Asst Surg. & Charge

No. 40.

No. 40. Abstract (K) Q. 186.

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

1863

For

Sept 30th

- (50) Fifty lbs Coffee at 4.00
- (50) Fifty lbs Sugar 90
- (20) Twenty lbs Candles . . 1.80

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the same is to be filled by the following circumstances:

Captain

John A. May

A. Q. M. S. A.

Received at *San Antonio* on *30th September* 3 *A. Q. M. S. A.*
 C. S. Army *50 lbs Coffee, 50 lbs Sugar, 20 lbs Candles*
 (SEE ALSO DUPLICATES.)

John A. May
at San Antonio

The Confederate States
Jr. Asst-Surgeon Thos. J. Lane. Dr

Date
Sept 3rd
1863

For

- One Horse.

200 00

Died from the effect
of being over heated, while carrying
a dispatch from Gen. Foster to
Gen. Starke during a skirmish
with the enemy at Culloden Grove
Tenn.

200 00

I certify on honor that the above account
is correct and just. That the services
were rendered as stated and that they
were necessary for the Public Service
Thomas J. Lane
Asst-Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Received
and
account.

1863 of

Dollars.

cents in full of the above
Thomas J. Lane
Asst-Surgeon in charge

The Confederate States.

To Asst Surgeon Thos J Lane Esq

Date

For

Sept 3rd
1863

One Horse

200 00

Died from the effect
of being overheated while carrying
a dispatch from Gen. Sherman
to Col. Starnes during a
thunderstorm with the storm at
Allegany Grove. Tenn

I certify on honor that the above
account is correct and just: that
the services were rendered as stated
and that they were necessary for the
public service

200 00

Thomas J Lane
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Received

and

account

cents

cents in full of the above

1863 of

Bullion

Thomas J Lane
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Office Post Surgeon
Okalamu Creek
Sept 3rd 1862

Majr. W. S. Taylor.
Inspector

Sir

Enclosed

you will please find an account
against the Confederate States
for a horse I lost this last summer
in Tex. I have been told the govern-
ment would only pay (200.00) two hundred
dollars. He was a very fine horse
would have cost (600.00) six hundred
dollars in any market can I collect
any more than I have charged. if so
please return the account & I do
not know whether it is made in
proper form or not I have no way
of ascertaining situated as I am

I am Sir

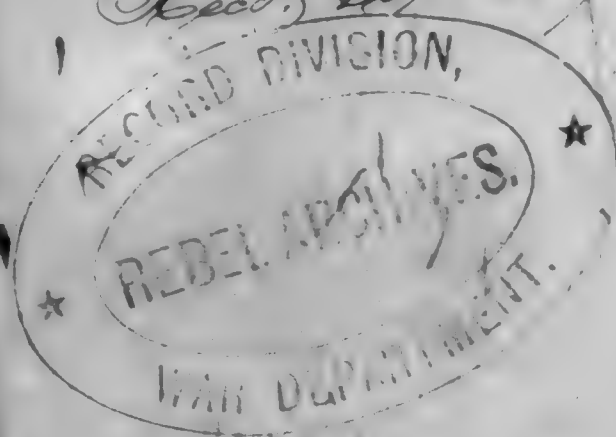
Very Respectfully
John Chas. Bennett
Thos. J. Lane
Acty Post Surgeon.

Miss

Oralona. Miss
Sept. 3/63.

Thos. I. Lowe
1. How Surge.

Recd. Sept. 14th/63,



Ms. Oralona

11

17. 11. 1944

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on. I hope
 you are well and happy. I have been very busy
 lately but I will try to write to you more often.
 I am sure you will understand me. I am
 ever your affectionate friend,
 John Smith

Reg 1873 Sup^d Love
much from
much & Hospital
Leprosy - for R. R.
Hospital at Helena

Recd Aug 30

Aug 13/63

J Love
Asst Surgeon

J. W.

Requestion for medical
Supplies
Period one month
From Dec 15th 1867
to Jan 15th 1868
Dis Detachment -

John
Sgt. Major P. S. B.

Approved -

Chas. P. Jones, Secy
Comd'g Detachment

of 1st Det. Minn. Inf.
Q. O. Dec 19th 1867

up to

J. B. Foster

Med. Director.

Recd & filled Jan 14/68

2701

Thos. J. Love

39.

Abstract

of the 3d. vol.

of the 4th. vol.

of the 5th. vol.

of the 6th. vol.

No. 33 (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT)

Requisition for Forage for.....Private Horses in the service of.....U. S. Army, at
 for..... days, commencing the..... of.....
 and ending the..... of..... 186

Date.	Period.		No. of horses.	Daily allowance for each.		Total allowance.				Remarks.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Hay.	Corn.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Lbs.	Lbs.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	
1863 July										
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at....., the..... of..... 186, of Captain Frederick Ingalls.
 Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,..... bushels corn,..... pounds hay,..... pounds
 fodder, in full of the above requisition. (Signed duplicates.)

Thomas J. Ingalls
 At-Superior in Charge

Save. H. R

General and Staff Officers,
Corps. Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Love. Wm. A.

Astington

Ar. Co. A. 11. Oct. 1864
Ar. Co. A. 11. Oct. 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

L

W. A. Love
act. asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty in Medical Department at Post, Macon, Ga.

Report dated

Sept. 9, 1864.

Command or Staff Department

Staff

In what capacity now serving

Surgeon Ward

By whom assigned

Surgeon
J. M. Green

Date of appointment

June 1, 1864.

Date of assignment

June 30, 1864.

Remarks: *Cornel & Hospital*

*As no report in pencil.

Miscellaneous File No. 22

L. C. Thompson

Copyist.

The Continental Bank

No. 68 Account Current, 1st Qr., 1864

W. A. Love



Per 18th Aug 1864

Wm. B. Smith & Co., Printers, Boston, Co.

1864

(Continued)

1864

The Confederate States,

To *Wm. H. Love*

Dr.

1864

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*From June 1st to July 31st 1864 in
Army - for services rendered at Columbus
Ga. @ \$150 per Month*

\$300 00

*This account is correct
as it stands
as it stands*

Surgeon General

*Officer Medical of Hospital
at Macon Ga. August 1864*

*This certified to be
approved by the Surgeon
General*

Approved

Acty. Medical of Hospital

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

G. L. Charles

Medical Purveyor.

RECEIVED at Macon, Ga, the *15th* day of *August* 186*4*, of

Surgeon WM. H. PRIOLEAU, Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army, the sum of *Three*

Hundred & (300.00) Dollars and *00* Cents,

full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.)

Wm. H. Love

No. 23 Account Current, th 4th Qr., 1864.

Dr. J. A. Love.

\$ 264.33

Paid *13th* of *October* ... 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

186 /

DOLLARS. CTS.

Examined found correct
& Recd forwarded
to the proper hands as stated
Samuel Mercer Green
Surg in charge Hosp.

Wm. H. Prioleau
Medical Purveyor

100.00
264.33

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Medical Purveyor.

RECEIVED at Macon, Ga., the 13th day of October, 1864, of
Surgeon WM. H. PRIOLEAU, Medical Purveyor, C.S. Army, the sum of Six hundred and
Sixty four Dollars and Ninety three Cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

Love, W.

W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. W. Love
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment

Oct 14, 186*2*

Date of confirmation

Apr 4, 186*3*

To take rank

Feby 8, 186*2*

Date of acceptance

, 186*2*

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

B. W. A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *337*

(836)

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

Love, Wm. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Wm J Love
A. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in District of the Cape Fear,

during the month of Jan, 1863

Date of Contract Jan 16, 1863.

Post or Station Wilmington, N.C.

With what troops serving Small Pox
Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark:

an ask
Copyist.

Love M J

No. 20.

No. *100* Qa. 186

Appl. B. Co. Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

FOR *April* 1863

April 1st

No. 22.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Small Co. 1st Regt.
of Massachusetts commanded by W. J. Lee 1st Regiment
month of April, 1863 for the

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED.

Assistant Quartermaster, *Sturges*, 1862, of Captain C. W. STYRON,
cords, _____ feet,
inches of wood, and _____ of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm. L. A. Surgeon
Commanding Hospital

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Companies:

Regiment *30th Inf. Arty.*

Station: *Wilmington, N.C.*

Month: *April 1863*

Forwarded by

Wm. J. Lane
S. A. Surgeon C. S. A.

REMARKS.

No Surg. Case
H. Lane

Remarks will specify the manner in which the disease originated, when it is known, in each case, or discharge from the service, on Surgeon's certificate.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, October 1862.

145

DISCHARGES ON SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE AND DEATHS.

NAME	CHRISTIAN NAME	RANK	REGIMENT	COMPANY	DISCHARGE	DATE OF DISCHARGE FROM SERVICE	DATE OF DEATH
Brown	Robert	Private					24th March.

NOTE.—Discharges on Surgeon's certificate and deaths occurring among those of the command *not* on sick report, will be also reported, but separated from the others by a double line drawn across the page.

DISCHARGES ON SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE AND DEATHS.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Discharges on Surgeon's certificate and deaths occurring among those of the command not on sick report, will be also reported, but separated from the others by a double line drawn across the page.

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Station *Small Pox Hospital Wilmington N.C.* Month *April*

1863.

TAKEN SICK OR RECEIVED INTO HOSPITAL.

CLASSES OF DISEASES	SPECIFIC DISEASES	Cases.	Deaths.	CLASSES OF DISEASES	SPECIFIC DISEASES	Cases.	Deaths.	CLASSES OF DISEASES	SPECIFIC DISEASES	Cases.	Deaths.
FEVERS	Febris Congestiva.			DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Brought forward.	13	1	WOUNDS AND INJURIES	Brought forward.	13	1
	Febris Continua Continua.				Varicella.				Amputatio.		
	Febris Intermittens Quotidiana.				Varix.				Concussio Cerebri.		
	Febris Intermittens Tertiana.				All other diseases of this class.				Compressio Cerebri.		
	Febris Intermittens Quartana.				Apoplexia.				Contusio.		
	Febris Remittens.				Cephalalgia.				Fractura.		
	Febris Typhoides.				Cerebri.				Gelatio.		
	Febris Typhus.				Chorea.				Hernia.		
	Febris Typhus Ictericus.				Deltium Tremens.				Luxatio.		
	All other diseases of this class.				Epilepsia.				Morsus Serpentis.		
ERUPTIVE FEVERS	Erysipelas.			DISEASES OF THE URINARY AND NERVOUS SYSTEM	Letus Solis.			DISEASES OF THE EYE	Punitio.		
	Rubeola.				Latatio Spinalis.				Sub-luxatio.		
	Scarlatina.				Mania.				Vulnus Incisum.		
	Varicella.				Melancholia.				Vulnus Contusum vel Laceratum.		
	Varicellula.				Monophtis.				Vulnus Punctum.		
	All other diseases of this class.				Neuralgia.				Vulnus Sclopeticum.		
	Cholera Asiatica.				Paralysis.				All other diseases of this class.		
	Cholera Morbus.				Tetanus.				Amputatio.		
	Colica.				All other diseases of this class.				Truncatatio.		
									Truncatatio.		
DISEASES CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	Constipatio.			THE URINARY AND GENITAL ORGANS AND VEREAL AFFECTIONS	Bubo Syphiliticus.			DISEASES OF THE EAR	Nyctopia.		
	Diarrhoea Acuta.				Calculus.				Ophthalmia.		
	Diarrhoea Chronica.				Cystitis.				Otitis.		
	Dysentery Acuta.				Duobies.				Otorrhoea.		
	Dysentery Chronica.				Euresis.				Surditas.		
	Dyspepsia.				Gonorrhoea.				All other diseases of this class.		
	Henteritis.				Ichuria et Dysuria.						
	Gastritis.				Nephritis.						
	Hæmatemesis.				Orchitis.						
	Hepatitis Acuta.				Sarcocoele.						
	Hepatitis Chronica.				Stricture Urethrae.						

DISEASES OF THE ORGANS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.	Pleurisy Acute, Pleurisy Chronic, Interus, Tuberculosis, Bronchitis, All other diseases of this class.	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.	Anemia, Aneurisma, Angina Pectoris, Carditis, Endocarditis, Pericarditis, Phlebitis, All other diseases of this class.	DISEASES OF THE URINARY SYSTEM.	Nephritis, Cystitis, Stricture Urethrae, Syphilis Primitiva, Syphilis Consecutiva, Ulcus Penis Non Syphiliticum, All other diseases of this class.	DISEASES OF THE SKIN.	Eczema, Psoriasis, Scabies, All other diseases of this class.	ALL OTHER DISEASES.	All other diseases of this class, Anchylosis, Atrophia, Echo Simplex, Trachoma, Epistaxis, Exostosis, Haemorrhoids, Haematocoele, Morbi Cutis, Necrosis, Nostalgia, Odontalgia, Prolapsus Ani, Pyaemia, Scirrhus, Scorbutus, Scrofula, Suicidium, Toxicum, Tumores, Vermes, Morbi Varii.
	Carry forward.		13		1		13		1	Total.	13	1

GENERAL SUMMARY.

REMAINING LAST REPORT.										REMAINING.				MEAN STRENGTH.				Ratio per 1,000 of mean strength.	
Sick.	Convalescent.	Total.	Taken sick during the month.	Aggregate.	Sent to general hospital.	Returned to duty.	On furlough.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Dead.	Sick.	Convalescent.	Total.	Command.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Number treated.	Deaths.
4	7	11	10	27		9	3			1	11	27	38						
Total.										Total.				Total.				Total.	

NOTE.—The nomenclature of this form will be strictly observed. Diseases not specified will be reported in the class to which they belong, under the heading "All other diseases of this class." No duplicate of this Report is required.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, October 1862.

Surgeon C. S. Army.

Low, Wm L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Asst Surg ~~*[Signature]*~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Wm L. Love
Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report 29 N.C. Regt

Oct 29, 1861.

Date of appointment

, 1861.

Date of confirmation

, 1861.

To take rank

Date of acceptance March 15, 1862

Delivered Genl J. R. Anderson

Secretary of War J. C. B. acty

Remarks: Resigned Sept. 19 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 315

W. B. Ballade

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

L 29

Wm Love,

Asst Surg 29 Regt N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned

Sept 19

, 186

3

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 425

J. E. Murphy

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

L

24

Wm Love
Asst Surg. 24 Regt NC Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Resigned Sept 14 1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 179

W L Ray
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. J. Love
a. a. s.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Jan. 16, 1863.

Post S. P. No. Wilmington

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(256)

3736

Joseph M. Smith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
W. J. Love
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan, 1863.

Post or Station

Wilmington N. Carolina

With what troops serving

Port Norris

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fitch

Copyist

22

U. A. 1000

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

156

Appointed
Disposition *Milington, N. H.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

1740

Copy list

Love, William L.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 57/6

Mar. 9 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Love. Wm. L.

1851

State of North Carolina

Transylvania County

County Court Clerk's Office

I George W. Clerk of
the Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions of said County do hereby
certify that William E. Love
Attorney at Law now a juror on
in the C. S. Army has been
duly elected county clerk
or prosecuting officer for the
state in this court, and that
his services are needed here in
that capacity. In view of
lack of the seal of office I have
therefore at my hand and witnessed
my private seal the 15th day
of August A.D. 1863

George W. Clerk



25

Apot. Sürgeu.

Sept 2 1863
Newquation

3. Confidence of man

Bro. Withers,

1880 1881

Sept 16. 63

18/12/13

Ch. Schmitt

Accepted as a

29th Nov 1944

1993

Approved & forwarded

John W. Taylor

Capt. And. J. Co.

A^d 2nd Camp Tavis

Sept 10th / 863

Approved & Respectfully
 S^d
 rounded

Geo. Montanin

Lt. Col. Com.

id. Geo. Sept. 72.

Telmoneia Sept. 12th

Repa. on vol. 2.

W. H. C. Whitney

May 1. 1861.

Conty

Recd. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

04400700



Camp Sainte Thérèse

Sept 18th 1863

Hon. James A. Seddon

Secy of War

Dear Sir Upon the accompanying
certificate I hereby tender my resignation
as Capt Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Yours Obedt. Servant

W. L. Loran

P.A.C.S.

W. L. Love

Paid the day of March 1877

for

1/3 C.S.

From the day of March 1877

to the day of March 1877

Pay. - - - \$

For. -

Amount \$ 11.50

Staff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt. Wm. H. R. Lee*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	<i>Oct. 1st</i>	<i>Nov. 1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For my horse									
For my baggage									
For my forage									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. R. Lee*

and to the *30th* day of *September*, *1861*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the 5th day of December 1861*, the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$
Forage, - - -
Amount, \$ *110 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

(W. H. R. Lee)
Wm. H. R. Lee

VOUCHER No. 718

Paid the 27 day of January 1863.

H. A. Love

Surgeon U.S. A.

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 4 day of Dec 1863

Pay, - - \$ 648

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 648

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

so public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Surgeon W. S. Loom

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	<i>1862</i> <i>April 1st</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>March 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>162</i>		<i>648</i>		
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							<i>648</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were as well kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Richard Raymond* *1st Regt*

and to the *31* day of *August* *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt G. A. Harrison* this *29* day of *June* *1863* the sum of *Six Hundred & Forty eight* Dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay.

Forage.

(Signed Duplicate)

Amount. *648*

W. S. Loom, M.D., Surgeon, C.S.A.
Joseph A. L. Jr.

No 6 Abt. of
Sales to Officers
209r. 1863

A. Surg. W. L. Love
July 27 7853

RECEIVED, Wilmington, N. H.,

May 27, 1863, from

Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. D. M., U. S. Army,

Ordnance Dept.

for which I have paid the sum of

Ten

Dollars and

cents.

I certify, on honor, that the above articles of Quartersmaster Stores are for my own use.

\$10.00

Wm. L. Lowe
Asst. Surg.
P. A. C. I. C.

LOVE No. 33.]

No. 77 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 1863

As Supd. Love

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For. *Vegetables* 1863

Issued. *1st Sept* 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

of *Capt. [illegible]* at *Camp [illegible]* for *10* days, commencing the *1st* of *Sept* 186*3*, and ending the *10th* of *Sept* 186*3*. Private Horses in the service of *the [illegible]*

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	Daily Allowance for each				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bush'ls (56 lbs)	Pounds	Bush'ls (32 lbs)	Pounds	Pounds	
1862	1	10	1	12	14		260			420		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Munington* the *25th* of *sep* 186*3*, of *W. L. Lowe, Asst Surge*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *360* bushels corn, *14* bushels oats, *420* pounds hay, *420* pounds
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. L. Lowe
Asst Surge

Low, Wm S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Asst. (CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon | *Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

La

W. J. Love
Surg

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date La
To whom report 2 La Battn
Date of appointment July 19, 1862
Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862
To take rank May 8, 1862
Date of acceptance , 1862
Delivered Surg. Genl.
Secretary of War W. H. R.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 271

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

William L. Lowe
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 56, page 275

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

John J. Lane
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing Reports of Medical Officers returned for
correction.

Hospital or regiment (Lane)

Station Ints. Hospital, and Strong

When received about 1863.

When returned for correction Apr. 25, 1863.

When returned corrected May 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No 614, page 17

Daniel W. Chase

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

42

W. B. Love
Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La
To whom report 2^d La. Battery
Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861.
Date of confirmation July 5, 1862.
To take rank , 186
Date of acceptance Oct 10, 1861.
Delivered
Secretary of War J. P. B. actg
Remarks: Promoted Surgeon
May 8, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 313

W. B. Love

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Love

Asst Surg Wheat Battalion

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

8th Brigade,
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated

*Camp Florida, Va.
Dec. 10, 1861.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

W. H. Love
Asst Surg. Wheat's Battalion

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

8th Brigade,
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated

Camp Beersville
Aug. 23, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Andrews

(001)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Col

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of _____, 1861.

Post or station

With what troops serving

Forwards

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. L. Love

U.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Post

Remarks: *Mich 6 Recl to Gen
Whitings*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143. page

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1st Special Batt *La*

M. L. Love

Asst. Surgeon 1st Special Batt La Vol.

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date _____, 186

Brigade _____

Corps _____

Duty _____

Post *Camp Boone* *Boyle Run* }

Troops *1st Special Batt Louisiana*

Remarks: _____

*

For Page

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 38

G. M. Love

(235)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
10
11
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *June 1*, 186*7*.

Transferred to *General Hospital*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page *1*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Wheats Battalion

W. J. Love

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in 3d Division,
of Department of Northern Virginia,
(General R. S. Ewell, Commanding).

Return dated

not dated, 186

Brigade 8th.

Post or station Camp Dragoon
Swift Run

With what troops serving Wheats Battⁿ

Remarks: Applied for promotion

• Return Indorsed Recd M. D. May 15 1862

Book mark:

W. A. Russ

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. S. Love

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Reserve Division,

Army of the Potomac,

Maj. Gen. E. Kirby Smith, Commanding.

Return dated Headquarters Camp Carondelet, near

Manassas Junction, Va., *Dec 23*, 1861.

Brigade *8th*

With what troops serving

1 Spec Bat : Maj Wheat

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Guess

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

2 Battn

La.

W. S. Love

Surg. 2 Inf. "Wheat" Battn. La.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,	186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,	186 .
Name of successor	
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 342

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
a

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,

Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars
received and sent:

Remarks:

*Ordered to report to the Hospital
is attending to the consulting*

*Will take charge of the
Div. of the Hospital immediately*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376, page *528*

W. Williams

(1004)

273

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 15 2a

Surgeon 15 15

Appears on a

Roster*

of Officers in the 2d Louisiana Brigade.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

present

*From copy (made in the M. A. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Va. Military Records, Richmond, Va. — M. A. 1000260.

Book mark:

J. T. Wilson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

La.

L

2 Battn

Wm. S. Love

Asst. Surgeon 2 Battn La.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page

85

copy

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

L

H. A. Love,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of July, 1861.

Post or Station

MitCHELLS Ford.

With what troops serving
1st Special Battalion La. Vols.

Remarks:

RECEIVED

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

L

W. E. Love.

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Aug., 1861.

Post or Station
Centreville.

With what troops serving
1st Special Batt. La. Vols., 8 Brig

Remarks:

BESOK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

W. S. Love,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Feb. , 1862 .

Post or Station

With what troops serving
1st Sp. Batt. La. Vols.

Remarks:

BE SURE

Copyist.

Love. W. S.

Acting -
Co,

LEADS 1 2

Asst Surgeon W. H. Love P. A. C. A.

Wheat

1st Special Fortification Louisiana

November 1st 1861. Camp Evans
near Bull Run Va. Officer of
Medical Office.

Richmond, Va.

Aug. 15th 1865.

W. C. Gore Esq. Pres.
late in Eng. & in
in Trenchard, Va.

Reports in ability
to forward papers
now at Trenchard, Va.

Chas. H. May 23rd 1865.

Reply returned to D. H.
who will state in the letter
the period embraced by the
accounts to which he refers.

577

G. Moore
no line
1865

Richmond, Va.

Jan'y. 18th, 1865.

S. P. Moore

Surg. Genl. C. S. A.

Sir,

I have the honor to report
that all my papers are within the enemy's lines
at Winchester Va.

I will be unable to forward my Accounts
Current, Monthly Reports and Semi-annual Returns
until the place is again occupied by Confederate
forces.

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt.

W. - - - - -
at Winchester Va.

94

Lovell B F

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

A. E. M. A. E. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>144 37 2781</i>	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book MARK:

See also *720 411*

Confederate.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *April 26th*

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,) , 186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks :

Number of roll

738

(639s)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 7 S.C.

B. F. Lovelace
Capt. Q. M. Dept

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

S.C.
to whom report *7 S.C. Regt.*
date of appointment *June 26, 1861.*
date of confirmation *Dec 24, 1861.*
to take rank *1861.*
date of acceptance *July 1, 1861.*
delivered *Richmond Va*
Secretary of War *L. P. M.*
Remarks:.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page *181*

R. B. Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

L

7

S. C.

B. F. Lovelace
Asst Q. M. 7 Regt. S. C. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 150

W. L. Ray
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

B. F. Lovelace
Capt. A. Q. M. Kershaw's Division

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist.
Oct. 31., 1864.

Date of appointment

June 26, 1864.

Date of assignment

Oct. 11., 1864.

Authority of assignment

Gen. Kershaw

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

J. Bay

Lovelace B. F.

Aq. m. A. N. Va.

See personal papers of

R. A. Tompkins

. Co

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

EXD 12.

Ven. No. 12. Apr. 1883

W. C. Hill

10. 1. 1883

Dollars 100

Paid 100 of July 1883

... ..

To Mr. J. H. ...

Date of Purchase: 1

1011 ANN. 112

1891

1913. The year of the ...

16

12/22/21

5

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of 1965.

QUARTMASTER.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *1st* of *July*
186*3* of *Wm. H. Brown*
C. S. Army, the sum of *six* *Quartermaster*
dollars and _____
(SIGNED BY _____) _____
cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

2m08

B. F. Lovelace

Lovelace B. F.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT 7. S. C.

B. R. GADE Kershaw

DIVISION

1 CORPS, A. N. VA.

DATE - JUL 1860

3 21 30

COMMISSARIES

AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

3-004

Write nothing below this line.

Louisa B F

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT

BRETADE

Comore

DIVISION

Merchaus

1 CORPS, A. N. Va

MARCH 5, 1865

SEE LIST No. 4.

ARTIST

COMMISSARIES

AR OF NORTHERN

FIELD

FT. VICTORY

Write nothing below this line.

2-204

(CONFEDERATE)

L

B. F. Lovelace

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20, 1864.

Regiment. 7th S.C.

Brigade. Kershaw's

Division. Kershaw's

Corps. 1

Recommended for Kershaw's brigade

Gr. Mr. "(Very good officer)."

Remarks: On duty recommended for.

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

B. F. Lovelace,

Quarter Master.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of the Field Officers and Staff of
the 1st Division, 1st Corps, Army of
Potomac.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Box 56

No. 12

asqra.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

B. F. Lovelace

Captain-Brigade Quartermaster
Connor's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

hopperd

Copyist.

✓C. W. P. P. P.

McLaws-Vershaw's Div.

Prepared by HLB, Examined by W. H. H.

LOVELACE, B. T., Capt. & A. Q. M.

- ✓ June 4, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. Q.)
✓ June 26, 1861. Appointed Capt. Q. M. Dept. from S. C.; accepted July 1, 1861; to report to 7th S. C. Inf. (1-86-181. Report A. Q.)
✓ Dec. 31, 1862. Absent. "Actg. Brig. Q. M. by Gen. Vershaw's order Nov. 24." (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. Q.)
✓ Feb. 28, 1863. Present. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. Q.)
✓ April 22, 1863. Capt. & Actg. Q. M. of Vershaw's Brig., granted 20 days leave. (F. & S. 112 (14) A. Q. Va.)
✓ Sept. 1, 1863. Capt. & A. Q. M., 7th S. C. Regt. assigned to act as Brig. Q. M. by Gen. Vershaw until action is taken by the War Department. (Personal Papers Oct. 23, 1863 & Feb. 29, 1864.)
✓ Jan. 16, 1864. List of Q. M.'s in Dept. of T. Tenn., commanded by Longstreet, shows B. T. Lovelace, Capt. & A. Q. M., 7th S. C. Regt., actg. Q. M. of Vershaw's Brig. (T-127, Book 9, Q. M. G.)
✓ Oct. 10, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., reported under G. O. 71. (1-65-1368H. Report A. Q.)
✓ Oct. 12, 1864. Maj. W. D. Peck, Q. M. of Vershaw's Div., makes request of Lt. Col. Corley to have Capt. B. T. Lovelace appointed Q. M. of Conner's Brigade, and says: "I ordered Capt. Lovelace, A. Q. M. of Conner's Brigade, to take charge of the Div. Supply Train. The reason I did not ask for him at once was, he was Acting Brig. Q. M. of his brigade and expected he would be assigned to that position; but as such is not the case, I would like to have him assigned to the position now asked for (Q. M. of Conner's Brigade). Capt. Lovelace has been Actg. Brig. Q. M. for the last 12 months. (P-132, Book 12, Q. M. G.)
✓ Jan. 24, 1865. Capt. & A. Q. M. of Gen. Conner's Brig. (Vol. 47-2, p. 1041.)
✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as A. Q. M. of Kennedy's Brig., Walhall's Div., Stewart's Corps.

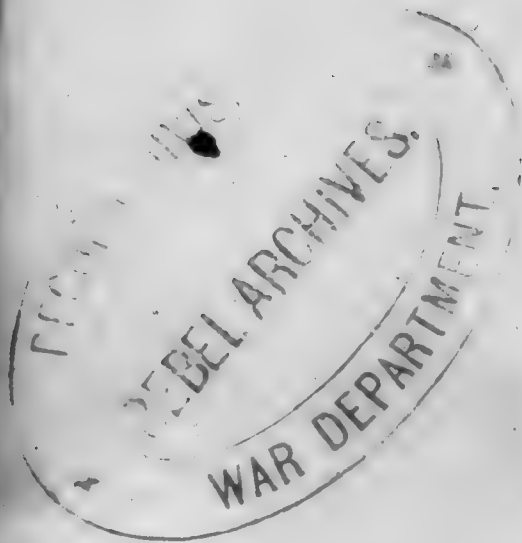
Memorandum
Major W. D. Peck & Gen. Vershaw being
assigned to McLaws Div. Sept 1, 1863 and Capt. Lovelace
was ordered to act as Acting Brig. Q. M. Peck

Brigade Adjutant

Sept 1, 1863 to Jan 1, 1865

Brigade Adjutant General

Jan 1865 to April 26, 1865



13. 3. 1864 To
Capt 42nd Inf Regt

Camp near Chesapeake
River.

June 9th 1862

Money & property returns
at month
monthly report sea lion
& July Public Animals

Map 12th 1862

(301)

5-30

Chap. 5, Book 4.

13th 14

Red June 14. 1862
ambs

Dr. Hester's Rep: 7th H. Regt
Camp near Chickasaw River
Col. Myers June 9th 1862

I respectfully beg leave
to lay before you my Property Return
for the quarter ending 1st of March 1862.
I hardly think it necessary, in fact, I
deem it inexpedient to give further
explanation, than that marginal remarks
annexed to each return. If, however, any
defects be discovered upon examination,
I trust they will be sufficiently
trifling and void of weight to be looked
over and due allowance made therefor.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

13th H. Co. 7th H. Regt
Capt & J. M. 7th H. C. Regt



L 215
B. D. ...
Camp ...
7th Regt
Camp Reserve
Near Richmond
July 11th 1862

"Pay Account"
Nov. & Dec. 1861

E
C
4

Chap. 5, Book 4
Bk 4
Recd July 24th 1862
gms

George T. ...

May 11 1862

Dear Sir,

I have the honor

to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst.

relative to the payment of \$1000 to the ... which payment was not made until about the 1st of May 1862, on account of not having funds.

I am in my office at ...

I am the ...

Very respectfully,

Yours at ...

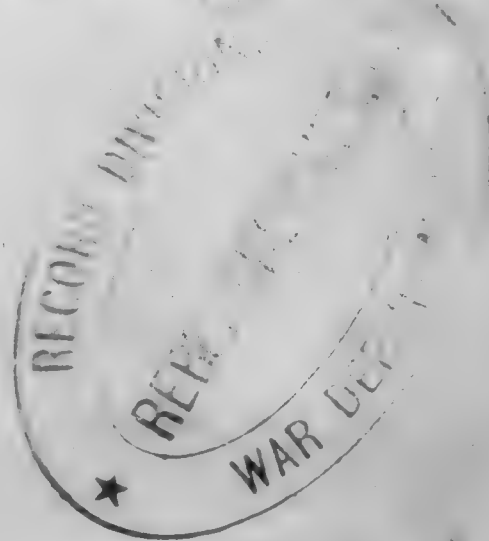
M. ...

Accepted for ...

...

L 120
Capt L. J. Lovell
Richmond Va
May 19. 1862

Enclosure "pay rolls"
yeh & right



6 w 5.

Chap. 5, Book 4.

Richmond 19. 1862
Amble

Richmond Va
Aug 19th 1862

Wm A. R. H. Esq
Richmond Va

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the sum of \$1800.00 for the month of Sept and Oct 1861, which payment was made on the 1st of Feb 1862 last.

The report would have come to your office I am sure but it was not sent to the Committee on the 1st of Feb 1862 last. I am sorry to hear that the Committee on the 1st of Feb 1862 last. I am sorry to hear that the Committee on the 1st of Feb 1862 last.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
Wm A. R. H.
Capt &c 2nd (A 5000)

in 200 120 L

0.01

111

1891

May 11 11.

Money & property value, for
Gr. R. **PROVISION** Aug. 21. 1861



(173)

Blk 4
Burns, 19. 1862
Gueso

1840

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the purchase of a lot of land in the town of New York. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been purchased and the title is now in your hands. I have also the pleasure to inform you that the same has been purchased and the title is now in your hands.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

Ms 126, 11
Capt. H. H. Lovelace

Richmond

Mar 20. 1861

Monthly returns for 1861

Native Animals Sept

" " Oct

" " "

Storage Sept Oct. return.

Money & property returns
for 2nd Qr 1861

WAR DEPARTMENT

Ms 126, 11

(373)

~~(238)~~

Chap. 5, Book 4.

Letter Recd.

Bk 4

Adm. 2000
June

4

1842

1843

1844

1845

1846

1847

1848

1849

1850

1851

1852

1853

1854

1855

1856

1857

1858

1859

1860

1861

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2162

2163

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

2170

2171

2172

2173

2174

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179

2180

2181

2182

2183

2184

2185

2186

2187

2188

2189

2190

2191

2192

2193

2194

2195

2196

2197

2198

2199

2200

2201

2202

2203

2204

2205

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210

2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217

2218

2219

2220

2221

2222

2223

2224

2225

2226

2227

2228

2229

2230

2231

2232

2233

2234

2235

2236

2237

2238

2239

2240

2241

2242

2243

2244

2245

2246

2247

2248

2249

2250

2251

2252

2253

2254

2255

2256

2257

2258

2259

2260

2261

2262

2263

2264

2265

2266

2267

2268

2269

2270

2271

2272

2273

2274

2275

2276

2277

2278

2279

2280

2281

2282

2283

2284

2285

2286

2287

2288

2289

2290

2291

2292

2293

2294

2295

22

148
Capt B. F. Lovelace
A. 2. M. C. S. A.

Camp Near Bull Run
Feby 6/18 1862

Enclosed Pay of
Do. \$6.00 from the
16th of Feb 1861



Book 3.

Bk 3

1st Major's Dept 7th Regt I. C. ?
Camp near Bull Run Va
February 6th 1862.

Gen Taylor
2nd Lt

Richmond Va.

I beg leave, respectfully,
to lay before you my accounts for the
payment of the Troops of the 7th I. C. Regt
from the 15th of April to the 1st of July 1861
(being two months and a half).

I drew from Maj. Cobell at Manassas, during
the months of July & August (\$50287.44) Fifty
thousand two hundred and eighty seven & 44 dollars.
I paid out to the Troops on the 8th day of Aug
(\$49679.62) Forty nine thousand six hundred &
seventy nine & 62 dollars, leaving a surplus fund
of (\$5607.82) Six hundred & seven & 82 dollars, a portion
of the said six hund & seven & 42 dollars. I expended

in paying contingent expenses of the Regt, which
will be accounted for in my Quarterly Returns.

I very much regret that my Pay Rolls are
not as neat as they should be, but being the
Rolls of our first payment, I hope they will
answer. My next Report will come forward as early
as practicable.

I am, Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

B. F. Lovelace
1st Lt 7th Regt I. C. ?

Is 172

File

Oct 23 1863

See two letters to Gen Sherman
March 11. 64 - R.

J. B. Hershaw

Brig Genl Comd

Application for promotion
to rank of Major

H. D. Hershaw

Oct 23 1863

See up to 1863

Return to 29267

See

Hd Qrs Division
Nov. 2. 1863

Respectfully forwarded app.

I a saw

May. 9th

H. D. Longo Turk Co

Nov. 4. 1863

Respectfully forwarded

app.

Gen Sherman

Brig Genl

K. H. E.

Nov. 14th 1863

Respy from d.

Gen Bragg

George W. B. B.

accy

Repy returned to Brig Genl
Hershaw.

If the transfer of Major
Peck from the Brigade to
M. Shaw's Division was made
without the previous consent of
the War Department, it cannot
stand, and Major Peck must
return to his former Brigade.

Attention is directed to
Par. 2 of General Orders No. 8.
Current series.

By Order of the Adjutant
General.

E. A. B. B.

Nov 30/63

BB 76



Recd at Hd Qrs Dept War
Dec 9/63

No. 2nd Hussars Brigade
Near Chattanooga. 24th Sept 1863

John H. H. H.
H. H. H.

Let me take with me the 1st of C. Regt. having been assigned to the 1st of C. Regt. as Brigade Quartermaster, Major W. D. Pick assigned to duty with M. Law. I respectfully request that he be promoted to the rank of Major to take rank Sept 1st 1863 which date he was so assigned.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. H. H.
Brig Genl. Comd

Gen L. M. Laws Division
New Market Tenn. July 20. 1864

Genl. S. Cooper

Major & Ins Gen

Richmond Va

Sir

The condition of affairs in regard to the appointment of Maj W. D. Peck to the duties of Quartermaster of this Division and Capt. Lovelace succeeding him as Qu Master of Kershaw's Brigade, seems to require some action at the War Department. Maj Peck was directed to assume the duties of his present position by order of Maj Gen McLaws about the 1st of Sept last.

Capt B. F. Lovelace A. D. M. 7th Sola Regiment was directed by me as Brigade Commander to act as Brigade Qu Master, supposing that Maj Peck was permanently and properly assigned to duty for the Division. I sent up the enclosed application that Capt Lovelace be promoted. As much confusion would result by returning these officers now to their former positions both being efficient and meritorious officers, I respectfully ask that their several assignments to duty be authorized by the Department in the manner required.

by Pan 2nd Genl Orders No 8 series of 1863.

I have the honor to be Genl

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. B. Whitman,
Brig. Genl, 1st Div, 1st Army

No 27

Tank 11 alt E 1st 1863

List of Store Receipts

Capt. R. F. Donlan a. g. m.
at Sea

Frederick County Va

February 8th 1863

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt G. M. Sheu
a. g. m. I. S. G. ~~Regt~~ Viz

16 Sixteen Buckles @ 12⁰⁰
16 Sixteen Pair Pants @ 5⁰⁰
25 Twenty Pair Shirts @ 1⁰⁰
9 Nine Pair Shoes @ 5⁰⁰
10 ~~Box~~ Caps @ 2⁰⁰

San Francisco Cal.
February 5th 1863

B. F. L. 1863
Capt + Co. 1st Regt.
Cal.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 11 Abst A 1 Qr. 1863

B. H. Lovell

Dollars *260.00* 100

Paid *3th* of *June* 186*3*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

De

1863

100 ARE CUS

Aug 5th. (1) One more.

26. 10

26, 11, 11

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been counted for
on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of Dec. 1863.

With Love, Yours Truly, Geo. W. Loring

RECEIVED at *Wm. A. & Co. New York* the *5* day of *January* 1863,
of *Ala. R. R. Co.*

The sum of One hundred and Sixty Dollars

Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

222

B. F. Larclase

B. F. Lovelace
Capt & a. 2m.

Voucher No. 184

Paid the 20th day of Jan 1863

Lt. J. S. Walter

15th G. C. Regt C. S.

From the 30th day of Apr 1862

To the 31st day of Oct 1862

Pay, \$ 80 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80 00

C. S. A.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Brig. Gen. S. S. Walker*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, <i>as</i>	<i>Sept. 30th 1862</i>	<i>Oct. 31st 1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>60</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>Brig. Gen. S. S. Walker</i>									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major A. Willis A. L. M.*

and to the *thirtieth* day of *September* 1862
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Leapt. B. F. Louisa A. L. M.*
this *thirtieth* day of *January* 1863, the sum of *eighty* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - \$ *80.00*

Forage, - - -

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, - \$ *80.00*

S. S. Walker
Brig. Gen. S. S. Walker

Orville B F

Voucher No

485

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Paid the 26 day of July 18 13

Capt B. F. Orville

A. G. W.

C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 18 12

To the 31 day of Dec 18 12

Pay . . . \$ 50.00

Forage . . .

Amount, \$ 50.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt 18. J. F. Lovelace
U. S. M. G.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents	
PAY—	Sept 1st	Dec 31.							
For myself, - - -	1862	1862	4		140	00	560	00	
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							560	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt 18. J. F. Lovelace and to the 31st day of August 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of August 1862 the sum of 560 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

2 M. Stas. lancia over to
B. p. Sindaculă per a qm
30 Marti 1842

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, from Frederickburg this day, of Major (A. M.) Laws
A. M. 2. M., the following articles viz:

- 51) Eighteen Seven axes & hammers
- 61) Sixty Camp Kettles
- 73) Three Spikes & Pins

Nov 30 "62

H. J. A. Ireland
Capt & A. M.
Kershaw Regt.

No 82 (162) M. 4th Gr 1822
J. M. J. has been on the
J. J. L. place. Capt. J. M. J.
26th November 1822

11/28th July
Col. Bacon's Ref.
& 30th inclusive

Com & Say.

ee " ee

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *C. S. Army* for *3* days, commencing the *28th* of *July* *1861*, and ending on the *30th* of *July* 1861, at *Vienna Va.*
Early 5 o'clock P.M.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance in pounds.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
<i>July 28 55</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>63</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>14</i>	<i>2268</i>				<i>2646</i>	

1894
156
1894
156

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Vienna Va*, on the *28th* day of *July* 1861, of *G. I. Washington*, Quartermaster *C.S.A.*
2268 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, *2646* pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

B. J. Lovelace
Adj. Gen. C.S.A.

139
Ed. Bacon's Reg
3 Augt.

Special Requisition for Forage for Sixty
 five Public Horses in Service of 7th Regt-
 S.C.V for 3 days, commencing the 3rd of August
 1861 and ending the 6th August 1861 inclusive

No Horses	No days	No Rations	Daily		Total	
			allowance		allowance	
			each	unit	unit	
			Pds	Pds	Pds	Pds
			Grass	Hay	Grass	Hay
65	3	195	13	14	2540	2730

I certify that the above requisition is
 correct: and that forage has not been
 drawn for the time specified

Thos. G. Bacon Colonel

For Major S. B. Cunningham

Received at Tuma Va the 3rd of August 1861
 of Capt Washington Asst. Quartermaster U.S.
 Army, the amount of forage in full of the
 above requisition

B. H. Lovell

A. 2. M. & S. Co

Lovell, Joseph

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lieut. Gen. A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Joe. Lovell

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.
To whom report Genl. G. W. Smith
Date of appointment Sept. 28, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.
To take rank Sept. 28, 1861.
Date of acceptance Oct. 14, 1861.
Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston.
Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.
Remarks: Aides de Camp
with rank of 1 Lt.

Vacated by resignation
of Genl. Smith

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 153

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Joseph Lovell.

1st Lieut.

Appears on

Return

of the Department No. 1 Headquarters, New Orleans, La., commanded by Maj. Gen. M. Lovell,

for the month of

Jan. 1862.

Return dated

New Orleans, La.

Feb. 28, 1862.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps

A. D. C.

Post or station

New Orleans, La.

Present or absent

Remarks. On special duty at
Jackson, Miss.

M. Gaude

(661)

632

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Joseph Lovell

Pls Adv to

Sing. Gen Charles Clark

Comd Troop at Corinth Miss.

May 24, 1861

Appointed as above -

(S.O. 1. Major Cornett Miss. (Clark))

plus with Army of Miss.

Iovell, Joseph

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

Subject: Transferred

Donell
Special Order Number 176/4

Oct 10 , 186 1

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

S. C. 176

10 Oct 1861

par. IV, with
the consent of
Major General
S. W. Smith,
Provisional Army;
1 Lt and Aid-de-
Camp General
Lovell, transferred
to the staff of
Major General Lovell
W. Smith, and
a staff sergeant
and a private.

Mileage

No. *12* ABSTRACT B. *4* Qr. 186 *2*

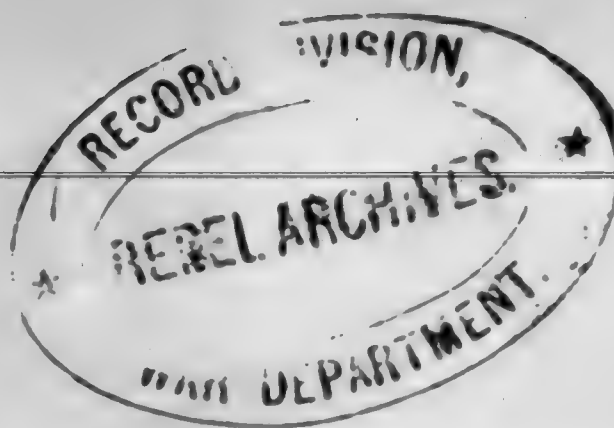
Capt. Lovell

Dollars

117.50

Paid *15* of *November*, 186 *2*

*The sum for the journey
was required*



The Confederate States,

To Capt Joseph Lovell

DR.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

From 19 of Sept 1862
to 31 of Oct 1862

For mileage from

Dakota

To Selma & return through Holly Springs

being 1128 miles, at 10 cents per mile 112 50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Capt J. Lovell
Adj. Gen. Camp

, the 13 of November, 1862,
dollars and 50 cents,
Quartermaster C. S.

RECEIVED at Abbeville Miss
of Maj G. W. Dantz
Army Gen. Sumner & Tucker
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Capt J. Lovell
Adj. Gen. Camp

513v

Lovell, Joseph,
----- & Vol. A.D.C.,
1st Lt. & A.D.C.

Clark's (Chas.) Comd
Smith's (G.W.) Comd
Lovell's (M.) Comd

Clark's (Chas.) Comd

✓ May 24, 1861. Apptd. Vol. A.D.C. to Gen. C. Clark. (G.O. 1, Clark)

Smith's (G.W.) Comd

✓ Sept. 28, 1861. Apptd. from Miss. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., to report to Gen. G.W. Smith.

↓ Vacated by resignation of Gen. Smith. (Per. Papers)

Lovell's (M.) Comd

✓ Oct. 10, 1861. With the consent of Gen. G.W. Smith, 1st Lt. & A.D.C. Joseph Lovell is transferred to the staff of Gen. M. Lovell. (S.O. 176(4), A.G.O.)

✓ Nov. & Dec., 1861. & Jan., 1862. Returns show him as Capt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Lovell, comdg. Dept. No. 1.

✓ Nov. 15, 1862. At Abbeville, Miss., signs voucher for traveling expenses Sept. 19-Oct. 31, 1862, as "Capt. & A.D.C." (Per. Papers)

✓ May 1, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. M. Lovell as Capt. & A.D.C., and orders him to accompany him to Charleston in attendance on Court of Inquiry. (Per. Papers of A.J. Toutant)

✓ May 1, 1863-May 10, 1865. No record found.

✓ May 10, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. & A.D.C. [comd. not stated]

(Sur. Ala., Miss. & E. la. May 4, 1865.)

Prepared by *mb* Examined by *mb*

IN REPLY REFER TO:

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

AGAW-OK/mf

23 May 1952

Mr. E. E. Carver
7827 East 8th Street
Downey, California

Dear Mr. Carver:

This is in reply to your letter of 6 May 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that one Joseph Lovell was appointed 24 May 1861 Aide-de-Camp to General Charles Clark.

He was appointed as 1st Lieutenant and Aide-de-Camp, Confederate States Army, from Mississippi 28 September 1861, and ordered to report to General G. S. Smith.

On 10 October 1861, he was transferred to the Staff of Major General Mansfield Lovell. The Returns for November and December 1861 and January 1862 shows him as Captain and Aide-de-Camp to General Lovell, Commanding.

On 1 May 1863, he was mentioned by General Lovell as Captain and Aide-de-Camp, and ordered to accompany him to Charleston in attendance on Court of Inquiry.

He was surrendered by Lieutenant General R. Taylor, Confederate States Army, and was paroled 20 May 1865 at Noydian, Mississippi.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. MORGAN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Lowell, Joseph

A.D.C.

Due

A. J. Toutant.

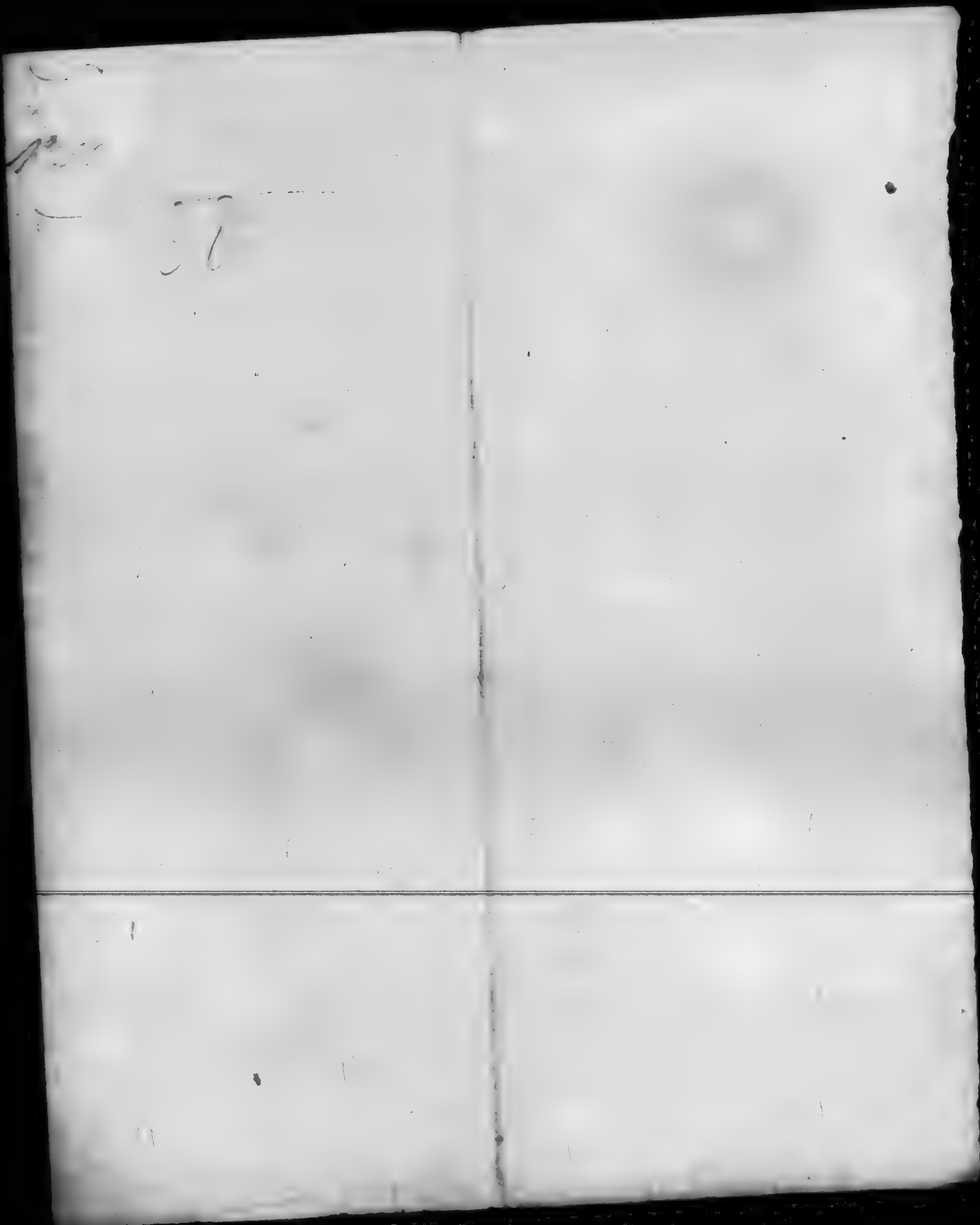
North, Jacob
1st Lieut. Co. 1st Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



Voucher No.

~~187~~ 186.

Paid the

30

day of

June 1862.

Capt. Howell

Head de Camp C. S.

From the

first day of

May 1862

To the

30

day of

June 1862

Pay \$

270. -

Forage.....

Amount.... \$

270. -

The Confederate States of America.

To *Capt. Lovell Addecamp* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement
and
Expiration.

Term of service
charged

Pay per
month.

Amount.

Remarks.

	From—		To—		Term of service charged		Pay per month.		Amount.	Remarks.
	Month.	Days.	Month.	Days.	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.		
Pay—										
For myself.....	May 1		June 30		2	—	100	—	200	
For myself as Addecamp's Dr	Aug 30		2	—	25	—	70	—		
For										
Forage for										

270

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. S. A. Banks & Son
30 day of *June*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *30* day of *June*

and kindly *1862* the sum of *Two Hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*270*
Forage.....
Amount...*270*

(Signed duplicates.)

Joseph Lovell
Addecamp

Lowell Mansfield

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major General *Major General*

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

Number of medals and orders here
Number of personal papers here

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Mansfield Lovell
Major General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State Md.

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Oct. 7, 1861.

Dec. 13, 1861.

Oct. 7, 1861.

Oct. 9, 1861.

Richmond, Va.

J. P. B. actg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 3

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Confederate.

L 1

Manuscript Report
Maj. Gen.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 22 Regt. (late 23) of La Vols.
organized May 23, 1862

Dated Enterprise, Miss. Nov., 1863.

Remarks: This Regt was originally
organized in Jan. 1862 by
Maj. Gen. Mansfield Lovell
commanding 1st Nat. L.

2. Name of person or persons
bearing marks

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Lovell

Maj. Genl.

Appears on

Return

of the Department No. 1 Headquarters, New Orleans, La., commanded by Maj. Gen. M. Lovell,

for the month of

Jan. 1862.

New Orleans, La.

Return dated

Feb. 28, 1862.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps

P. C. S. A.

Post or station

New Orleans, La.

Present or absent

Remarks: **As per last return.**

H. Guede

Copyist.

Lovell. Mansfield

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Court of Inquiry

Special Order Number 177/15

July 31 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Lowell, Mansfield

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Court of inquiry

Special Order Number 173/3

July 26 , 1862

**Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.**

Lowell, Mansfield

Brig. Gen

Prov. Army

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 162/9

Sept 25

, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Lovell, Mansfield

Maj. Gen P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 173/8

Oct 7 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Lovell

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6644 page.....

Cloth

June 12/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Lovell

M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj. Genl.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No... 6711... page.....

Cloth

Nov. 10/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Lovell, Mansfield,

Maj. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject:

Assignment

Special Order Number 70/13

Mo 25

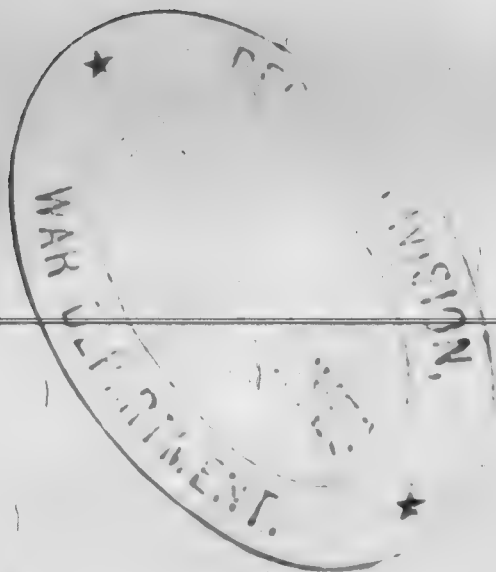
. 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Jackson Miss
11. Sept 1862.

Major Genl W. Lincoln

asks approval of the
Secretary of War of
certain branches.



Jackson. Miss.

11. Sept 1862.

Gen Geo W. Randolph

Secy of War.

Sir.

When I was in command
in New Orleans, circumstances occasionally
arose which rendered it necessary for me
to use for the public interest my funds in
my hands. Vouchers of \$1.4 and 5 of the
accompanying papers were paid in that
manner, the 1st to meet an absolute
case of want of food for some of our
troops in Texas and the other two to
commemorate arrangements for the
destruction of cotton - They give no
evidence nor approval of the expenditure
upon the vouchers before they go to the
Auditor. Mr Benjamin approved in
a portion of one of his letters the first
expenditure, but it would be more

in order to have the approval
endorsed on the paper themselves.

Very respectfully,

Your obedt. servt

Wm. Love

May 2nd, 1862.

Voucher No.

~~678~~ 679

Paid the 30th day of June 1863

Major General M. Lorell,

C. S. A.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 30th day of June 1863

Pay\$ 374³³

Forage—

Amount\$ 374³³

The Confederate States of America.

To

Magnus Bureau, M. Howell, B. & Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.	Remarks.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.		
Pay—								
For myself.....	June 1, 1862	June 30, 1862	1	—	301	—	\$301.00	
For	Sept. 1, 1862	Sept. 30, 1862	—	22	100	—	73.33	
year's service.....								

Forage for — horses.....

\$374.33

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account

whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31st day of August, 1862, of B. & Co. Buntles, & Co. mustered

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 31st day of August, 1862, the sum of three hundred and thirty-four dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

and
Pay.....\$ 374.33
Forage.....
Amount...\$ 374.33

(Signed duplicates.)

M. Howell
Magnus Bureau
B. & Co.

Voucher No. 432.

Paid the 6 day of June 1862

Maj. Genl. M. Buel

Cavalry Dep't 112th C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay\$ 401.00

Forage —.00

Amount: \$ 401.00

The Confederate States of America.

To *Major General Lovell, Comd'g 2d Div. N.C. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>May 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>301.00</i>		<i>301.00</i>		
<i>In Comd'g 2d Div. N.C.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>May 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>100.00</i>		
For — year's service.....									
Forage for — horses.....									
									<i>\$ 401.00</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from

Captain C. A. Banks, A. G. Mr.
and to the *30th* day of *April*, 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain C. A. Banks, A. G. Mr.*
this *14* day of *June*, 18*62*, the sum of *Four Hundred*
and no dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *401.00*
Forage.....
Amount...\$ *401.00*

(Signed duplicates.)

[Signature]
Major General
Comd'g 2d Div. N.C.

7110000

34: . . . 3

1911

Explained to children
the Gospel of the Kingdom
the Father Parents

...with ten charges in each. ...

To the Honorable Secretary of State

and carried out as 3935 when it found
39 - this cost is allowed -

The charges for carpentering appear to be
very high in comparison of the charges for
carpentering in other parts of the country.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

The nature of the work is such that it is necessary to have a large number of men working on the same day. It is also necessary to have a large number of men working on the same day.

The

There is a great deal of work to be done in the future!

Cont.

Voucher 2

Received of the Treasurer of the County of ...
for ...

... 1885.

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

So

So

So

3

7

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

666000 - 6

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf from an old book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with numerous small, dark brown spots scattered across its surface, which are characteristic of foxing or dirt. A vertical crease runs down the center of the page, and the right edge is slightly irregular. The overall tone is a warm, off-white or light beige.

This image shows a blank page with a light gray background. There are several small, dark specks scattered across the surface, which appear to be scanning artifacts or dust particles. A faint vertical line is visible near the left edge of the page.

Report of the Second Audit of the Treasury on the
Claim of Edwin Herber for a "Lighter" seized by the Eng.
Authorities and used for obstructing water courses at Roanoke
Island.

Many claims similar to the one under exam-
-ination have recently been placed on file in this
Office. Without entering into an investigation of the
evidence produced to support this claim, it is respec-
-tfully submitted to the Comptroller for his opinion upon
the legal questions, as to whether any appropriation has
been made by Congress in the payment of such claims,
and if so, out of what appropriation are they to be paid?
With all due respect to the opinion of the Secretary of War
enclosed herewith, I do not believe that this case is such
an one as was contemplated by the Act making an approp-
-riation for the Engineer Service, nor do I think that claims
of such a character were intended to be embraced in
any appropriation yet made. They can stand in no better
light than claims for houses, and other property taken or
destroyed by our armies in the payment of which no
appropriations have yet been made. If they are to be paid
out of the appropriation for the Engineer Service, the amount
appropriated will be wholly inadequate, so num-
-erous and so large are the claims. All of which
is respectfully submitted.

Navy

11111111

22

...P... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

St.

St.

10/1

10/1

—



2331

This image shows a blank page from a document. There are faint horizontal lines near the top and bottom edges, which appear to be part of a header or footer section. The rest of the page is empty.

100

038.

[illegible]

1870

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor discoloration and dark smudges or stains, particularly along the right edge and bottom. The binding edge on the left is visible, showing the stitching or glue of the book's spine.

14

420.683.63

147 30

Do

ز

9

0

2275

2



29

7.

19.

4351.3

۱۰۰

Bouchon 43. "A. E. ... for Pilot
... ..
... ..
... ..

is Chas. W. An (gettable) and is important
Boats (Mach. 10) - "There are 10" (the boat
- 10 in 1000) (the boat is 10 in 1000)
There are 10 in 1000 (the boat is 10 in 1000)
- 10 in 1000 (the boat is 10 in 1000)
are allowed by the regulations.

42 To the Secretary of the American Ornithological Union
Washington, D. C.
Dear Sir:
I am pleased to hear of the success of the
American Ornithological Union in the
publication of the "Journal of Ornithology".
I am sure it will be a valuable addition
to the literature of the subject.

[illegible]

To state of business in 200 that the other
 party of the same name and that the
 I suppose the same station in the same
 should be the same that the one of the
 1st of May 1861 of the 2nd of January
 a copy of which is sent you the need of which
 that the more we have done will be done
 with out delay and not with fine issues. The next
 time to purchase the tickets for the purpose of
 a more complete and better edition.

100 2 1/2 ...
 - 23 ...
 77 1/2 ...

25

Brought forward = \$69,580.11

is finally acted upon, since the validity of the one depends upon the allowance of the other. The charge for getting these items for each seems to be large and should be explained.

March 22. To J. L. Linn for items from the same as in No 20. Suspended for reasons stated in No 20. In the account an charge of stones for steam stamens, almost identically the same as in No 21, where the stones are charged as purchase of the same man, J. Linn and for the same stamens. So that it appears that this is the fourth supply of stones purchased for these stamens in the month of January. As remarked in No 20. This must be explained.

\$2,590.34

53. To Lillian - Stinson, on account of cotton for the use of the gun boats Baltic, steam, & two twenty two pound shells. Same as No 30. Suspended for reasons stated in No 30. In No 30 the same amount \$2,000. is charged as paid to the same firm for cotton for the same boats. That account is dated Feb 7th. This one Feb 27th. It must also be explained why so much cotton was needed for the same stamens in short space of eight days.

\$3,272.04

55. To William Doughty, for Carpenter work, building a steam or engine for stamens Baltic vessels. Bill amount \$1,000.00. Same as No 20. Suspended for reasons stated in No 20. In all these accounts of William Doughty, so far as examined, the Carpentering and painting is charged as done to the same boat in the space of one month. The accounts are large and it may be regarded as almost a badge of fraud that in some of them there seem an attempt to give the items. They must be fully explained, before they can be allowed.

\$7272.04

56. To Lillian Stinson, for items from the same as in No 20. Suspended for reasons stated in No 20. The items must be given.

\$2,590.34

Carried forward \$106,584.41

Brought forward

120.481.75

March 8. "To A.C. Hiron & Co. for Road, Cracks &c = \$1369.20

27. Same as Nos. 40 & 19. and enclosed for names stated in No. 16.

Amount 1.500.00

[illegible]

33 20 20 20

11. 12. 18. Porter & Macaulay for Sturveys, by means of
a small steam launch. "Tide Gauge Boat,"
No. 17. Discovered the same station as No.
62 on 18. 12. 18. This is the sixth acc. to Porter
Garrisoned the same in a Boat, from the 1st of
Feb. to 1st of March 1820.

5-1 730.91

44 To & A. for magnetic water gauge 2.50, per
gauge = 4.80 and repairing steam gauge for
Confederate Boats 1.00 in the Baltic - steam = 2.50
= 2.50. The sum for repairing steam gauge
is allowed. The sum for magnetic water
gauge is 2.50 and for the production of the
same is 2.50 according to the same.

1.3 3 3 3

73. As Charles top for Common furnished to Benjamin
Scott, Baitie, Callender, Paul Jones, A. Brown, Anthony
Baker & Watson. - H. 5. 0" Suspended for same
station in Nov 42. 41. 24 x 16.

115. 0

76. 5 H 2 will be P S Ben. Boat Baltic, 80. 10. 1891
 800 10. 10. 1891 10. 10. 1891 10. 10. 1891
 10. 10. 1891 10. 10. 1891 10. 10. 1891
 10. 10. 1891 10. 10. 1891 10. 10. 1891
 10. 10. 1891 10. 10. 1891 10. 10. 1891

1950

1870

39

8. Dr Daniel Thomas Esq, for 1000 Bibles, Brasavos,
Water Snags, L.R. for cell and Latin some
in the graduate book L.R. History, = \$557.45⁰⁰
The items of this account with the charges for books
must be ^{added} to the articles accounted for. Some of the
articles are not mentioned, and the whole account is
stated as per list in report the Text Committee is correct.

1990

149.79561

29

15.

To John Hughes & Co. for Carpenter work, nails, use
of saw etc = \$1297.47 - The most of the items
and charges are given in this bill, but the
charges appear to be somewhat high, and
must be explained, before they can be allowed.
\$1.25 per day for Carpentering, \$3.25 for Cuts
\$2.00 for labor, \$1.00 per day for Foreman, and
\$122.00 for use of saw by an steamer for 8 days.
It is shown that there are no recent
prices for such high prices in March 1862.
but the same can be allowed. There is also
charged a "Blacksmith Bill" \$118.33. The items of
which must be given, and the property, such as
Gills, Pins, Oak, Bolt etc must be accounted for. Susped 171.83629

16.

To James Manning for work done on the Indian
Bent under the following items on acct.
for material and charges. The account
is stated in full and is correct to determine its
amount.

17.

To John Smith for work done on the Indian
Bent under the following items on acct.
for material and charges. The account
is stated in full and is correct to determine its
amount.

18.

To John Smith for work done on the Indian
Bent under the following items on acct.
for material and charges. The account
is stated in full and is correct to determine its
amount.

19.

To John Smith for work done on the Indian
Bent under the following items on acct.
for material and charges. The account
is stated in full and is correct to determine its
amount.

20.

To John Smith for work done on the Indian
Bent under the following items on acct.
for material and charges. The account
is stated in full and is correct to determine its
amount.

21.

To John Smith for work done on the Indian
Bent under the following items on acct.
for material and charges. The account
is stated in full and is correct to determine its
amount.

22.

To John Smith for work done on the Indian
Bent under the following items on acct.
for material and charges. The account
is stated in full and is correct to determine its
amount.

23.

To John Smith for work done on the Indian
Bent under the following items on acct.
for material and charges. The account
is stated in full and is correct to determine its
amount.

March 22. In objection to the voucher was submitted to the
motion which was not in accordance with the
minutes of the committee. The receipt is signed by
the same parties as in the same manner as in the
1893 and in the same manner as in the 1894.

73. In objection to the voucher was submitted to the
motion which was not in accordance with the
minutes of the committee. The receipt is signed by
the same parties as in the same manner as in the 1893.

74. In objection to the voucher was submitted to the
motion which was not in accordance with the
minutes of the committee. The receipt is signed by
the same parties as in the same manner as in the 1893.
The number of days employed in the day
work is not in accordance with the minutes of the
committee. The receipt is signed by the same
parties as in the same manner as in the 1893.

107. In objection to the voucher was submitted to the
motion which was not in accordance with the
minutes of the committee. The receipt is signed by
the same parties as in the same manner as in the 1893.

108. In objection to the voucher was submitted to the
motion which was not in accordance with the
minutes of the committee. The receipt is signed by
the same parties as in the same manner as in the 1893.

109. In objection to the voucher was submitted to the
motion which was not in accordance with the
minutes of the committee. The receipt is signed by
the same parties as in the same manner as in the 1893.

110. In objection to the voucher was submitted to the
motion which was not in accordance with the
minutes of the committee. The receipt is signed by
the same parties as in the same manner as in the 1893.

111. In objection to the voucher was submitted to the
motion which was not in accordance with the
minutes of the committee. The receipt is signed by
the same parties as in the same manner as in the 1893.

112. In objection to the voucher was submitted to the
motion which was not in accordance with the
minutes of the committee. The receipt is signed by
the same parties as in the same manner as in the 1893.

113. In objection to the voucher was submitted to the
motion which was not in accordance with the
minutes of the committee. The receipt is signed by
the same parties as in the same manner as in the 1893.

114. In objection to the voucher was submitted to the
motion which was not in accordance with the
minutes of the committee. The receipt is signed by
the same parties as in the same manner as in the 1893.

Account of the ... 32

1	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...
7	...	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	...	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...
21	...	...
22	...	...
23	...	...
24	...	...
25	...	...
26	...	...
27	...	...
28	...	...
29	...	...
30	...	...
31	...	...
32	...	...
33	...	...
34	...	...
35	...	...
36	...	...
37	...	...
38	...	...
39	...	...
40	...	...
41	...	...
42	...	...
43	...	...
44	...	...
45	...	...
46	...	...
47	...	...
48	...	...
49	...	...
50	...	...
51	...	...
52	...	...
53	...	...
54	...	...
55	...	...
56	...	...
57	...	...
58	...	...
59	...	...
60	...	...
61	...	...
62	...	...
63	...	...
64	...	...
65	...	...
66	...	...
67	...	...
68	...	...
69	...	...
70	...	...
71	...	...
72	...	...
73	...	...
74	...	...
75	...	...
76	...	...
77	...	...
78	...	...
79	...	...
80	...	...
81	...	...
82	...	...
83	...	...
84	...	...
85	...	...
86	...	...
87	...	...
88	...	...
89	...	...
90	...	...
91	...	...
92	...	...
93	...	...
94	...	...
95	...	...
96	...	...
97	...	...
98	...	...
99	...	...
100	...	...
101	...	...
102	...	...
103	...	...
104	...	...
105	...	...
106	...	...
107	...	...
108	...	...
109	...	...
110	...	...
111	...	...
112	...	...
113	...	...
114	...	...
115	...	...
116	...	...
117	...	...
118	...	...
119	...	...
120	...	...
121	...	...
122	...	...
123	...	...
124	...	...
125	...	...
126	...	...
127	...	...
128	...	...
129	...	...
130	...	...
131	...	...
132	...	...
133	...	...
134	...	...
135	...	...
136	...	...
137	...	...
138	...	...
139	...	...
140	...	...
141	...	...
142	...	...
143	...	...
144	...	...
145	...	...
146	...	...
147	...	...
148	...	...
149	...	...
150	...	...
151	...	...
152	...	...
153	...	...
154	...	...
155	...	...
156	...	...
157	...	...
158	...	...
159	...	...
160	...	...
161	...	...
162	...	...
163	...	...
164	...	...
165	...	...
166	...	...
167	...	...
168	...	...
169	...	...
170	...	...
171	...	...
172	...	...
173	...	...
174	...	...
175	...	...
176	...	...
177	...	...
178	...	...
179	...	...
180	...	...
181	...	...
182	...	...
183	...	...
184	...	...
185	...	...
186	...	...
187	...	...
188	...	...
189	...	...
190	...	...
191	...	...
192	...	...
193	...	...
194	...	...
195	...	...
196	...	...
197	...	...
198	...	...
199	...	...
200	...	...

210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300

11.1.11

11.1.11

Lovell, Mansfield
(No. 16.)

No. 170 ABSTRACT B.

24th. 1863

Maj. Genl M Lovell

\$ 89 60
100

Paid 12th May 1863

United States of America,

To Major Charles H. Towne

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS

From 2nd of May
to 12th of May

For Mileage, from

Rocky Mt. Charleston Vt.

being

126

miles, at

10^{cts}

per mile,

12 60

Index

by
060

MT

\$ 12 60

I certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W. L. Smith
Major Genl &c

Received, at Washington May 18 1863 of Major Charles H. Towne

the sum of Eighty six Dollars, Sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

\$ 12 60
100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. L. Smith
Major Genl &c

Richmond Va Feb 18 48/3

Orders }
41 }

XVI By direction of the President on the application of Maj Genl Mansfield Lovell, A Court of Inquiry to consist of Brig Genl T F Drayton, Brig Genl J C Hindman and Brig Genl W M Hardner, will assemble at Jackson Miss on the 10th of March next, or as soon thereafter as practicable to examine into the facts & circumstances attending the capture of the City of New Orleans by the enemy in April 1862 the defence of that City & the evacuation of the same by our troops under the Command of Maj Genl Mansfield Lovell. Maj L R Page asst adjt Genl is appointed Judge Advocate & Recorder of the Court. The Court of Inquiry appointed in Special Order No 177 A. G. O. & July 31st 1862 paragraph IV is hereby dissolved.

By Command of the Secretary of War

Signed Geo Wickers

Asst Adjt Genl

Maj Genl Mansfield Lovell
Columbus Mo

Official Copy

(Signed) A J Toulant

Aide de Camp @ SA

True Copy

Motto
Moy & Co

Charleston Soca May 15th 1863

The Court of Inquiry assembled at Jackson
Miss. pursuant to paragraph 441 Special Orders
No 41 Adjutant & Inspector General's Office Feb
18th 1863 adjourned to meet at Charleston Soca
on the 15th May 1863

Signed L R Page
Major A C Depent
Judge Advocate

True copy
With Original
may 18th

Thereon for the information of the President

By Command of the Secretary of War
(Signed) Geo Winters

May Genl M Loyell

Asst Adj Genl

Thos Genl Pemberton

Official

(Signed) A S Toulant
aide de camp

True copy
no 21

May 15 1863

Richmond Va Feb 20 1863

Special Order
No 41

XXIV This Court of Inquiry directed in Paragraph III Special Order No 41 Current Series will sit without regard to hours & will consider itself authorized to adjourn from place to place for the convenience of taking the testimony of witnesses serving with the Army in the field or elsewhere & whose testimony may not otherwise be conveniently obtained without embarrassment to the interest of the service, The Court will finally report the Facts resulting from the investigation together with their opinion thereon for the information of the President

By Command of the Secretary of War

(Signed) Geo Wickers

Major Genl M Loyell

Asst Adj Genl

Thos Genl Pemberton

Official

(Signed) A S Toulant

aide de camp

True copy

Motto Whipple

May 1 2 1863

Lovell, no no field

Major General.

137

New Orleans. La
April 23rd 62

Mr. Lowell
Major General

In answer to a tele-
gram concerning flap.
Give a few particulars
of the bombardment of
Fort Jackson



Rec'd in Am
April 28th 1862

744



Confederate States of America,

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPT. No. 1.

C. Sim. Columbia, La. 23 April 1862

Genl G. T. Beauregard
Comd^r at Corinth

My dear General:

In reply to your telegram, Major Munroe, my Quartermaster, informs me that fifty (50) flags were forwarded to you in charge of Capt Rumble A. G^d. Mr T. Ref. Miss Vol on 25 Feb^y: on the 29th March, 47 Flags were sent to Genl Polk by the hands of Capt Ruckman formerly of Genl Ruckman's staff, that on the last day of March no more were sent by a gentleman whose name I cannot at the moment recall.

The bombardment of Fort Jackson continues night & day, this being the sixth day. Our casualties have been five killed and ten wounded. Although 1000 shells and shrapnel have fallen in Fort Jackson, but few guns & they of the lighter caliber have been dismounted. Fort St. Philip is

comparatively untouched. The "Longueville"
has gone down and will take a position
between the fort & a floating battery not
yet being completed or originally designed.
She will be a great addition to our
strength upon the river & will offer great
resistance to the ^{passage} ~~escape~~ of a steamer by
the land works.

Yours truly
M. M. M.

New Orleans 17 April 1862.

My dear Baugues.

I intend to join
Lieut Brown of the Navy an officer
standing very high in all respects, as
regards ability, professional ability and
discretion. He goes from me to you
Confidentially to explain to you my
last condition, and to bring from
you such information as you would
impart to an inspection. Some
of the disasters already incurred, might
have been averted by a few interchange
of facts between Genl Johnston and
myself - I do not expect this from
you - If I can clear the mouth
of the river we can send the
Louisiana, Mississippi and eight
Cotton freighters you want. I have

Some newly organized regiments of infantry
without arms - relying for the protection
of their lines upon volunteers & militia
with shotguns principally. We have
the whole of Porter's river fleet
and fifteen ships of war (steamers)
in the river below, for the purpose
of reducing our forts. With the
Linnicians we can chase them
out, and then give you a strong
helping hand - Give me your
exact condition in confidence
and you will have some fine
Lieut Brown and we can then

act advisedly & in concert.

My own obstinacies have been partly
caused by high water. If I can
replace them I can hold the army
at bay - Lieut Brown will speak
with you as to the fortifications

Mr. O'Brien
Apr. 17. 1862

Mr. Lovell
Maj. Gen.
Genl. Beauregard.

Introducing Lieut
Brown, who is sent to
communicate in re-
gard to plans &c



at Brixburg; we can go here to
fuel bank. Let me know from
you truly - I am full of confidence
& hope - We cannot deliver you
now unless we get arms, altho
I have ordered all ammunition &
munitions that can be spared
to be sent to you - We have about
the City 15 forty two's & 3, 24 pdr
with 2 Eight inch Columbiads & two
ten inch Sea coast mortars.

Yrs truly
Wm. L. Lacey

Write nothing above this line.

Lovell Mansfield.

NO. OF COPIES

CATCH BOOK — GEN L.
AGE 279.

WRITTEN
PRINTED.

Correspondence relative to
defences of New Orleans. written
filed with Sec. of War }

Same as above.

22

Write nothing above this line.

M. Lovell

Major General

Infantry Department No. 1. New Orleans La.

Oct. 26

Nov. 26

Dec. 24

Jan. 24

Feb. 11, 24

March 1, 5-8, 10, 19, 25

April. 21.

(Orders Sept. 70. 1. - Lovell,)

Lord 11.

Reverend

Confederate States of America.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. N.

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 20 5th 1861

General

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the purchase of the land at St. Louis, Mo. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have no objection whatever to the purchase of the land at St. Louis, Mo. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Respectfully,

Geo. W. Smith, Secy.

W. H. Miller

May Gen. C. C. C.

Very respectfully,

W. H. Miller

W. H. Miller

W. H. Miller

Lovell, Mansfield (Gen.)

See Chapter XI,

Volume *32*, Page *201*,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(533c)

Lovell M. (Kent.)

See Ch 8-131-

17.

18.

19.

20.

25.

44.

30

38

39²

43

Write nothing above this line.

Manassah Lovell

Major General

1862

Gen Van Dorn assuming command of the
Corps. Dep. Major & Co. 2d - Major General
Lovell is relieved thereby, & not having
been assigned to duty by the War. will
await further orders.

(S. O. 17. by Gen. H. C. - Benton.)
S. O. 18. 17. Part 2. p. 757.

Chambers Dec 1/65

RECORDED

Major General M. Smith

REBEL

WAR DEPT
"Report of facts" and
"opinion" of Court
of Inquiry in his
case -

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Received Dec 7/65

Columbia S.C.

8 Dec 1863.

General.

I have the honor to request
that I may be furnished with
a copy of the opinion of the Court
of engineers in my case, as also
a copy of their "report" of the
"facts and circumstances attending
the capture of New Orleans &c &c"

I am General
respectfully yr. obt. servt

W. L. Moore

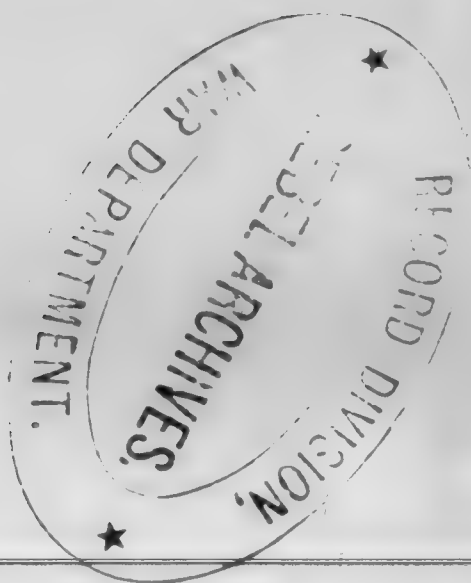
Major Genl. &c

The Adj. Genl.

Adjt. Genl. G. A. C.

Richmond

(be)



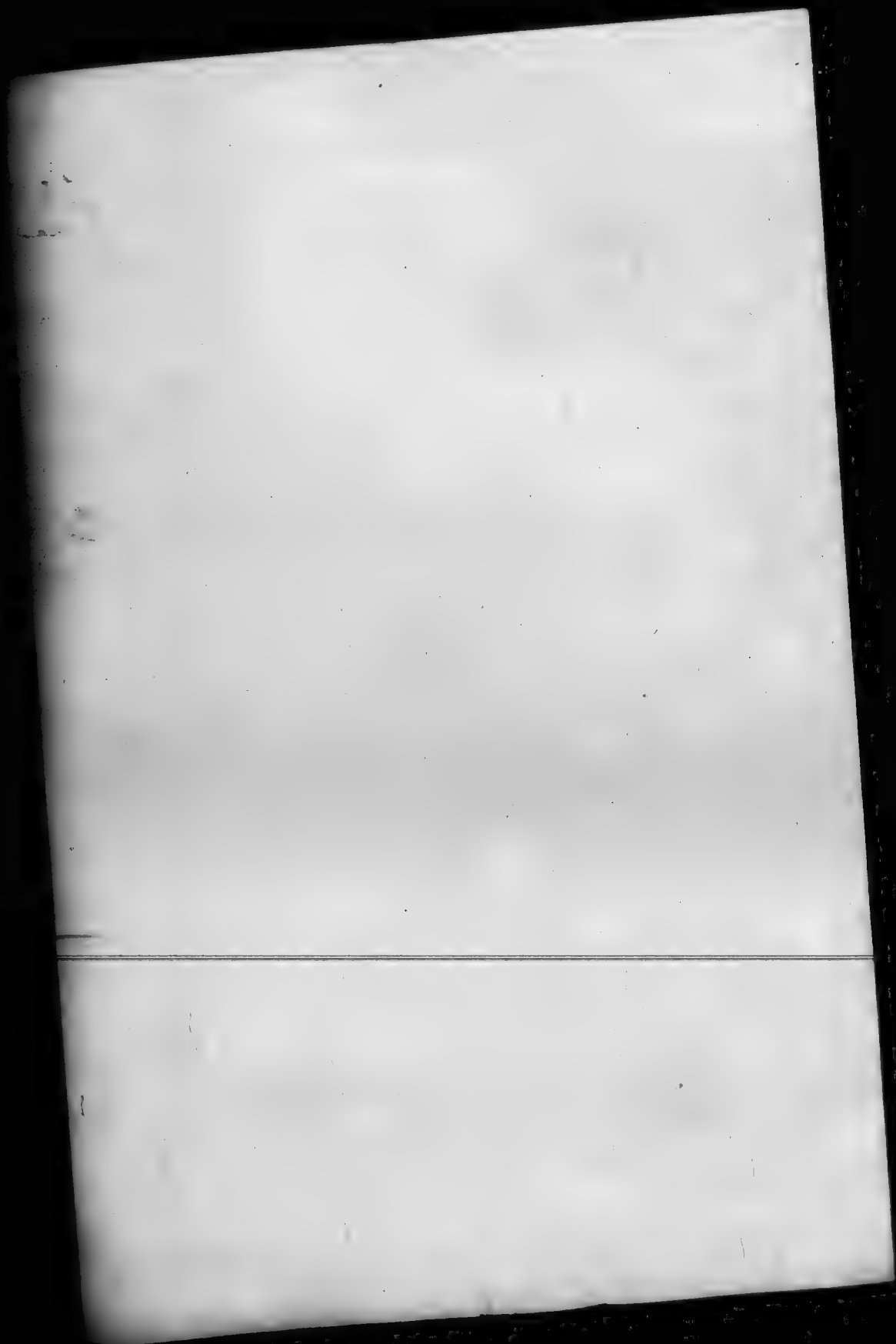
0

9 Nov 1922

RECORD DIVISION
FEB 2 1964
WARD

told her father in
 - evening early, by
 - green French; of
 so the wagon can
 - can you find

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]



Confederate States of America.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. S.

New Orleans, La. 8. April 1862.

Genl. Hebert.
Houston. Texas.
Sir.

I have your letter
of 1st inst. - I know nothing
of the route inland to
Arkansas, but am inclined
to think that it will be
shorter to send troops
via New Orleans and
the Miss. River.

I hear that there is
some powder & saltpetre
at Houston. Can you
not take possession of it
and send it forward
with haste to this point.
We are greatly in want

of both of these Articles.
We have never found here
more than \$2 per lb
for good powder.

Yours truly

Wm. Wells
Maj. Genl. Am.

New Orleans
April 14 1862

Maj. Genl.
M. S. Smith

Concerning the route
to Arkansas,

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES

Go to 30 miles
to 1st of June

See the pen
Lepidoptera

✓ Mr. William Lynde 24. 1862

Maj. Genl. W. H. French.

Concerning the matter in
the hands of Mr. Anderson
and requesting that all
necessary and every be
given him to facilitate
the completion of same



Confederate States of America.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPT. No. 1.

New Orleans, La. 9 April 1862

Genl P. D. Hebert
Comd Dept of Texas
General:

There is a large
amount of cannon powder at Houston
which has been purchased by my Ordnance
Officer for delivery here and which is
of the utmost importance to the defense
of this locality. The powder is in the hands
of Mr. S. B. Lumsden, and will please you this
Will you be pleased to extend every facility
and make use with all possible speed
the transportation to this point.

I am General Very Respectfully

J. H. Lovel.

M. Jones
Maj. Genl. C. S. A.

L136

New Orleans,

7th. Feb. 1862.

Genl. Lovell

to

Genl. A. S. Johnston

Gibson's battery detained
for want of transportation
leaves tomorrow for Nashville

Recommendation regarding
Capt. Bains' battery - Can warm
clothing be supplied Bains'
battery at Nashville?

file



Hd Qrs. Dept. No 1
New Orleans 7 Febry 1862

Genl. A. Johnston
Comd. Dept. No 2
Sir

Capt. Gibson's battery (4 rifled
6 pdr & two 12 pdr howitzers) has been detained
for want of transportation, but will leave
to-morrow morning for Nashville.

Capt. Bains has received his battery, with
the exception of a portion of his horses, is
ready to proceed to join your command, but
as his company is totally untrained, I have
thought it best to retain them at their encamp-
ment on the Jackson Road to drill &
be reduced to something like discipline. If
however you desire to have the guns & men,
I would prefer to have the men instructed at
Nashville. I shall order them there upon
the receipt of a telegram to that effect
from you.

Respectfully, J. B. St. Louis

(Signature)

Very truly, Yrs.

P.S. Can warm clothing be supplied Capt
Bains Co. at Nashville?

L 131

New Orleans, La.

Feb. 1 - 1862.

Gen. Lovell.

to

Genl. A. S. Johnston.

Has ordered 2 field batteries
to report for your further orders
at Nashville - Tenn.

Capt. Gibson's battery is now
nearly complete in every thing but
horses. Benner Co. also without
horses - &c.

RECORD DIVISION.

★ REB. L. ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ed. J. F. M.
New Orleans Feb. 12/62

Gen. A. S. Johnson
Camp 9 Sept. 1862

Sir: I have ordered two
line piece batteries, Capt. Gibbons and
Bain's to proceed to report for duty
further orders at Nashville Tenn.

Capt. Gibbons' battery is now at this
station. I am in every thing in 2 horses
which I had ordered to be supplied him
but concluded to let him go without,
as I believe better and cheaper horses
can be bought in Tenn. and because
there will be a saving in transportation.
Capt. Bain's Company is waiting at
Jackson Rail Road at Vaiden Station.
His battery, fully equipped, is in this city.
Capt. Bain will be here in a day or
two and take it up with him at
once. This battery is also in need of
horses, but there can be no difficulty
in furnishing it in that particular
in Tenn. A portion of the harness
for the battery has already gone

forward to Nashville in the 100 sets,
which were sent by Maj. M. L. Smith,
the rest about 30 sets, the Captain will
take with him.

Capt. Bains' Company is composed
of four smooth bprs. and two 12 pr
Hunters. Capt. Gibson's four rifled
bprs and two 12 pr. Hunters. I
have supplied the smooth bore pieces
and the hunters with 50 rounds
of ammunition and will endeavor
to supply the same amount for the
rifled guns.

Very Respectfully

Yr. obt. Servt.

W. H. C. C.

Wm. H. C. C.

L117 New Orleans,
Nov 12-61



Gen Lovell

to
Gen. Johnston

Naush Saltpetre

Can order from
Rail at Nashville w/ly
for use of my Arph
tube to Richmond
With Col Lute 1-
from the information
about the situation



H^d Quarters Sept 801.

New Orleans. 12 Nov 1861.

Genl A. S. Johnston.
Camp near Dem.

Sir

I have succeeded
in getting ready for operation, though
parts are here, the powder mills which
should make us 4 tons per day
when in full blast.

I have an abundance of Sulfur
and charcoal but am very short
of Saltpetre. Can not get more than
enough to keep the mills in operation
for a week - I learn that there
is a large quantity of Saltpetre
at Nashville and that there is
mining there constantly from
Caves in Alabama & Arkansas.

If this be the case, I beg you will
let me have as many tons as
you can spare, as we are very
short of powder here, and it would
be more than well to have the
mills stand idle for want of
the proper materials.

If the report into Nashville is more
than can be made up, I trust you
will send me all the surplus.

With the hope that the subject of
this letter will receive your early
attention I remain,

Respectfully yr. obt. serv.

M. Smith

Major Gen. Geo. B. Lott
A. C.



May. Genl.

This application
for assignment to
the Army
having failed will
return to Columbia
S.C. where await
orders - repeats his
request to be as-
signed to any po-
sition in which he
can be useful

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd in 20: 6/6/11

Richmond, 5th Feb 1862,

Genl S. Cooper,
Adj. & Insp. General
Sir

My application
for duty with the Army of Tennessee
not being successful - I have the
honor to state that I shall return
to Cherbourg, S.C. where I shall
remain until further orders

I respectfully renew my application
for assignment to duty at any
point where I can be of service.

Respectfully, Genl.
Jesse H. S. S.



Major, Genl. G. G.

Adm. Dep't. C. 1. 1.
 Adm. Dep't. C. 1. 1.
April 17, 1862.

M. L. Lee
 Maj. Genl.

Division,
 Concerning chgo
 for a time
 Vicksburg
 * RED
 WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORDS
 COPIED
 1861-1865

RECEIVED DEPT.

Rec'd Adm. Dep't.
 Apr. 20. 1862.

RECORDS

Confederate States of America,

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPT. NO. 1.

New Orleans, La. 17. April 1862.

Dear General.

I telegraphed and subsequently
noted you in reference to fortifying
the vicinity of Hickshury, for the
double purpose of protecting the river
and giving you a point d'appui
for the left of your line in case
you are compelled to occupy a
position in rear of your present
one - I have some 12 or 15 guns
in position above New Orleans,
and in case others could be got,
in might as soon as the mules
are finished and the platforms
got ready, transfer our batteries
to that point. There is no Engineer
officer here to be sent on that duty
or I should have fortified Hickshury
long since - Have you any one
in your army, or with the help
of a few thousand men?

put up the mules and therefore
delay the coming until we can
finish Tipton & see that steam
can. I will give all the
assistance in my power in
pushing forward this matter, but
with the limited means at my
command and the coming Thanksgiving
at the door below, I cannot give
it personal attention.

Mr. L. Smith, now a Brig. Genl
is on duty here with our or-
ganizing troops and attending
close to the Engineer Bureau of the
Dept. The subject of fortifying
Vicksburg strikes me as of pressing
importance, and if you agree
with me I will endeavor to
push it as much as possible.

Yours truly
W. L. McJannet

Gen. Beauregard
Conf. Army Mississippi

2

Dept No. 1
Mar 6/62

Sp. Orders No. 51

Gen M. Lovell

Filed Jan 11th '87
with Special Orders

L 3

Dept No 1
Mar 19/62

Special Orders No. 62

Gen M. Lovell

Filed Jan. 12 '87
with Special Order

L 1341

Jackson alias

See with for

all review

all right.

requesting to be allowed
to await instructions at



Ans. by tele. on 3/1/62

Remains in

file 1162

Jackson, Miss. 15 Dec 1862.

Genl S. Cooper.

Adjr & Inspector Genl.

Sir.

Being off duty,
and awaiting the action of
the Court of Inquiry in my
case, I have the honor to
request permission to await
orders at Macon, Ga. As
the Department will not permit
me to remain in the field, I
should wish to avail myself
of the opportunity to make
some provision for my family
Respectfully. Genl

Yrs. obedt. Servt.

✓ W. Wells

Major Genl. D.

VOUCHER No. 261

(Form No. 4.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 17 of Nov 1864

Winfield Scott

Major Genl S. C.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 3 day of Dec 1864

Pay.....\$ 1050

Forage.....

Amount\$ 1050

The Confederate States of America.

To Major General Mansfield Child Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	
PAY—							
For myself	1 st August 1864	1 st December 1864	3		500	00	
For							
FORAGE—							
For							

\$1600.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have received no other pay for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

17th

day of

July

1864

I, the same, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. P. Smith the sum of one thousand and fifty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

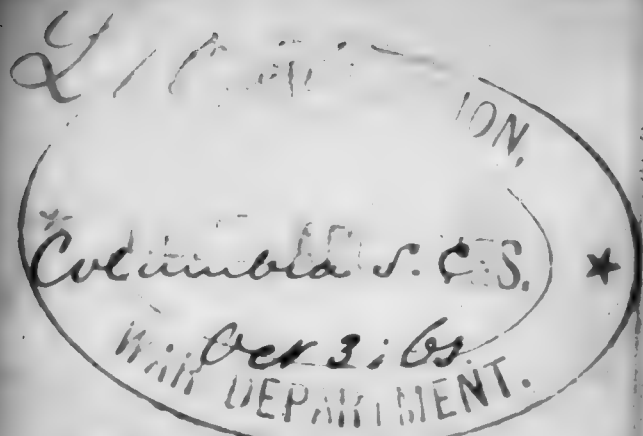
Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Smith,
Major, T. & A. C. S.



Ch. Lovell

May 8

Asking to be in-
formed of the de-
cision of the Court
of Inquiry in his
case

Inform Genl. Lovell
the order of the
order is issued from the
-ing the proceedings of

the Court of Inquiry in
his case is ~~issued~~ he
shall be properly ~~in~~
furnished with a copy
In the mean time as
the proceedings are
before the Executive
who ordered the court
this office is compelled
to await further
action. *Hooper*
Oct 16/63 *C. S. S.*

is and? Oct. 17/63

Letters Received
& I G

Columbia. . . So. Carolina
3^d October 1863.

General.

As it is now nearly three months since the Court of Inquiry in my case terminated its proceedings, I trust that I shall not be considered impatient in asking you to inform me of the finding and opinion of the Court. I am very desirous of being assigned to duty.

Very respectfully, Gent
Yours obedt Servt.

✓ M. S. Wells

Major, Genl., T. A. C. S.

General J. Cooper

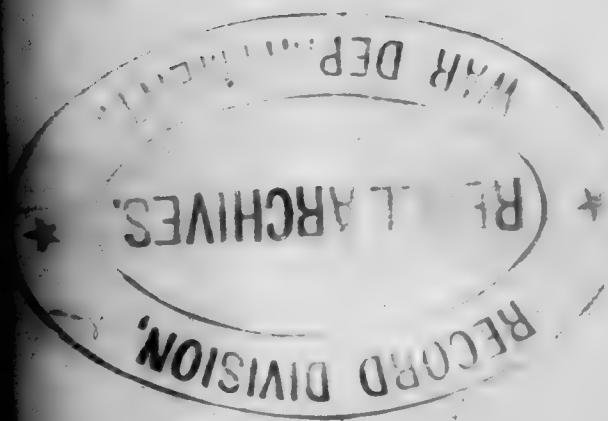
Adj. & Insp. General

Richmond

Or

New Orleans April 11th 62.
Genl. Wm. Lovell
Comdg.

To send Master Armorer
to examine some guns
in possession of State.



Received April 11. 1862

N. O. 11 Apr 62

Capt Lambart -

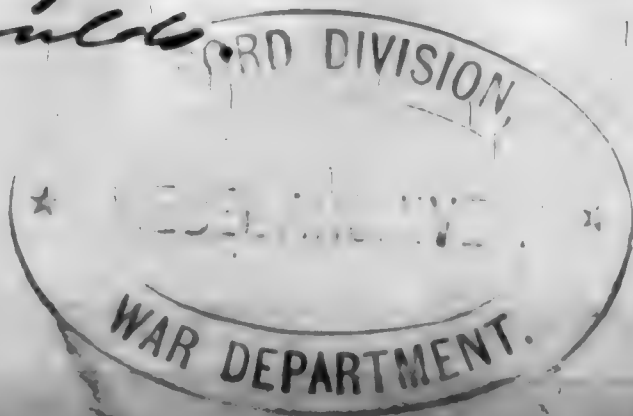
Please send Mr
Rolf must accompany to the
German's office to look at
and report upon some rifles
just received - The office is at
177 Canal St and he can
ask for the German at 9
o'clock. He will want a
Dawson to open barrel
of the ones.

Jr. Off. Ld

M. Jones

Maynard. Conn.

Send a pair of Callipers to
take the exact size of the
Prussian rifle so as to
make moulds.





*asks for orders to Army
of Tennessee*

*Reply: sub. to War
Jan 27/64, Major Genl M. S. Smith*

Letters Received

& I G O,

*Recd. etc
Jan 27/64*

Richmond Va
27th January 1864

General.

Learning from Gen Joseph
E. Johnston, Comdr Army of Tennessee
that he has applied to the War
Dept for my assignment to duty
with his command, I have the
honor to ask for orders to that
effect.

With much Respect, Gen
Yours obedt Servt
M. Powell
Major Genl. &c.

Gen J. Cooper
Adj Genl
Richmond
Va

Letter 307 p. 188
Major Genl M. L. Smith
 REBEL ARCHIVES
Applicant for order for
Archives the file
 DEPARTMENT

file
He has no connection
with the Rebel who has
given no directions in the
case, there being no
division between the
office not connected
with a crime.

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Received
 Dec 1863

Richmond, Va 20th June 1863.

Genl. A. Cooper.

Adjt. & Insp. General.

Sir.

I have the honor
to apply for orders for active duty in
the field in presence of the enemy,
without reference to any particular
locality.

Respectfully General
Yours obedt. servant.

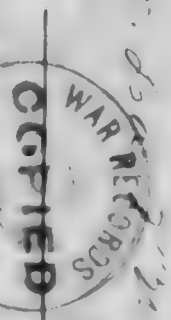
W. M. Wells

Major Genl. P. A. C. S.

III.

San Antonio, Texas, Dec. 1, 1864.

Mr. C. D. Smith, Secretary of the



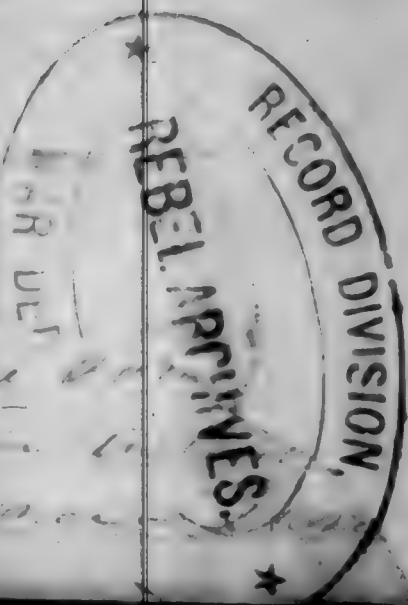
Major General Smith

Major General Smith

deputy of the Secretary of the

Request for same.

Chas. W. Smith



San Antonio, Texas, Dec. 1, 1864.

New Orleans, La. 7th March 1862

Dear General,

I received your order of 24th Feb. & 3rd March. I have ordered the additional flags that you wish.

I have pushed forward to your support every available man. 7 cos of the 1st Regt left yesterday, the remainder will leave on Saturday with the Washington Artillery. I shall also send you the 20th Regt and the Orleans Artillery with a battalion from that Corps. Tibbitt's and Prudden's Artillery had already been sent. You will hear in all from me the infantry regiments need four batteries of Artillery. Full forty rounds of ammunition (in some instances 100) have been furnished in every description of troops sent me. I shall have to hold up some, and look out a little for New Orleans. I asked Bragg for some 10, with guns but he had none to spare; New Orleans has inferior caliber to Mobile, Pensacola

[illegible]

and even Galveston. People send here
for everything, and I have literally
stripped the Dept, but never get anything
in return that I ask for -

I made and used June 12th to
send me the anchors & chains from
Columbus, to obstruct the river at the
Isle below the City, but he recommended
and chose to finally abandon
them at Columbus. I intend however
to hold on to what I have got until
I feel perfectly secure - If you can
put me in the way of getting
any large guns, chains or anchors
I beg you will do so -

In a few days we hope to be
able to cast 10 inch Columbiads
& sea coast mortars.

In haste.

Yours truly
W. S. W. (signature)

Gen G. J. Beauregard,
Jackson

Yours

0, inch guns

at the mouth of the river; New Orleans
heavy guns - 10 inch Columbiads, Pensacola

The above is a list of the
letters received from the
London office of the
General Post Office
Public Office & the
British Museum
The above is a list of the
the above is a list of the
received from the
of the
I have been
Smith the above is a list of the

Richmond, Va. 15 Jan/63

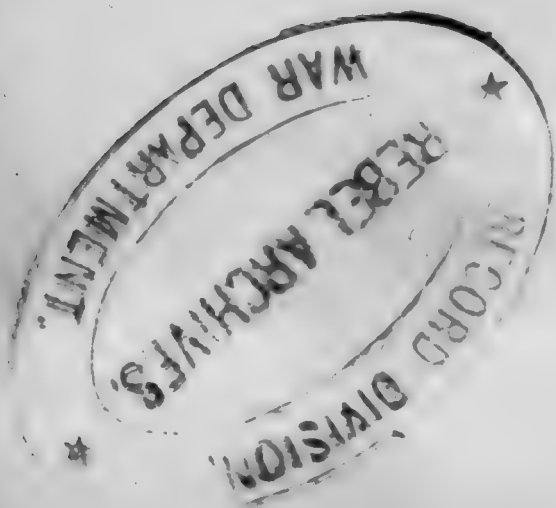
Dear General -

I received a letter
from Fort Hunt asking me
for some facts in relation
to my visit to Tupelo last
Summer, but his letter was
not sufficiently definite to
enable me to tell what
you wished me to refer
to - If you will let me
know I will with pleasure
furnish any information
in my power - I am
not yet on duty.

Yrs truly
W. M. Wells

Genl G. T. Beauregard }
Charleston, S.C. }

Mr. Lowell
Jan 10 1868



144

Adj. Asst. Asst. no. 1
N. O. La. March 6th 62

Special Orders

No. 31.

The "Crescent Regt. & Co."
Col. W. J. Smith
ordered to report to Gen.
Barnes and at Jackson
Miss.

(Duplicate in file of Orders)

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPT.

No. 44. Asst. Army
March 8th 62

Retract

Confederate States of America.

HEAD QUARTERS DEPT. No. 1.

New Orleans, La. March 6th 1862

Special Orders
No. 51

I. The Crescent Regiment,
La. Vol. Infan. Col. Marshall J. Smith. Comd.
will proceed without delay to Jackson,
Tenn. and on their arrival at that point
be reported to Genl. G. J. Beauregard.

II. The Aust. Co. will
furnish the necessary transportation.

By command of Major Genl. Lovell
J. C. Pickens
Adj. Asst. Genl.

Col. Marshall J. Smith
Comd. Crescent Regt. L. V. I.
New Orleans, La.

For file.

List of Officers
On parole from
Folsom & Salisbury

April 1862

Memorandum to L 53

Dear General.

I enclose a list of
the officers who have
been paroled at this
date - Can you give
any help in getting
them back to fighting
exchange? I wish
officers as they are
scarce and the list
unchanged. The
officers of the 1st
Artillery are the
best and the best
we have and it is
all important they
should be sent
back to fighting.

Enclosure

L 53

Very respectfully



[illegible]

Capt. M. J. Taylor
 1st Lt. A. J. Duggan
 2nd Lt. R. C. Bond
 3rd Lt. C. E. Ellis
 4th Lt. H. C. Moore
 5th Lt. J. N. Lamon
 6th Lt. H. W. Foster

Ref. 103

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "The End"]

22. 11. 1937

McKinnon Brig. Genl.
 E. Higgins Lt. Col.
 O. E. Burke Apt. Surg.
 " C. E. Lewis "
 " J. A. Hays Captain Surgeon

1st Lieut. Thompson
 Volunteer aid to
 Surg. sent to him
 1st Lieut. J. H. Smith
 Volunteer aid to Surg
 Genl. Seal. (Prisoner)

Capt. M. J. Squier
 1st Lieut. E. B. Taylor
 2nd Lieut. A. J. Duffley
 Capt. R. C. Bond
 1st Lieut. W. C. Ellis
 2nd Lieut. C. Bond
 3rd Lieut. W. C. Moore
 Capt. J. M. Lamon
 1st Lieut. W. W. Foster

La. Republic

2nd Lieut. McKinnon
 1st Lieut. J. H. Smith
 2nd Lieut. J. H. Smith
 3rd Lieut. J. H. Smith
 4th Lieut. J. H. Smith
 5th Lieut. J. H. Smith
 6th Lieut. J. H. Smith
 7th Lieut. J. H. Smith
 8th Lieut. J. H. Smith
 9th Lieut. J. H. Smith
 10th Lieut. J. H. Smith

22nd Regt

La. Regt

La. Regt

La. Regt

1st Lieut. W. W. Foster
 2nd Lieut. W. W. Foster
 3rd Lieut. W. W. Foster
 4th Lieut. W. W. Foster
 5th Lieut. W. W. Foster
 6th Lieut. W. W. Foster
 7th Lieut. W. W. Foster
 8th Lieut. W. W. Foster
 9th Lieut. W. W. Foster
 10th Lieut. W. W. Foster

La. Regt

L-53.

L.R.-

Western Dept.

May 2, 1862.

Lovell

To

Beauregard

SEE PUBLICATION FILES,

Series

1

Volume

10

Part

2

Page

451.

Reference Card. — Confederate Archives.

This Card must not be taken from the File.

(5538)

Richmond July 26th

Manfield ~~Letter~~
RECORD DIVISION,
War General

★ REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Relative to Providence

where is the letter
alluded to.

Ted July 29th

Wm. H. C.

RECORD DI

★ REBEL AR

WAR DEPA

Richmond 26 July 1862.

My W. H. T. Taylor
Auditor
Sir

I will find full instructions in reference to the King's defense expenditures, and the Status of Montgomery and Townsend, in the letter to me from Sect of War, (Mr. Pughman) of 19th Jan'y 1862.

I did not place the funds in the hands of the A. D. W. because he was already over-worked, but retained them, making Col. W. S. Swell a sort of auditing officer, to examine the bills which were required by me to be approved by Montgomery, whenever it was possible.

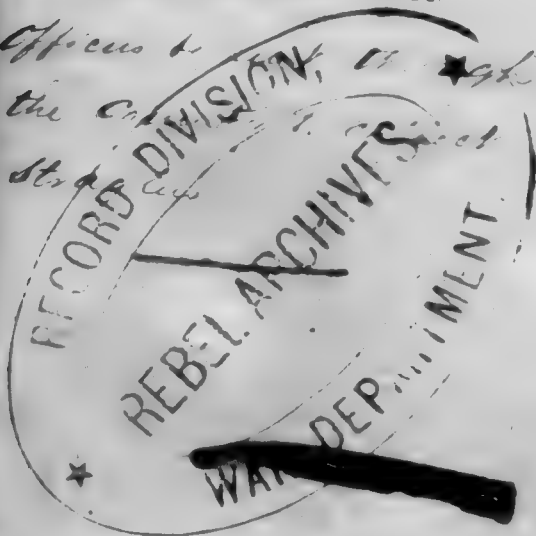
Yrs. obedt. Servt.
W. S. Swell
Majr. Genl.

Superior Mo. June 18th

Mr. ...

Suggests that some
Officers &
the ...
St. ...

RECEIVED
DIVISION, ...
VFS



Rec. No. 2 18

June 10 1879

Confederate States of America,

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPT. S.

Jackson Nov. 8 June 1862
~~General Sherman~~

Genl G. T. Beauregard.
De General.

You had better
send down good officers
through the Country to bring
in the thousands of men
who are scattered around
calling themselves sick.
Many of the Surgeons
are not stout enough
in returning men to
duty, and I am
confident, that stout
and stern officers would
bring in many thousands
of men. Who are
reported about sick.

8
I see trains of troops passing
through here of whom
not 25 per cent are
really unfit for duty.
and yet they are called
sick - Can I help
you in this in any
way -

Yours truly
M. M. M.
M. M. M.

Telegram

Gen Seward

May 1st 1862

Dear Sir

VISIONS
IN THE ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, any message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received. The station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure the safe delivery of its messages, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages, beyond an amount of loss, arising from repeated mistakes, and not paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of its messages, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is transmitted to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.
N. GREEN, President, Louisville, Ky.

Head Mrs. May 1st 1862

By Telegraph from Louisville 1st 1862

To Genl Beauregard

I will send you seventy
thousand caps no refund annu-
ation to you will send next
caps of my own got -
M. Lovell
2/1/10

Lovell, William S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

Lt. Col

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

William S. Lowell
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl Pemberton

Date of appointment Oct. 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Sept 27, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. Pemberton

Secretary of War E. W. R.

Remarks: Act. No. 359,

Declined see
L. 1279

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 410

R. B. Dorman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L 1 Batt'n Ga.

W. S. Lowell
Major 62d C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report 1 Ga. Batt'n.

Date of appointment Sept. 11, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 1861.

To take rank Sept. 11, 1861.

Date of acceptance Sept. 13, 1861.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War L. G. W.

Remarks: Resigned Jan 28, '62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 87

L. G. W. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

22

La.

W. S. Lovell

Lt. Col.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State La.

To whom report

22

La. Regt.

Date of appointment

Feb. 15, 1862

Date of confirmation

Feb. 15, 1862

To take rank

Jan. 30, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Genl. M. Lovell

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Remarks:

Appointed Major
Arty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 63

Geoff. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Lovell

Major

Return

of the Department No. 1 Headquarters, New Orleans, La., commanded by Maj. Gen. M. Lovell.

for the month of

Jan. 1862.

New Orleans, La.

Return dated

Feb. 28, 1862.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps Vol. Infantry

Post or station

New Orleans, La.

Present or absent

Remarks: In charge of River
obstruction etc.

H. Gads.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

L

Wm S. Lovell

Lt. Col (Finance Department)

appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Sept. 8, 1862.

Post or Station Nicksburg, Miss.

Remarks:

Shalhard

Copyist.

1861, W.S.

Major

Co. & Miss Regt

Subject: Proceed to New Orleans

Title of record S.O. No. 275

Army of Pensacola-Bragg

Date: Nov 5/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Lovell. A. S.

216.400.

✓
Jan 1880

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

(Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.)

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to insure the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is received. The charges for such repetition will be charged as repeating the message, and while these Companies will so liberally use every precaution to insure accuracy, they will not be responsible for omissions or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred words the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for delays in the transmission of messages, or for any interruption in the working of their telegraphs, but for any omission or violation of any other charges and terms from a message sent, as well as for the place of destination. All messages will be subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Mgr.,
Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't,
Lynchburg, Va.

Received at St. Louis, Mo. 1862 at 10 o'clock, 10 minutes.
By telegraph from Jack Kion to Capt Dr. A. Wright
Ord. Offr.

Can you furnish me with
any boatman fuses Please answer

A. S. Lovell
Lieut. Ord. Offr.

10/95-

London M^o 50
2^d June 1842
Certificate of
Stow received to

Capt. English
Master of Ship

May 21st

Lowell W. S.

X

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by
St. Louis & New Orleans
 New Orleans to

A. Q. M. Confederate States Army, for transportation
 to *Capt English Mchly Min*

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
<i>17</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Lead</i> <i>Salt</i> <i>Lead</i> <i>St. Louis</i> <i>St. Louis</i>	
	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Salt</i> <i>White</i> <i>St. Louis</i> <i>St. Louis</i>	
	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Salt</i> <i>White</i> <i>St. Louis</i> <i>St. Louis</i>	

I CERTIFY that the above invoice is correct.

NEW ORLEANS, *20 May* - 186 *2*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. R. G. G. G. G. G.

582
Lovell, Wm. S.
Lovell's (M.) Comd

Pemberton's comd

Lovell, Wm. S.,
Major & O.O.; Lt. Col. & O.O.,
Lt. Col. & Actg. A.A.I.G. & A.I.G.

- ✓ Sept. 11, 1861. Apptd. from Ga. as Major; to report to 1st Ga. battn. (Report, A.O.)
✓ Memo.- Originally Capt. "Quitman" Batty., Miss., serving in Co. G, 1st Battn. Ga. Inf.-Report, A.O.)

Lovell's (M.) Comd

- ✓ Nov. 8, 1861 (about) Reported to Gen. Lovell and was put in charge of river obstructions, and a short time after was ordered as Ord. & disbursing officer of the River Defense Expedition. (Per. Papers May 28, 1862 & Vol. 6, p. 596)
✓ Nov. & Dec., 1861 & Jan. 1862. Returns show him Major, Miss. & Ga. Regt.; construction Naval defenses, River obstructions, Dept. No. 1, Lovell's Div.
✓ Jan. 28, 1862. Major, Ga. & Miss. Vols., resignation accepted. (SS.O. 22(1), A.G.O.)
✓ Feb. 15, 1862. Apptd. from La. as Lt. Col.; to rank Jan. 30, 1862; to report to 22d La. Reg (Report, A.O.)

Lovell's (M.) Comd

- ✓ Mar. 25, 1862. Signs as Lt. Col. & O.O. of Dept. No. 1 (Per. Papers)
✓ Memo.- But see vol. 6, pp. 581 & 597. Succeeded Gen. M.L. Smith
✓ April 14 & May 24, & 28, 1862. Signs as Ord. Off. Dept. No. 1. (P.P.)

- ✓ Sept/ 15, 1862 At Hdqrs. Dist. of Miss. signs as Lt. Col. Comdg. 23d La. Vols. (P. 1293, 2d and 1. A.G.O.)
✓ Oct. 15, 1862. Apptd. from Va. as Major of Arty.; to rank Sept. 27, 1862; to report to Gen. Pemberton-Declined Nov. 28, 1862-See Lp 1279-P.P. (Report, A.O.)

Pemberton's comd

- ✓ Oct. 24, 1862. Lt. Col. 23d La., announced as Asst. Insp. Gen. (G.O. 5, Pemberton.)
✓ Nov. 2, 1862. Signs report as Lt. Col. & Actg. A.I.G. (Vol. 15, p. 853.)
✓ Nov. 28, 1862. Signs as Lt. Col. 23d La., and says he now holds an appointment on Pemberton's staff as Actg. A.I.G. (Per. Papers)
3 ✓ Feb. 4-28, 1863. Signs report as Lt. Col. & Actg. A.A.I.G. (Vol. 24-1, p. 347)
✓ Mar. 21, 1863. Addressed as A.A.I.G. to Gen. Pemberton. (Vol. 24-3, p. 683.)
✓ Mar. 31, 1863. Mentioned in connection with Maj. Bradford, who was A.I.G. to Gen. Pemberton. (Vol. 24-3, p. 699)

✓ Memo.- Subsequent records show him comdg. troops.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

p-----as-----

Prepared by *ELH*-----Examined by *one*

Lovell Wm. D.

Major. 1st Batt. - La Infanterie

25th $\frac{23}{22}$ La Inf

25th 90th Officer -

• 10282

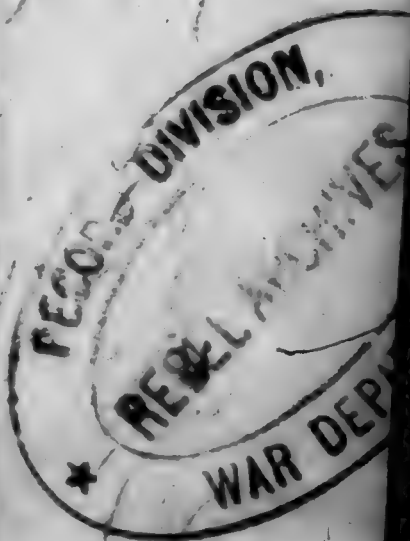
15-✓

-18=

9. J. 10

W. J. Lovell

W. J. Lovell



872C

872C
Synch. Rep't.

W. D. Dept of the Post
June 16 / 63.

Major Barbour will direct to be
sold to Lt. Col. St. J. Lovell. And
Horse for his own use. he
paying for the same.

By Command of Genl Johnston
(Signed) B. S. Everett
a Genl.

True Copy
J. L. Webb
Encl. A. L. Webb

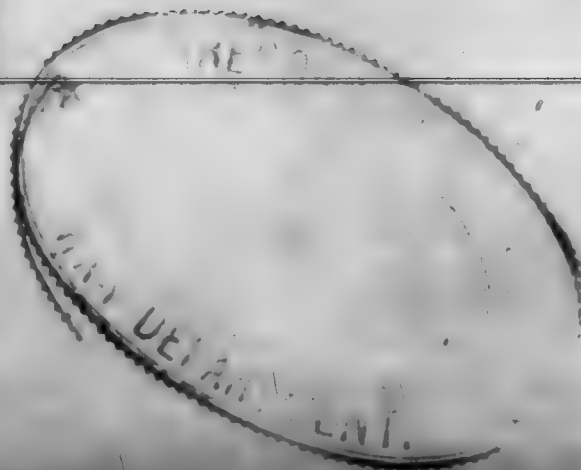
[No. 12.]

No. 6 ABSTRACT A. H Qr. 1861

W B Lowell

Dollars 250 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 5th of October 1861



[No. 12:]

The Confederate States,

To

W. S. Swell

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

Dollars.

Cents.

✓ For One Horse one Saddle
one Bridle one ~~Bit~~ one
Pair Martingals and
one Saddle Blanket

✓ 250. 00

C

C

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the _____ of _____ 186 .

George Whitfield
Capt Quartermaster.

Received at *Wilmington Fla.* 5th of *Nov* 186 *1*,
of *Capt Geo W. Whitfield* a Quartermaster O. S. Army,
the sum of *Two hundred and fifty* dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

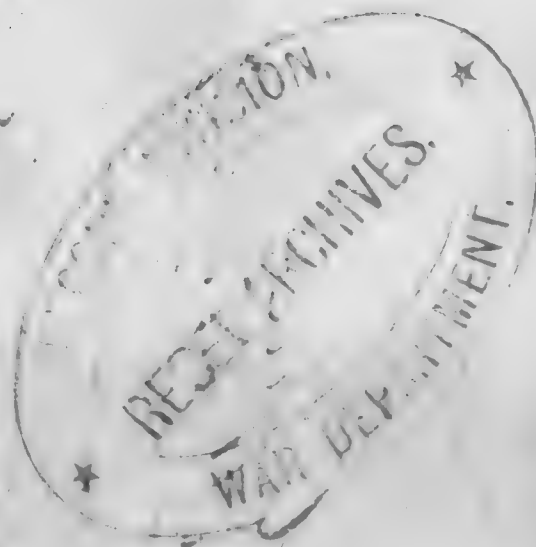
W. S. Swell

Ordinance Office
Jackson Miss

May 24. 1862

Lt. Col. W. S. Lovell.

To furnish a list of
Stores on hand




Capt. R. L. Lander
W. S. Lovell

Coronado Office
Sackum May 24/62

Capt.

You will furnish me with
a list of all the stones at
this place, as soon as possible.

Respectfully,
W. S. L. only


Capt. M. R. Lambart.

M. S. L.

Sackum

May

24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Col Lovell

~~Exp. Moore~~
Jackson —

May 3, 1862

Send Ben Carrington
at Camp Moore

DIVISION,

ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPT

Received May 3, 1862

South-Western Telegraph Company.

[illegible]

All messages will hereafter be received by the Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

No. 100 May 1864

By Telegraph from ~~London~~ 1861

Do not

()

There are at least
thirteen species of
birds (and some mammals)
which are found in the
quantities of the birds.

2) Am. S. L. 1818

73A2

~~SECRET~~

Abstract B.

11th Dec 1867

W. J. Small

11th

Dec 11th 1867

to determine, & also

to show the effect of

the effect of the same

being -

11th 1867

SECRET

The Confederate States,

To Mr. S. Lovell D.

Date.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Dec 14/62

To Price of Horse & Saddle
to make inspection
of roads, running out
of Winnsboro

10

00

\$ 10 00

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED

Dec 14

1862

of

John A. Lovell
QUARTERMASTER

Dec Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed duplicates]

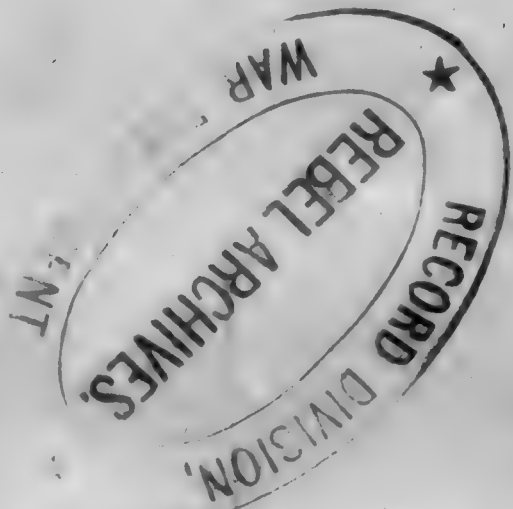
John A. Lovell
Office & Co. Long Lane.

Ordinance Office, W. O.

April 12. 1862

Col. S. Lowell

To furnish a list of stores
on hand before the 16th



Received April 14 62

Ordinance Office
New Ors. 12th April 1862

Capt. Lambert
Sir

You will furnish me
with an accurate account as
possible of every Thing contained
in the Arsenal, on or before
the 16th inst.

Yours Respectfully
J. K. Wells
Ordinance Officer

Waltham. Nov. 22nd 1862
Report of Columbus
Merrill & Merriman
W. S. Merrill
Sept. 1862



PEMEERTON PAPERS.

Recd Nov 22nd 1862

Waverley Nov. 27/62

Major

On the 16th inst. I forwarded
the following Miss. the only change
in the Defences is that I have
two earth mounds across the line in the
place of other barricades; the Commandg.
Officer informs me, he has not time
to get negroes until the 18th inst.
when they are coming, under an order
to join them. He thought he should
be able to finish the Defences in three
days, with the number of hands he had
at his disposal. He reports that he has one
independent Officer, and wants two others
and a sub. He sends. I enclose
the reports of the Commandg. Officer and Capt.
Seymour a Trinidadian, which are respectfully
submitted; by the morning report enclosed
it will be seen that the Commandg.
Officer, or Trinidadian, has not a sufficient
force to protect the Government property
and keep good order and discipline at this
post, particularly when liquor is allowed
to be

attached to the soldiers and others, I
would respectfully suggest, that an extra
detachment, at or near Meridian, be
required as soon, should it come, I would
also suggest that the Comd'g Officer
at Meridian is furnished with a stronger
guard than he now has. The Comd'g Officer
Dr. Master and Surgeon, report, that stra-
ggles and drunks from the camp pass
through Meridian daily and that Ladies
who are detained in that place, are
constantly exposed to drunken men, using
vulgar and obscene language, and that
they have not a sufficient guard to
limit them, I have directed Capt. Row,
should it become necessary, to call on
the Comd'g Officer of the Cavalry Company
at Marion, until further orders.

Very respectfully
Yours truly
J. B. Smith

Respectfully
Yours truly, Capt. J. B. Smith

Major J. B. Pradd,
Asst. Genl.
Dept. of War & Navy

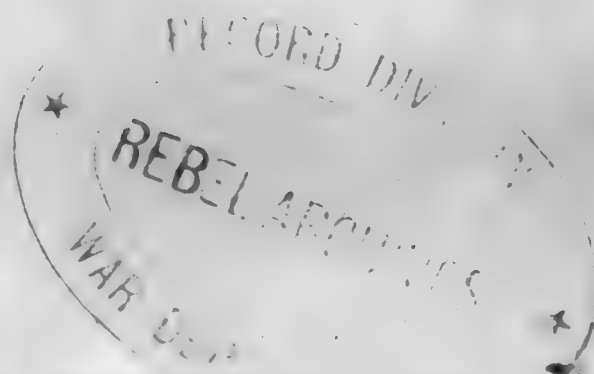
Canada 1862-1863

Application for
release of body-

11th 11th 63

Sept 23rd 1863

Mr. Wm. Jeff. Murrill
Jackson Jan 14 1863
Respectfully forwarded



PERMISSION PAID

Recd Jan 14/63

Grenada West. Ind. 14/11/66

Genl. Cooper

Dear Sir

I have the honor

to receive

your letter of the 11th inst. in relation
to the appointment of a person to the
office of clerk of the court. I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform
you that I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.
and in reply to inform you that I have the
honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to
inform you that I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of
the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you
that I have the honor to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

I am, General,
very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

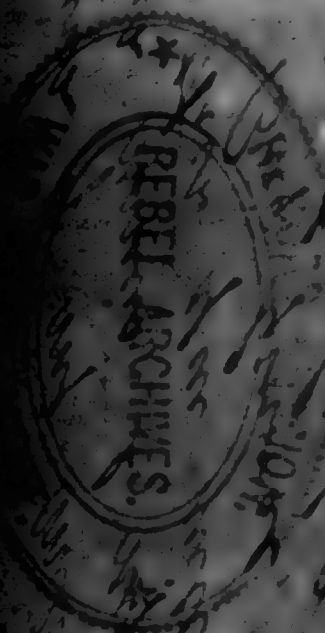
John A. B. B. B.
14/11/66

July 2^d 1862
J. L. S. Luce
appears for appointment
as Post Surgeon

Respectfully forwarded
a recommendation. Had
it not been for the
personal relationship
existing I should not
have been so much
disposed to favor
his military education
as he has been
of the greatest service
to us - and his
efforts, energy
and activity during
and preceding the
evacuation of our
Admiral the Govt
is indebted for

the safety of vast
amounts of public
property. The reputation
of the term of service
of the 12 was high
to which he is attached
will throw him out
of position, and his
services at the same
position cannot
be spared. He has
been employed in
the most responsible
positions since the
commencement of the
war, which he has
filled with credit
to himself & benefit
to the service.

Respectfully
Rec^d & Approved
July 2^d 1862
W. L. Luce
Major, U.S. Army



I have been thinking of you
 very much lately, and wondering
 how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and
 happy. I am still the same
 old man, but I am getting
 on. I am still in the
 same old place, but I am
 still the same old man.

Robertson Miss

May 28/68

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second of these is the fact that the
 3. third of these is the fact that the
 4. fourth of these is the fact that the
 5. fifth of these is the fact that the
 6. sixth of these is the fact that the
 7. seventh of these is the fact that the
 8. eighth of these is the fact that the
 9. ninth of these is the fact that the
 10. tenth of these is the fact that the

I respectfully call your attention to my application for an appointment as Brig. General in the provisional Army, which is hereby inclosed. I would remind you that I have had a military education, as you well know my past life and the service I have been in. I will call to your mind the promptness with which I answered to your call, in less than 13 months service, being sent to Canada, to at the time belonging to our Military Organization, while on that post. I beg to commend me for your appointment as Major, to the experience and ability, it will show that I am a good soldier.

on account of my military education
and past merits, I respectfully
request that you will appoint
me a Brig. General, with orders
to report to Genl. A. M. L.

Very Respectfully
Yours
Wm. L. Garrison
Dec 22

1st Dep^t Department
of Min^{is} & East Sa

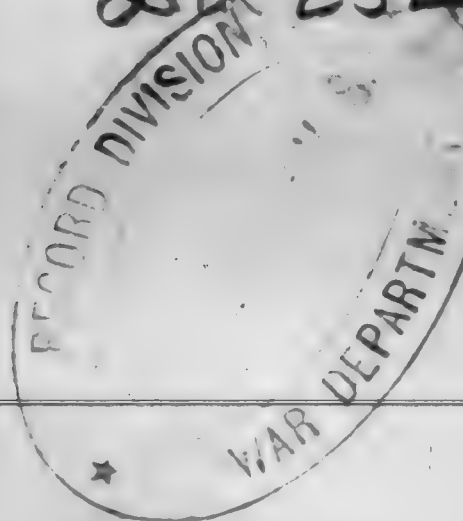
Oct 24. '62

Gaw orrm 5

Announcing St
Ch & well as
Indictment Guilt

W. S. Lovell

201-234



Recd 18 11 11
Oct 28 '62

Head Qrs. Deph Miss & E. L. L.
Jackson Miss. Oct 24. 1862

General Order
No 5.

Lieut Col. M. S. Trill
23 Deph Ta. Vol. is announced to the
Department as Acting Asst Inspector
General of the Department - He will
be obeyed & respected accordingly.

By order Lieut Gen Pemberton

(Signed) J R Haddy
A. A. G.

Official

M. M. Kimmel
Major & Adjt.

Maj Gen J. Price
Comd'g Army of the West

Adm. of the War. Min. Nov 23rd 1862
1134 1144

1174 23rd Nov 24 104

Medium of appointment
as Major Artillery

Heav. 2nd Lt. Miro & 3rd Lt.
Lacharrie Dec 4/1862

Respectfully recommended
during the absence
of the 1st Lt. Com'dy

By *[Signature]*
1st Lt. Com'dy
[Signature]

ad, 5.

As the Comd'g is declined, with
draw and cancel it

[Signature]
Eg

Recd. submitted to the
Secy of War
Ad. 1134. Ad. 1144
Dec. 13/62 - M. A. B. 1144

Letters Received
A & I Q O,

Received
Rec'd 11/1862

Wetmore Min. Nov. 28th 1862

Genl. S. Cooper

Adj. & Insp. Genl.

Richmond Va

General

The General has been pleased to
make me an appointment as Major of independent
Co. of Artillery from the 24th of Sept last, while I
now hold an appointment as Colonel, I can-
not manage what I have done, to the
divisions, for I have certainly endeavored to do my
duty from the commencement of the war, &
have been recommended for promotion, & three
Genl. Officers, and now hold an acting appoint-
ment as adj. Insp. Genl. in Genl. Conventions
& Staff. I went into the service before a gun
was fired, in a call from the Secy of War,
and have been most actively employed nearly
the whole time. An Officer without any military
education & no experience in Artillery. Has lately
made an appointment as Lieut. of Artillery while I am
Officer. nearly fifteen years experience, and only
appointment Major. Feeling anxious that such little
value has been placed on my experience & services,
I make respectfully decline the appointment of Major of
Co.

I am General. respectfully.

Wm. Wetmore

Wm. Wetmore Sept. 23rd 1862

John ...
...
...
...
...

The ... Oct 31/62
... to ...
...
...
...
...

...
Oct 30/62
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

...
...

1883
Maj. Lulls origination
as Maj. of Geo Min Rgt

RECEIVED. *

Received by Agent
for the
Army Report.

It is respectfully forwarded

with gladness
to the Army
1883

Commander acceptance re-
commended.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Wm. T. H. H. H.
Major Genl. Genl.

Ampl.
for 1.000
Jan 1883

Recd A. F. H. O. Jan 28 62

New Orleans 17th Jan. 1862

Sir I have the honor to resign
my appointment as Major of
the Georgia and Mississippi Regt.
with the view of being transferred
to a regiment in this Department
as explained in my letter of Nov. 25th
last, to take effect from date of transfer.

Very Respectfully.

Yours truly

Wm. L. Wells
Maj. Geo & Min. Regt.

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj. Genl. & Inspect. Genl.
Richmond
Va.

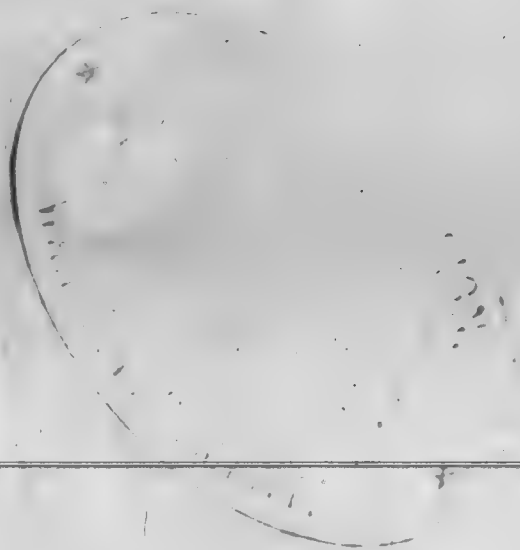
Journal of the

1st. of the 100

1000

1000

1000



001

Copy

Confederate States of America

Headquarters Sept 10

1000 ...

...

...

...

...

Special ... 1863 ...
...
...
...
Sept 10

General ...
...
...

I certify the above to be a true copy of the
... and that the funds are
...

Wm. L. ...
Major ...
...

Received of the Treasurer of the
1862 of the United States Army the sum of
Five hundred and seventy dollars and no cents
for the purchase of the same as per
order of the Committee on the Public Land
Commissioners of the General Land Office

Wm. H. Wells
U. S. Army

Wm S Lovell

Low 100 *

Wm. Brewster M

Cambridge Mass

Sir, Please send me
a box containing
the glasses for the use of the signal
service. I have a requirement for one
in the signal service.

I have nothing else to say that
I can say to you. I am sure that
you will be satisfied with the service
of the signal service. I am sure that
you will be satisfied with the service
of the signal service.

I am sure that you will be satisfied
with the service of the signal service.
I am sure that you will be satisfied
with the service of the signal service.

Very Respectfully

Wm. Brewster M

Cambridge Mass

Wm. Brewster M

Cambridge Mass

Wm. Brewster M

Cambridge Mass

266.

α

Ordinance office Sept 10.1.
New Orleans April 13/62.

H. S. Lovell

Lt. Col. & Ord. officer

In reference to clothes
donated by the city & for
washed by Ord. officer.



Chgo.
Lieut. 16th. Cav. Army Corps
April 21. 1862

Confederate States of America.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, DEPT. No. 1.

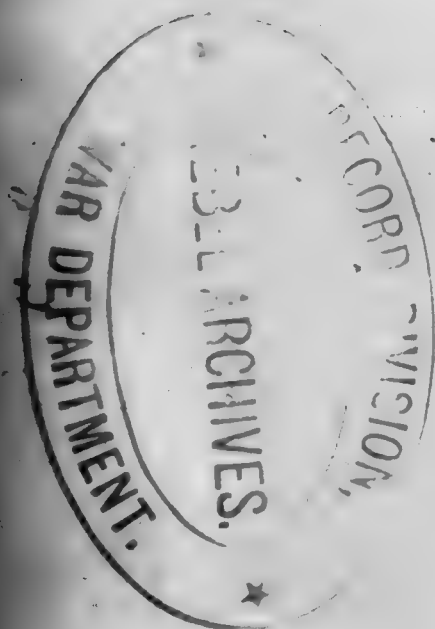
New Orleans, La., April 13th 1862

General Winfield S. Scott
 Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the purchase of a quantity of small arms for the use of the Confederate States. I have the honor to inform you that the same have been forwarded to the Ordnance Office for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
 J. B. Magruder
 Major General
 Ordnance Office

Genl. W. S. Scott
 (enc. 100)
 (in the
 mail)

Telegram
Apr 28 1862
W. L. Lovell



South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.
S. GREEN, Pres't. Louisville, Ky.

Head. Quartermaster, Louisville, Ky. 23 1864

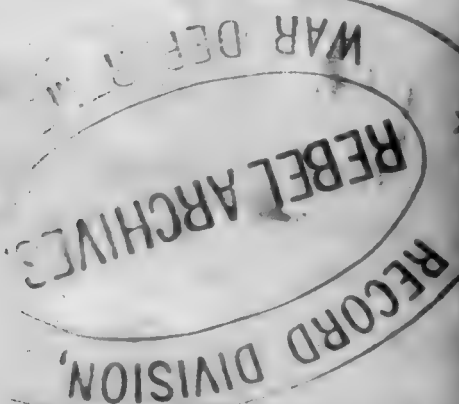
By Telegraph from New Orleans 1864

To Capt. Blacumski

Some brass pieces here
ordered for you & some
for Capt. Pike do you now
want them & will he want
his I am having a solicitor
for them as you took so
many you may not want
them do you want any
batteries I ordered
you fifty wheels yesterday
can ship more if required
M. S. Lovell.

56/2

✓
Gen W. L. Lowell
New Orleans
April 17. 1862



Will ship 19th - Carriages
+ cushions - some spare
wheels if needed -

Recd April 18th -

South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Company is notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it was originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message and while this Company, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of interrupted messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.
S. GREEN, Pres., Louisville, Ky.

New Yorks Cincinnati April 18th 1861

By Telegraph from N. Orleans 18 1861

To Capt. Gladowski

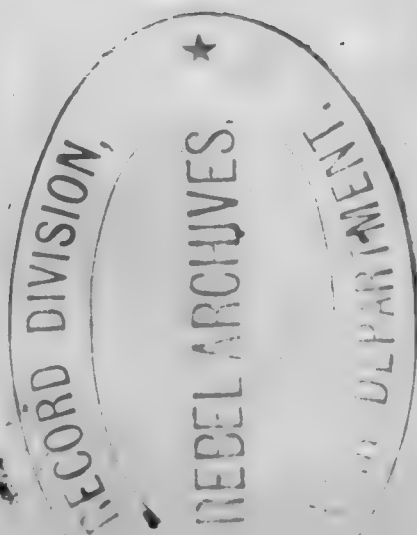
Will send you tomorrow ten or twelve carriages & cacons with extra wheel Can send you from sixty to seventy wheels if you want them

Wm S. Howell

25ps

Wm M Lott
or
Mottlight

and



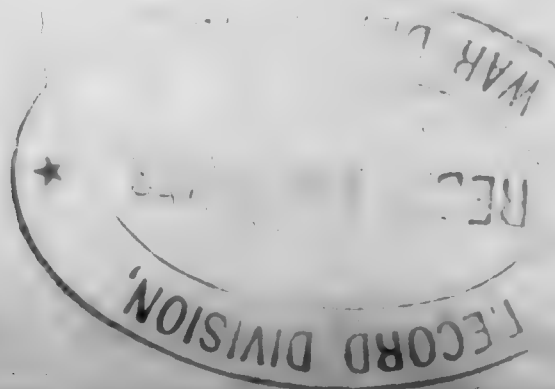
Apr 14

Head Quarters etc
27th Aug: 162

Captain You will as soon as
possible, ship to Capt. Migh Ordn-
ance Officer, at Nashville, for Genl
Schurton, all the small caliber
guns you have on hand.

By Command of -
Genl M. L. Lill-
J. L. Lill-
Maj: C. V. A.

Capt. Lambert-
C. V. A.



Lovell, Wm B.

1st Co. 23rd Ind. Inf

~~See personal paper, or papers, for information relative~~
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.
(52)

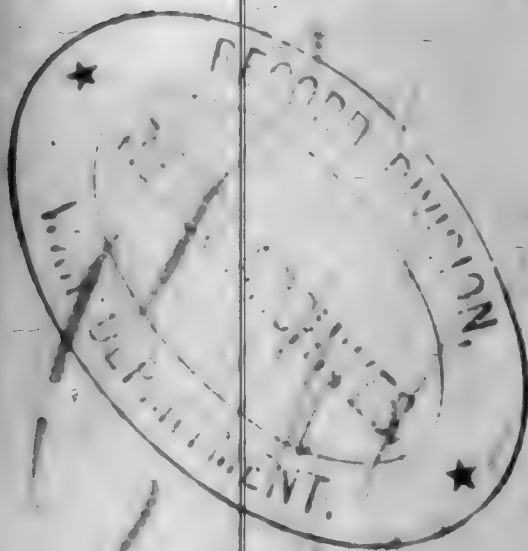
Dr. Richd. H. 383.
Dr. Col. W. S. Linder

A

\$671.³²/₁₀₀

7th July 1862.

11



Paid of Mayor Geo^e Smith
 Six hundred & seventy one ³² dollars
 for bills paid of William
 Riva Defenses as per vouchers
 marked A
 Jackson Sep 24
 Wm. L. Smith

1000000
 1000000
 1000000

Lovely; A. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also 1 Bate 14 1st Reg

* A. J. Lovely

A.C.S.

1. Battle Ky. Mtd. Reflax

SEE VOUCHERS OF

James Barber

Write nothing below this line

672 4th 13th

May 3

✓

The Confederate States

1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324

[illegible]

May 18 1862

No 406

Voucher

A. G. Savely

Pay 87. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

July 30 "1862

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

The Confederate States

1862 To J. P. Lovell, D.C.

to service as a soldier and Commissary Sergeant
in the 1st Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles from the
1st day of February 1862, to the 1st day of May 1862
at \$1.00 per month

\$7.15

I certify that the above account is correct and
just and ought to be paid, that the service were
rendered and that the said Lovell has not been paid

Duplicate

for the following reasons: that he was enlisted
as a private soldier in company C of this Battalion
that on said 1st day of February 1862, he was appointed
Commissary ^{Sergeant} of this Battalion and since that time
has rendered services as such to the present time
that he was dropped from the Muster Roll of said
company by order of the commanding officer and
has not drawn pay as a soldier or commissary
Sergeant for any part of said time.

O. Hamm Capt
Comd' Bat

The Chief Quarter Master will pay the above
account. July 30 1862

H Marshall
Brig Genl Comd

Received of Camp Quarter Master O. P.
Hamm the sum of \$7.15 for the
of the above account. I certify
the above account is correct and just.

212 175 3

Mar 8 63 -

Ag. Lovely - late as
Care Mr. M. & Bradford
to S.

Abingdon Va

Sends Return for
June, July, Aug, Sept Oct
Nov. Dec 2nd 3rd & 4th
June 1st 2nd
with explanations -



Mar 25 63.

1
Hoolston Springs Va March 8, 1863

Sir

I herewith send my Reports for the months of June, July, August, September, October & November also three quarterly Statements. The last are a final statement as the Battalion for which I was acting has been reorganized. the twelve months men being discharged, my health being such as to cause me to withdraw from the business another person is acting for the reorganized Battalion

The balance due from me to the Confederate States, ^{\$491.15} I turned over to Wm. Bradford May & Co. Brig Gen H. Marshall's Brigade taking his receipt for the same. which will be found among the papers accompanying this note

I have been a long time getting ready to send on my papers. but believe they are correct although I may not have strictly conformed to all the forms

Commissary General

Richmond

Va

Yours Respectfully

A. J. Torrey Lieut. U.S.
1st Batt Reg Mountain Rifles

255 Rye

23^d Apr 1863

Capt. A. J. Lundy

Whitburg
Ky

Has no return to send
for Dec 1862

O.K.



29 Apr 1863

Whitewater Ky

April 23, 1863.

Sir

Yours of the 25th March 1863. just came to hand. I have been on a trip with the mounted men of our Brigade through a portion of Kentucky which will account for its not coming to hand sooner,

In reply to your interrogation, whether I have a return to make for the month of December 1862, I will say that I have not, because I did not issue any thing in that month, the men of the old Battalion were discharged in November, and the Battalion was then reorganized.

N. B. Brewer

Chief Clerk Sub Dep't
Richmond Va.

Yours Respectfully

A. J. Soucy

Lieut. 1st Batt. 1st Regt. M. A.

10.6 Reg. 10.2.

July 1862

Capt-A. S. Lovely
A. S.

Liberty Hill Va

Sends Returns for May. Wants
forms, stationery, books &c &c

Rec'd

Rec'd 17th Dec. '62

Camp Littleport

Richmond, Va.

Oct.

1862

I herewith send my report on the march of May 1862, which I made out without the assistance of any one, and offer that as an excuse for any errors it may contain, will be pleased to have them pointed out, and will gladly receive any instructions you may choose to send. I should have reported at an earlier date, was prevented from doing so for the lack of blanks and stationery, finally begged enough of each to make out the accompanying report.

Called upon the Brigade Commissary for blanks and stationery, got a few blanks from him, said he could not spare any more and that I must send to Richmond for them.

Called upon the Brigade Quartermaster for stationery &c. said he was not the proper person to supply me with the articles required, but succeeded a few days ago in getting a little writing paper, two small blank books, 14 ep. letters and some envelopes from his department, as an accommodation.

would be pleased to have you send all kinds of pens, blanks, letters, and anything else necessary to facilitate the business of an assistant Commissary.

Commissary General

Richmond

James H. Seward

A. J. Seward A.C.S.

1st Battalion Regt Mounted Rifles

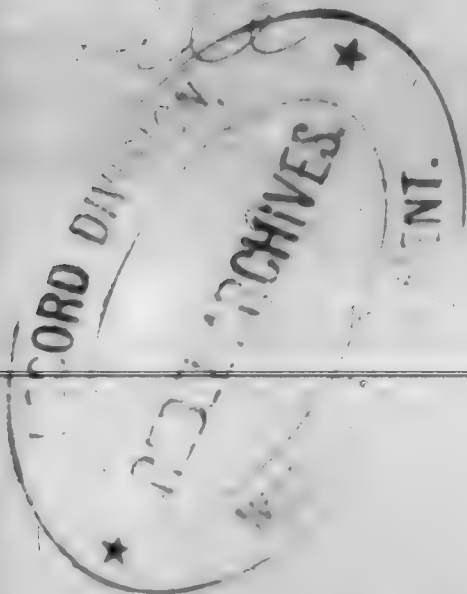
no 57 Reg - no 3.

12 July 1862

Capt. A. I. Lowery

Liberty Hill Va

Sends affidavit of Tho. A. Bedford
to be filed with May Return.



Recd 21 July '62

Camp Gillispie near Liberty Hill Va
July 12 1862

Sir

Enclosed find affidavit of Thos. A. Bedford
it should have been sent with my report for the
month of May 1862.

Yours Respectfully

A. J. Soule, Jr. A. C. S.,
1st Batt of N. C. Rifles

Commissary General
Richmond
Va.

Lowinskiold, Charles

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comsy. P.M.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Corpus Christi, Texas

N:2.

Report

Aug. 31, 1862.

Material and Articles

— purchased & used —

— Officers & Corps (brush) —



Report

of Natural Articles purchased and used for account of the Confederate States in getting out books for the defence of the States, papers, books, maps, and the purchase of other articles and material.

Index	Name	Particulars	Amount	
			Dollars	Cents
1	Allen, George	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	00
2	Alberson, Nathan	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	15
3	Ruffin, Capt	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
4	Cahill, Cornelius	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
5	Cotton, C. C.	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
6	Burkhart, Geo	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
7	Deak, J. S.	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
8	Hawley, Henry	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
9	Holthouse, Thos	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
10	Johnson, E. W.	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
11	Ames, Richard, Capt	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
12	Lew, John	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
13	Middleton, Michael	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
14	Merriman, Walter	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
15	Chler, William	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
16	Richardson, J. C.	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
17	Ravahan, J. C.	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
18	Rose, Alex. M.	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
19	Warren, J. M.	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
20	Woods, Alex.	for 100 lbs. of paper for the State	5	50
			Dollars	15 15 50

I certify, on oath, that the foregoing Report is correct and true, and that the material and articles and other things named, for account, and for the use and service of the Confederate States of America, and that the same are necessary for the purpose indicated.

Report made by
August 31st 1863

Geo. Eversfield
Provi. Marshal
Anson County, N.C.

Head Quarters Oregon District

Aug 27th 1862

Ex. Marshall

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. (which I enclose a copy) regarding a report of the number of boats employed in the defense of Coquille River Bay. I am directed by the Major commanding to request from you (as the boats were employed by you as "militia" (Marshall) a report that will conform with the regulations of the enclosed order.

By order of Major J. M. Kelly

(Signed) Geo. C. Coulson

Ex. Marshall

Head Quarters

Sub. and Dist. of the Oregon District

Coquille River Aug 28th 1862

Special Order

1862

II

Major J. M. Kelly is hereby directed by the Head Quarters to furnish to you a statement setting forth the number and names of the boats employed for the defense of Coquille River Bay - from whom they were chartered, - at what compensation, for what and how, present condition and whereabouts. Also the names of the officers and crews on the several vessels, and the amount of pay and wages contracted to be paid them.

By order of Brig. Genl. J. P. Lee

C. J. Gray

A. A. A. Seal

Special Copy

(of order) Geo. C. Coulson

Ex. Marshall

A true copy of original in my possession Aug. 31st 1862

Ex. Marshall

Ex. Marshall J. C.

As a evidence of indebtedness on behalf of the Confederate States, I have issued
over my signature, to each party named in the "Consolidated Report", a certificate
of the amount and nature of his claim, in accordance with said Report, and in forms
similar to the blanks enclosed herewith. to M

All of which is respectfully submitted

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully,

John G. Brown

Act. Secy. of War

Proc. 1111-1111

Aug. 31. 1862.

Office of Provost Marshal Anvers ("

Chas. L. L. L. Provost Marshal

Report of Persons, Vessels and Expenditures,
connected with defense of Corpus Christi Bay, and Charleston
and arrangements in relation thereto



Office of Provost Marshal San Antonio
August 21st 1862

Major G. F. Tracy
Lt. Adjt. and Dist. Capt. & Adjutant
San Antonio

By reason of a request from Major G. F. Tracy, commanding the Post, published upon Special Order No. 4th S. U. , made date of 27th June, a certified copy of which is herewith annexed, I am with pleasure transmitting the following documents, to wit:

1st Report of Prisoners, Men and Articles, employed since 1st July, in defense of Capital & forts.

2nd Report of Material and Articles purchased and used for same purpose.

3rd Concurrence Report of all due by the Government to persons for pay, and in price of Men, Articles and material.

4th Account of Stoppage in favor of parties, for advances made to Employees, and to be deducted from their pay.

The first Report exhibits the name of all Prisoners, and Men, the names of same, employed, and, more, single or taken, for account of the U. S. Government, also the time or rate of compensation, pay or wages, and length and nature of service. The second Report shows indebtedness contracted in fitting out and repairing vessels, and names of parties to whom due. The 3rd one shows the name of each and every person having a claim against the Confederate States, either for services, or on account of loss or loss of property, or for articles and material sold, with the amount due to each, and total amount of indebtedness on account of expense of Capt. G. F. Tracy and Major Tracy.

It will be seen, that the following were the vessels seized and used for obstructing the Channel, viz: Schooner Confederal, and Relief, and Ship Iowa, appraised at \$3300 each. As a case of the Relief, an account for \$1500 is one of her appraisement, composed by Capt. J. A. Hays, 1st Lieut. H. & George, and as Provost Marshal, and having the appraisement attached, was delivered to the Major G. F. Tracy. The appraisements of the Confederal and Iowa, marked respectively A, B, are herewith transmitted.

The Schooner Pemrose was seized, and her appraisement at \$5000 with C is also herewith transmitted. The Schooner Queen of the Bay & Breaker, as well as the Ship Hannah, Pirreca, Miriam and Swan, were chartered from San Antonio,

and the charter parties of the first five names, respectively marked D, E, F, G, H are also enclosed herewith, but that of the sixth has been mislaid or lost on the removal of this office and is presuming to be the attack of the enemy. — The Schooner John Bee was sent to the point by Major Shea, commanding at Salina, to obtain a crew, and coming to the entrance of the enemy in Long Bay, no superior force, was discovered, and under command of John Harrison, its captain, performed duty since the removal of the enemy's office at the point. The vessel is said to be owned by George Bushkoff of Macgregor, and to have been taken from him by Major Shea, who places her in command of Cape Harrison, but no information has been furnished upon the subject to this office. The Schooner having been ordered into Mexico River by Major A M Hall, after having received her at Anacostia, Capt Harrison kept her in charge of her motions, and returned to the command of Major Shea.

Of the above named vessels, the following are now moored in the Mexico River at a new wharf, to wit: John Bee, Queen of the Bay, Sloop Rebecca and Harmon. The Sloop Harmon is at anchor in the Laguna. Mexico. All these vessels are in complete order and repair, light and staunch, and well fitted. The John Bee and Rebecca have extra decks and are strong enough to carry a 12 lb Iron Gun and the latter a 12 lb light mortar.

The Sloop Brecker was captured by the enemy, on the 12th Instant, while on a reconnaissance under Capt Jones & Lieut Emigan, with a party of soldiers of Major Fitch's Battalion. The report of John Harding, acting master and commander of this vessel is herewith presented, marked I.

The Brecker is now in the hands of the enemy and carries a 6 lb Rifles cannon. The Schooner Penelope, alias "Major Minder", was burned by Capt W. Jordan, her commander, at the Anacostia wharf, which agrees, to prevent her falling into the hands of the enemy, on the 12th of August, Instant. She has been fitted to carry heavy armament.

The Sloop Harmon, was also burned on the 12th Inst, by Capt J. Jones, her commander, to prevent her falling into the hands of the enemy. The report of her burning, marked K is likewise herewith forwarded.

The expenses incurred may be classified as follows, to wit:

The <u>Penelope</u> built, owned & captured	15600 00
" <u>Penelope</u> stored	2434 35
" Pay of crew and marines	1995 50
" <u>Penelope</u> & <u>Harmon</u> , <u>Laurel</u> - Expenditures	592 50
" <u>Penelope</u> and <u>Harmon</u> in <u>penelope</u>	1545 20
Total <u>Costs</u>	22167 55

P.S.

Your boy Tom is ready to leave next week to wherever you may order him; but as you seemed to have written on the subject, partly on account of ~~an~~ apprehensions relative to a landing here of the enemy and his possible abduction by them, and partly on account of his or his employer's failing to pay up wages, and as this being unproductive, from which I concluded that you did not actually require him for a servant in San Antonio, I now write you for further and positive orders, according to which I will at once either send him on, or tell him to remain. — Tom tells me, that up to 1st of June his wages have been sent to you at Bohnd by the stage, he not knowing that Mrs Bee had left there. As to the Lincolnton, I suppose, that our late victories and the heat and lateness of the season, will have a tendency to keep him from our shore until next winter at the soonest. — If then Tom is not needed by you personally, it would seem that the reasons which do exist for his removal since, have ceased. He is now both to go, having as he says his family and old woman here, and he thinks "it is rather hard upon him, to separate him from them". But he is obedient to you. He said he thought the General had plenty of negroes that he could choose one from for a winter or long servant, and when I admitted this to be correct, but that you had none as suitable or trustworthy as himself, he appeared quite pleased, and at once expressed his willingness to go, if you actually needed him yourself. — Again I have seen Tom, and Luckett wrote me, that you had written to him, that you were on your way to Fort Brown via this place, and if so it was as well to let Tom remain until your arrival. — All would be glad to see you.

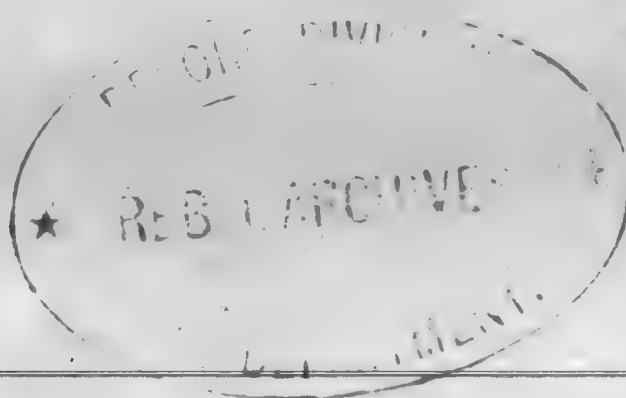
and I am satisfied that your presence everywhere would be highly
beneficial to the service. - My own opinion has always been, and
is, that the commanding General should see for himself and not rely
upon reports exclusively. -

I sent by Capt Ireland the Polakos pistols I promised
you; - they were made in Germany many years ago "to order", and
from the price they cost, they ought to be worth keeping. I trust
you received them. - I have some very fine cigars intended
for you, and if you are not coming out here in person soon,
I will forward by mail to you at San Antonio. -

By next mail I will write you officially re the
Panama - money & liquor business.

Very truly, Yours,

Wm. L. Garrison

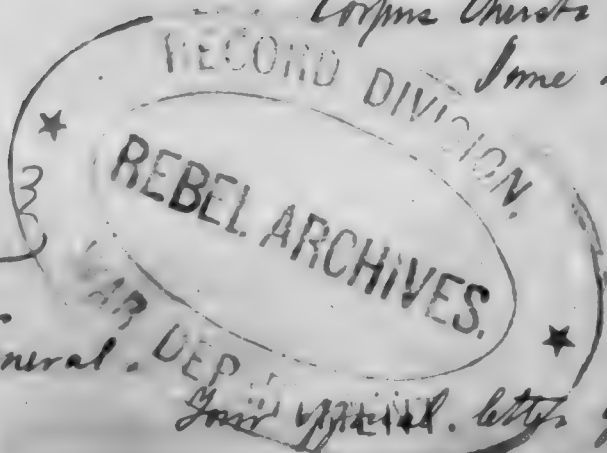


1862

Price 15

Cosmos Christi, Wednesday night
June 18th 1862

Genl H. P. Bee
San Antonio



General

Your official letter of 15th Inst. has

just been received and contents noted. The \$12200 Mr. T. will
be returned by the Dr. Mr. in the morning. The whole matter was an
amicable proceeding, all parties concerned being actuated by the same
motive of benefitting the cause by placing means in your hands
for public purposes; and as it was arranged, no harm ^{or loss} could result
to any individual or to the Government. I never felt the fraud for a second.

As to the liquor question, I issued the order to effect the purpose by
fear of consequences, without ever even dreaming of executing the
threatened ~~penalty~~ penalty. In all instances but one, parties
stated that they had no stores for sale, - that those on hand were only
for private use; - and this ended the matter with them. In the
excepted case, one Barrel of whiskey was stored by the Dr. Master,
and this I shall have returned to the owner to-morrow. No

excitement or dissatisfaction resulted from the proceeding. -
What I aimed at was to prevent the selling of liquor to the army
and this evidently has been accomplished as far as desirable; for
since the order, I have not had a single case of drunkenness.
Of course, liquor is still sold ^{in the city} but those who sell, know the buyers,
I presume, and refuse it to those who would abuse the use of it. -

explained everything in connection with affairs here, and to your satisfaction.

I shall endeavor to do nothing that will give just cause for criticism or faultfinding, either with you or the people; but fear of public opinion shall never deter me from doing what I conceive to be my duty; or, ^{that which} under peculiar circumstances, may conventionally, believe to be necessary or beneficial for the good of the service; and whenever it becomes evident, that as well my motives as my actions are misjudged, either by you as my superior, or by the people in whose midst I have my all and my home, I shall at once deem it due to you, to them and to myself, to tender my resignation. —

Thus far the people, as far as I can hear or learn, are pleased with the working of Martial Law. All is peace and quiet. I am told, that old citizens here and in the country, declare that they never before felt so secure in their persons and property.

Judge Mc Kemy arrived here last Monday a week ago, to hold Court, and as he has named J. B. Murphy as District Attorney, and Geo. Graham as Sheriff, — I had appointed Mr. Cottons Sheriff pro tem, all of which tended to create excitement and form the old feeling of opposition to his Honor, — while at the same time public opinion was decidedly against the necessity for holding a term of the Court, I much feared serious difficulty to arise. I had even been officially addressed in writing, by a number of our first citizens, to take steps to induce the Judge not to hold any court; but of this I took no notice. — Being however responsible for the peace and tranquillity of the community and place, and as I

conceive it, bound to sustain the civil authority, in the exercise of its functions, when not conflicting with Genl Order No 45, to prevent any possible display of opposition to the Court, I caused a guard of 10 men & 1 sergeant from Capt Ireland's Comp', to be placed at the Court house, with instructions to maintain order in and about the place, and to execute any order of the Judge communicated to them through the Sheriff, not interfering with Martial Law, and of this I informed his Honor in writing, officially. — However, the Judge forthwith dismissed the Guard to their quarters, and since has been holding Court, and now is; but without doing any business. Judge Brown & Messrs Bigelow & Hale were here, but left as they became satisfied, that no jury could be obtained. —

Reports of quite an alarming character reached here from time to time, to the effect that, through fear of certain unmorganized bands of soldiers from Col. Carden's Regt, who represented themselves as authorized to press arms and horses for the army, many Mexicans, to the number of 150, had abandoned their homes and fled to and concentrated at the Rancho Concepcion, near the Agua Pozzuta, and were about committing depredations. I sent out two of my Deputies to make enquiries and to see the parties; and they reported on their return, that through the influence of Jas Vale and Juan Garcia Ramirez the fears of the Mexicans had been quieted, and those who had been at the Concepcion (only some thirty odd) had returned to their homes. Last week however, owing to the fact, that some 20 soldiers, said to be under a Lieut Pitt of Capt Montgomery's company, Carden's Regt, had again entered our country and provided

to press arms and take horses, another and much more formidable stampede of Mexicans was reported to have taken place, and several applications were made to me for protection. Under these circumstances, being unable to do anything without Cavalry, and having none within any reasonable distance that I could call on for aid, and capt Ware's company being camped on the Des., full, and awaiting a Mustering officer, and besides knowing your wishes and views in regard to the company (as expressed to me in your letter of the 22nd), after satisfying myself that they had 60 Rank & file well mounted, duly enrolled & sworn, I called upon capt Ware for a detachment, to proceed with one of my Deputies to the Mexican Ranchos and quiet matters.

The request was at once complied with, and the scouts are now out. I am satisfied, that by a prudent course, and with these mounted men, we will have peace and security between this and the direction of Laredo. —

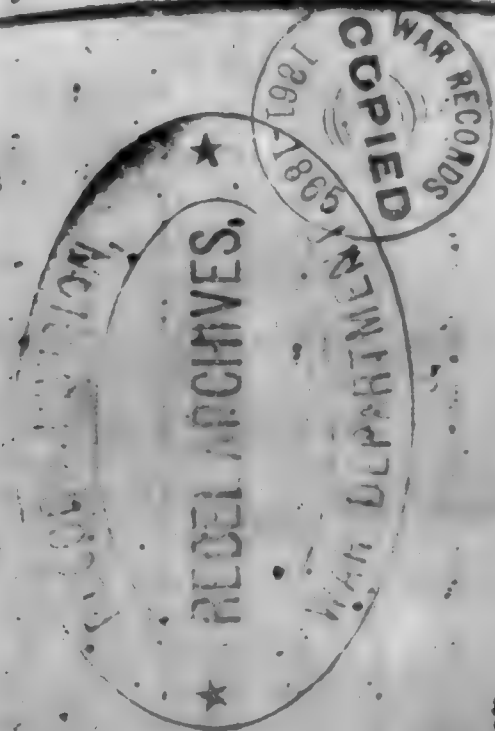
The material of the company is excellent, and all the officers of rather superior order. They are now in quarters here, in Mrs Mann's old buildings on the Beach, which afford fine stables and good water; and I think that they ought to remain under the command of capt Ireland. Being along side of the Legion Camp, which is a most superior one, will have a most healthful and beneficial influence on the esprit-de-corps of the Cavalry men. —

No news from Mexico, and no enemy yet in sight, or within hearing. — The munitions of war, which were stored here, have been sent forward by water, under escort, to Matamoros. — Only about 100 Bales of cotton now remain here, — and very truly dangerous.

✓

June 23. 1862

C. Lovickold





Copied
June 23 1862

My dear General

Your favor of the 19th came to hand Saturday night, and contents are all duly noted. Your orders, contained in yours by preceding mail; I informed you would be promptly complied with, and of course, I have acted accordingly. The tax money is now on its way to Austin. What I wrote you about it is the plain truth. All my action was the result of a perfect understanding with Mr Howell, and done at his own suggestion. Why he wrote such a letter to Mr Combs, I can not comprehend, but as he is now out of town, I am at a loss to give his explanation. I trust, you do not doubt my motives in any act in my official capacity, and as long as you do not, I am perfectly willing to get your reprimands for doing too much; but you may rest assured, I shall change my orders, and never commit the same offence twice.

The Blockader is still invisible, but it is said that she is standing off and on at sea, to draw our merchant vessels out from our harbors and decoy them with their cotton. It looks reasonable, and I am fearful that those who recently, or now, run the Blockade, will be caught by the enemy. No news from Brownsville. Everything here is quiet, and all seem satisfied. The District Court adjourned, finding some indictments for selling liquor without a license, and trying on cases shakens. His Honor is still here, in bad health, and much pined. I was fearful, that he would have had difficulty; but as it such case, all blame would have been charged to me; I took every necessary step to prevent it, and nothing of the sort could have been done in consequence without exposing the perpetrators. He did not report himself at my office, no take-out a passport is required, though informed that it was requisite; but under the circumstances I let him pass. Major Clark was here and inspected the troops, quarters, and public property. He expressed himself much satisfied with all. Left for San Antonio yesterday morning. As I informed him that you wrote me that Genl. Robert would establish his HQ in San Antonio; and that you would leave via Corpus for the Rio Grande, he told me, that he should hold back his report until your arrival here, when he would come and see you in person. The Major is a fine officer, and

understands his profession in its details. He drilled Capt Ireland's comp^y for some two hours in my presence and caused them to execute every evolution and movement laid down by "Hardee", showing himself perfect master of the drill. He tried the ammunition on hand, and made a thorough inspection. - - It strikes me, that to secure the proper defence and guarding of the coast from Matamoros to Corpus Christi Bay, and render your troops on this line efficient and fit to cooperate with one another at all times, you ought to place all under command of one officer, and the Major, in my opinion, would be the right man in the right place. No officer could object to this as long as his first commission is, if I am not mistaken about him, and his present rank, he is senior in the service. -

As Capt Wm's company are doing duty, I returned the detachment I had from Capt Neal. - Mustang Island has been cleared, but on ~~the~~ ^{Bridge Island} ~~island~~, though some 5000 head of cattle have been taken off, there still remain some 4000 more; and in these the owners are yet at work. So far as the authorities here have been able to do so, the owners have received every assistance. With St Joseph, I have been in very intimate, as Capt Neal continued to exercise authority over it. -

I rec^d a letter from Mr Miller, Provost at Brownsville, to the effect that Azaputa Lorigoria of Matamoros had intercepted 200 mules, to be kept in this vicinity for the Yankees, when they land; but at the same time under the pretence, that they were intended for the market in Galveston, I also was informed, that Beavers to a large amount had been purchased in this country, for cash, by Mexicans, and were kept some where in a large Grove, to supply the coming after their arrival. I have a reliable Deputy with a detachment of Capt Wm's best men on the trail of them, and will report the result. To be successful, it was necessary, that the men sent by me should have some specie, and I had to raise it on my own credit. - This is one of the benefits of my office. I have also had to pay for stationery, blank Books and printing, - and office furniture, nearly \$200; but did it with out thinking or caring, when or how I might be reimbursed. - When you come here, you will find my office in first-rate order, and certainly not inferior to any one in Texas. You will find system & order.

Capt Ireland is still absent, but his office gets along just as well. The company used cartridge Boxes & Belts. They sent their Rifles without these accoutrements and without Bullet measures. The Non-commissioned Officer

and swords, and the comp^y a Donum and Life. Could you not
send them there, before you surrender the Depot? Be assured
that there is not another comp^y in the ^{in Texas} service, that has as fine
material, or that can do you as much credit. To a great
extent this also applies to the comp^y of Capt. Ware, and the horses
of this comp^y are superior to those now in service on the Rio Grande;
but the men lack proper arms and ammunition.

The mails are very irregular on the "Giddings" Stage-line.
The proprietors or managers seem whenever it suits and seem to change
their schedules from week to week. It is now stated, that they will
discontinue it altogether, and this is certainly a great pity and a
serious loss to the traveling community.

I find, that no enrolling officer has been appointed for this
county or District. There are a good many yet left, who ought to be
looked after and made to do their duty and share in some way.
Are you not going to enforce the conscription law in this section?

We have no letter-paper at this point, and hence you must
excuse my apparent want of etiquette in addressing you on this
formidable dimension of "foot-camp legal".

My health is nearly entirely restored, and my voice much
improved, so that in case of any necessity, I am physically able to
go into active service when needed. Hoping that Mrs. Bee and
family are all in good health, and contented in their new home;
and trusting, that the time is not far distant, when you will reap such
benefits and fame as your services, energy and talents entitle you
to, and as your most ardent ambition may aspire to, I remain

Most truly Yours, Jr
= Ant. Sorentholm

Genl. H. P. Bee
San Antonio

SEAL
NO. 131

Head Quarters
Expeditionary Forces Line of Sources
Banguito March 30th 1864

Col. John S. Ford
Comd'g Ex Forces U. S. P. M.
San Antonio.

Col:

I have received the following information, which, deeming of importance, in the absence of Mr. Adams with a recommendation to the front & West, I consider proper and necessary for me to communicate to you. The source I believe to be reliable.

Col Hamilton has returned to the State of Cameroon & established his seat of Government at Brownsville, a term of the U. S. Dist Court is to be held at that place on the 1st Monday in April and another term at Corpus Christi on the 1st Monday in May. The jurors have been summoned to attend at these points, taken from among our renegades, or as the enemy call them "the Refugees". Heavy purchases of mules & horses are being made for

species, in Mexico - on the Rio Grande,
the choicest shipped to New Orleans,
and the rest to Padre Island; at
this latter place there are now about
500 Cavalry & Artillery horses. The
forces at Brownsville number about
1000 men, including rangers and
Mexicans, and those at Point Isabel
and mouth of the River about 1000,
principally negroes.

The Cavalry Regt of Col Haynes
has completed its organization and
taken the field. They number about
150, a portion of them are at Las Animas
another at the "Tajos" while still another
is now at the Alazan and neighboring
engaged in gathering stock & driving
it off the coast.

The Regt of Col Davis, number-
ing only some 150, but composed prin-
cipally of rangers, is camped in
the vicinity of Rancho Viejo and are
under orders to move at a moment's
warning. A forward movement is
being made from the Rio Grande &
Padre Island, at the same time,

April. The country from the Rio Grande to the Mucos is now held, Corpus made the principal Depot & the 9th made the organization & completion of a corps of invasion to be perfected within these points. By the latter part of May it is expected that they will accomplish this, and then an advance will be made on San Antonio, and Austin, which are the Chula de de hazards.

The force at present on Padre Island numbers about 300 soldiers, & about 120 negroes in command of Maj Thompson. The negroes are armed but serve in the ranks only in case of a fight; at all other times they are worked hard as laborers or servants, receive \$9.00 per month in Green Backs and soldiers rations & clothing; they are treated as menials and are all dissatisfied. The command has not been paid for eight months, and are all ragged and dirty, & many of them bare foot. The 9th at Corpus has the Yankees

he was under arms with the pickets, when I made the attack upon them. It was stated by them that on the 4th of March they would return to Corpus in force, take all the able bodied negroes, make soldiers or laborers of the men, & cooks or nurses of the women, arrest and take away every man, white liable to duty under our inscription laws, or who has held or now holds an office under the Confederate or State Government. They hold out inducements to, and seek to draw all families to remove, offering them transportation free either to Mexico or any part of the U.S. held by their forces.

On the 17th Inst. the families of the following named Renegades left with them from Corpus, viz: that of John R. Peterson, J. Warner Joseph Fitzsimmons & De faubure, J. Ritter, Mr. Kelly - Hunters Miss Rankin, name Margaret, Henry J. Faubure, Edwin Steele Jr, A. Baldschmidt Ritter, Christopher Dunn, Grant Adams

Capt John Dix, Alamosa, storing
 with him a quantity of provisions
 to be distributed to all needy families
 as they say without regard to their
 political status. The families of
 Thos. E. Hooper late district clerk who
 with a son is in our army, and has
 than an other son killed in the
 service, are among the recipients.

It seems to me that it is decidedly
 wrong that the families of our absent
 soldiers, should be forced by want
 to eat the bread of their enemies, or
 compelled to accept their charity. Can
 we not ought not the commanding officer
 to supply such families with the
 necessities of life, at least permitting
 them to purchase the necessary amount
 of supplies, for C. S. Currencies from
 the Commissary.

Up to this moment no reinforcements
 of any kind have arrived, neither the
 4th Arizona Regt. Bankers, or Dumas
 nor the artillery.

I have the honor to be Sir
 Your obedient servant

Head Quarters
Ex Forces March 28th 64

136

Chas. Townsend

RECORDED
COPIED

1861-1886

Communication giving
information in
relation to the movements
of the enemy.

File

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT.

Chas. Townsend
March 28th 64

40205 5th & 29
1st Avenue, Apt 105 E 1962

Big Eye N. P. B. C.
P. C.

Left from the office
the morning of Oct 4
at 11:15 - 12:15 - 1:15
and 2:15 - 3:15

Sp. E. Hughes



Chas. Lovenskiold

Cap. Adair

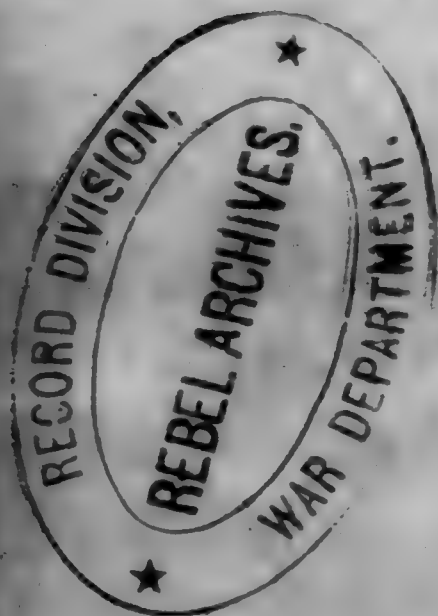
Head Quarters,
Sub-Militia of the Rio Grande
San Antonio, Augt. 15th 1862.
Capt Elias M. Moore,
A. A. S. Capt, Dept of Texas,
San Antonio.
Sir,

I have the honor to
state for the information of the
General Comd'y, that, on the 14th
inst. I appointed Mr Charles
Comstock of New York, to be
a Captain of Artillery for Coast
Defense, and gave him authority
to organize his company forthwith.
The company to be employed on
the River forts in the waters of
the Bays along our Coast or upon
the land if necessary, and to be
composed, as far as practicable, of
sea-faring men.

I would respectfully
request that the General Comd'y would
issue an order in confirmation of
my appointment.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

H. P. Bee,
Brig Genl. P. A.



Corpus Christi
September 27th 1862

Chas. Loring

Transmitting
Report of Jensen,
March 1861, President,
concerned with defense
of Corpus Christi Bay
to &c.

Coppe Christ, Sept 27th 1862

Major E. F. Gray
Adj. Genl. Sub. Mtl. Cont. of the 1st Brigade
San Antonio

Sir,

According to the request of Genl Bee, contained in his communication to me of the 8th Inst, copy of which I annex, but which it has been out of my power to comply with any sooner, I herewith transmit all Reports in relation to Vessels and men, employed for the defence of Coppe Christ Bay.

Special order No 423 38192, copy of which is also annexed, having been issued and communicated to me, after my retirement from office, I had no authority to see it executed, but to facilitate matters of settlement now said order, I have calculated and closed all the accounts, appertaining to vessels and crew, with the 1st Inst.

Should any explanation or any further information in relation to the several matters embraced in said Reports be necessary or desired by the Comd. General, I shall at all times be pleased to furnish the same, so far as within my power to do so.

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

Chas. Connelley

Copy

Special Order No 423, 59 1, 2

Sept 2 1862



Copy

Head Quarters
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande
Corpus Christi Sept 25 1862

Charles Linnick
Corpus Christi Texas

Sir,

I have herewith the honor to trans-
mit you special order No 423, - "Extract", - which you will please
forward a copy of to the respective commanders of the vessels mentioned

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Yours very obedt

(Signed) E. R. Towner A. D. C.

"Extract"

"Special order"

No 423

I All Boats which are now in the employ of the
Confederate States in the defence of the Corpus Christi and Aransas
are hereby discharged

II The crews of said Boats will present them-
selves to Major E. Russell, Comd. M. at Corpus Christi for a settle-
ment of their accounts to this date

By order of Brig Genl H. P. Bee
(Signed) E. R. Towner

- True copy of original in my possession

- Chas Linnick

Copy

Head Quarters
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande
Corpus Christi Sept 25 1862

Charles Lincolnton
Corpus Christi Texas }

Sir,

I have the honor to trans-
mit you special order No 423, - "Extract", - which you will please
forward a copy of to the respective commanders of the vessels mentioned.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Yours very M. Low

(Signed) E. R. Turner A. D. C.

"Extract"

"Special order"

No 423 }

I. All Boats, which are now in the employ of the
Confederate States for the defence of the Corpus Christi and Aransas Bays,
are hereby discharged.

II The crews of said Boats will present themselves
to Major C. Russell, Com. M. at Corpus Christi, for a settlement
of their accounts to this date.

By order of Brig Genl H. P. Bee

(Signed)

E. R. Turner

A. D. C.

True copy of original in my possession

- Chas Lincolnton

Copy

Head Quarters
Sub. Mil Dist of the Rio Grande
Corpus Christi. Sept 8th 1862

Col. Linnethold
Corpus Christi

Sir,

I purpose to leave for San Antonio
to-morrow, and request that the papers relating to the Charter of Boats,
employment of Sailors &c, &c, may be transmitted to me to day,
that a proper settlement may be made before I leave
respectfully

(Signed)

J. P. Bee
Brigadier Genl

P. A.

True copy of original in my possession.
- J. Linnethold

Samuel R. Child

Samuel R. Child
Samuel R. Child
Samuel R. Child
1862

SEE
PAY ROLL No. 16231.

2-6-61

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

✓ Lovenskiold, Char

Commissioner of C. S. of America
Kustin Judicial Dist, Texas.

July-1862

Provost-Marshal.

See

b. 271.

J. 48

M- 262

} Vessel Papers.

Q. 9. Vessels.

A. 136. Vessels.

M. 284

H. 114

R. 65.

..

..

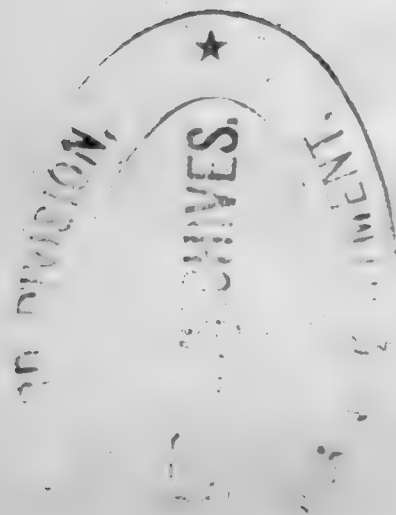
..

Corpus Christi
- Tex. 4/61.

Ch. Lomax
Com: State of Texas.

Informing that Capt.
Benedict's Co at Fort
McSatur, refuse to be
marched into service for
12 mo. mch. Com.
State service to be de-
= ducted.

Advising that they be
marched out of service
that a Co from Fort
Brown be ordered there
to protect Gen. Crockett
action that an officer be
appointed to receive the
property in his possession
which he desires to
turn over.



Copied Christ Nov 4th 1861

Col. H. E. M^r Southwick
ed 1st Reg^t 1st Mo^r Rifles
Pres^t C's Army coming
San Antonio

Colonel,

I am just now called upon by cap^t
Bromley, coming camp^t Texas Rangers, on State service, at Laredo, in Fort
McJannet, to induce them one of the State service. They refuse mustering
into the service of the Confederacy unless for 12 months, dating from May last, and
I must emphatically told them, that they need not expect that could be would
be accorded to, as I concluded you would deem it against the interests of the service,
and the economy of the various liabilities of the State, to secure any 6 months service of the
fruits of war company. I suggested to them, that if they would consent to serve
for 12 months, I would use my influence with the Executive in Laredo, to have such
expressed terms made as your Honor Quarters, as might effect the issuance of an order
to such purpose, but they peremptorily declined accepting my proposition. —
Under the circumstances, I deem it most conducive to the interests of
the State as well as, the Confederacy, to at once muster said company under the
service. I will call your attention to the fact, that before determining it,
I have taken to have a price in the ground, for the property not already
of bringing to the service, among place and tranquility, but also to some
for loss or destruction, the Public Property, and in possession of said company, and
which I am assured as 100 Balle cartridges; 100 pair Hobbs' pistols, 50 Minuties,
accoutrements complete, and a very large amt^t of fresh ammunition and powder, some
some rations and mules. — If I proceeded to Laredo and muster said company
and, without the support of a military force to back my demands for delivery of the
Public property, perhaps the volunteers might refuse the same on the ground that they
had not been paid, or some similar pretence.

In these reasons I would most respectfully ask, that you of
the moment, by your order at Fort Brown, be ordered to forthwith appear to Fort Mc
Jannet and other Forts, and in me in the discharge of my duties in taking
possession of all Public Property at said place. If informed of this movement from
Fort Brown, I will arrange my departure hence so as to meet the muster company

upon their arrival at Fort M^c Intosh

I would also ask you, to designate
some one of the officers of said company, to receive from me whatever property of the
late U. S. Government I may wish to turn ^{over} to the Confederate States at said point.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Yours obt. Servt

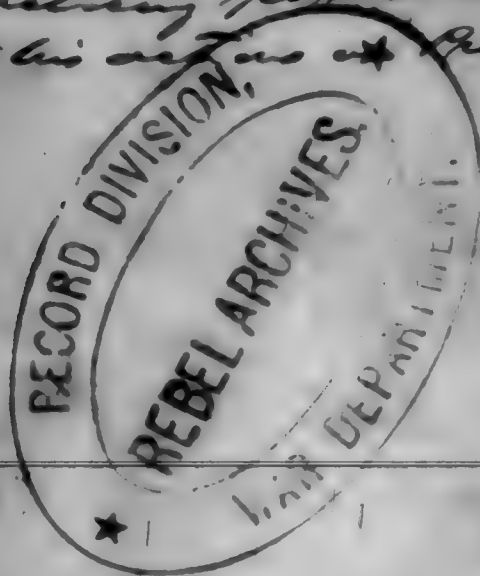
— Geo. E. Smith

Commissioner, State of Texas

✓ Capens Christie
May 30th 1862

Charles Cunningham
Pro Mem.

Letter about Cunningham
& his property. Also
including papers relative
to his affairs. Pro Mem.



Recd a. a. s.
June 6th 1862.

Carpenter Clinton
↓ May 31st 1862

Charles Sumner
Des Moines

Enclosing letters from
Bennettville - and reply
for general matters.



Recd A. A. L. v.
June 8th 1862.

Copier Christy, May 31st 62

Genl A. P. Bee
San Antonio

My dear General,

I have been and am very busy, and hence can not write you but in a hurry. Marshal Law here works to perfection, and I think nearly every citizen is pleased with it. Perfect peace and order now reign, and all seem to feel secure in their persons and property. Capt Ireland and company give universal satisfaction, and the most perfect harmony and understanding exist between them and your Marshal, while I am well satisfied that nothing will or can occur to interrupt these pleasant relations.

I enclose you some letters from Col. Lockett, Capt Neal and Mr Redmond, which when read, you may destroy.

The parties who carried off arms go at Rancho of Major Belden & Russell, I wanted to be pursued, but they escaped through Live Oak. They are represented to be on patrol from Col. Carters Regt, and under command of a Lieut Cook. They stopped a Mexican train, and disarmed the driver. - I will soon furnish you with most of their names.

All goes well except that through the position of Capt Neal, who is now here, and his peculiarities, Captain Ireland, as well as myself, are annoyed and crippled a good deal. I wish you could issue a special order, sending Capt Neal out of his company.

to King's College Barracks, and leave Capt Jackson in untrammelled
command here, and of the island of course. Also that you
will ~~write~~ ^{write} Capt Jackson to release Capt Ward, and give him
power to take all necessary steps to defend the island ^{as best they} ~~properly~~
to Providence. The Monte Christo is broken, but the pilot
that 'Tom' Liden is the proper man, and at Providence there is
a vessel, called the 'Fairy', which must answer. He now proposes
by the messenger of David Stearns with coast survey — and
departure. —

Grand. From Brownsville I expect to say, that over one not with
as you might not. The security is felt here a threat, and mention
as proposed, while commerce has been driven off to the other side.
I am told that Mr. Whitsett collected \$5. in specie on each. Back of
the other evening Mr. Rice, and one day when four others and
Confederate notes. Also, that Mr. Myers, being well, drops \$50.
purchasing a new stage in specie, or \$100. in Confederate notes.
placely, such note depreciate on currency, and might not to be
suffered for a moment. I have posted your note No 13
in the stage office here. It will take to know your private story,
upon the subject. I think you might to push on to Fort Brown, in
hasten. I send Mr. Rhymer, one of my deputies, with all
official communications to you. He is intelligent, and can
give you much information. Hoping this will find
you and your contact, happy & prosperous, I remain
Very truly Yours

(Not forwarded)

When you see your mail I tell the others in my private story. Please

The Confederate States of America, The State of Texas.

SUB-MILITARY DISTRICT OF THE RIO GRANDE. JURISDICTION OF THE CAMP AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS.

Office of the District Marshal,

Corpus Christi, May 23^d A. D., 1862.

General St. P. Bee
Comd'g District of the Rio Grande,
San Antonio

REBEL
WAR DEPARTMENT

I have the honor to report, that this office is now fully organized and in active operation.

Enclosed, I transmit copy of my notice to the citizens of this Jurisdiction with the rules and regulations adopted, and the names of Deputies appointed by me, all subject to your approval. You will also please find forms of "Passport", of "Permits to Citizens", and of "Letters of Protection" for Mexicans; the last named of which are granted to all Mexican Rancheros, bona fide residents of this Jurisdiction, and to all servants or vaqueros, upon the conditions set forth in such protection. It is expected and believed, that this latter measure will impart a feeling of confidence and security to that class of citizens upon which the extreme West is now mainly dependent for labor; — that it will have a tendency to bind the servant to his employer; and by making, to some extent, the former dependent upon the latter, that it will produce obedience and discipline among the class of servants, while at the same time, the whole of this class of our population is thereby placed under a direct supervision and control of the Government, it being my intention to suffer none to remain within the Jurisdiction who fail, neglect or refuse to come forward and obtain said "Protections".

Having found, that without the aid of Cavalry, it would be impossible to discharge my duties, I called upon Major Yeager for detachments from the comp^y of Capt Donnelly, in camp on the Rio, and this requisition was promptly

complied with. I was also forced to call upon Capt Neal for a Detachment of men under Lieut Malby, which likewise was promptly furnished; and they are now under orders of the commanding officer of this post, with a view to service opposite Corpus Christi pass and the ford to Padre Island, these being the points, where those who are disposed to hold intercourse with the enemy have crossed and can cross, unless properly guarded and watched.

Under the several Orders from the Mil^y authorities, and Genl Order No 1 from these H^q Quarters, copies of which I enclose, all trains loaded with cotton, and improved with proper permits, have been intercepted and stopped by my deputies; and the same are now in charge of Guards near the Rancho N^o 10^o Estancia, subject to your further orders. In nearly every instance the Bills of Lading showed, that the cotton was consigned to parties in or of Matamoros, Mexico.

To enforce your orders and make your proclamation effective, I entertain the opinion, that the Reef, - Miller's ferry - and the crossings at the Valeria, - at Oakville or Sulphur and near Fort Lowell, - should be guarded by mounted men, and as nearly all American born citizens, capable of bearing arms, have left to join the Army, it is absolutely necessary, that frequent scouts be sent and kept out about all exposed and distant settlements, not alone to inspire a feeling of security with those left at the different Ranchos, and in charge of stocks, but also to deter and prevent Indians, thieves and marauders from committing depredations within this immediate Territory. The late raid on Mr Bolden's Rancho, the robbery at that of Major Russell, about which I sent you information heretofore, and the recent appearance of Indians at the American ranches, sustains this my view. I would therefore most earnestly urge upon you the necessity of having an efficient Cavalry Company, subject to the orders of Captain Ireland.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Thos H. Cowh

Asst Comm'r

Corpus Christi

The Confederate States of America, The State of Texas.

SUB-MILITARY DISTRICT OF THE RIO GRANDE.

JURISDICTION OF THE CAMP AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS.



General,

From the letters of Lavantburg & Co, heretofore forwarded to you, and from others written by the same parties, and read by me, I became satisfied, that said house was closing up its business, concentrating its assets, converting all paper money, and Bills or Accounts receivable, into Cotton, and preparing to quit the country with said cotton and all available means. Such conduct, I deemed it was against your policy and that of the Government, you represent, to suffer in these parties; and hence, when Mr L. Lavantburg arrived here yesterday on his way to Brownsville, I caused him to be detained and examined. With his comdg. Officer, Capt Ireland, who assisted me in the examination, the conclusion was arrived at, that Mr Lavantburg was endeavoring to remove his assets & property from this country, by false representations; and hence ought not to be permitted to proceed any further, until your orders might be ascertained. For this reason, I took possession of all the papers found with Mr L., and these are hereby transmitted to you; and I retained subject to your order a Bag of Gold said to contain five thousand one hundred Dollars, as also a letter of credit from George. C. C. of Montaneros, in favor of said L for \$5000⁰⁰, dated April 30th 1862, and drawn upon Claussen & Co, Monterrey. All cottons, sent forward by Lavantburg & Co, has also been stopped, and is subject to your order. From the statement of Mr L., there are about 600 Bales now en route for Mexico, belonging to said firm.

As I was satisfied in my own mind, that Mr L would not leave the country, so long as I held his money and cotton, I suffered him to depart.

for San Antonio, to defend his cause before you.

I would beg to call your attention to the fact, that it does not appear from the papers of Mr L., that he is a contractor for the Government. He simply has authority to purchase; but he is not by Bond or security compelled to do that, which is asked from him; - he is not bound to perform his promise, or to return. Your intimate knowledge of Mexico, and of the class of men to which Mr L. belongs, must cause you to admit, that with the cotton already in Mexico, and that on the road for said point, sufficient means were at the command of Mr L., to fill any order of the Government, which could be filled in that country, - without carrying out at this time, a large amount of coin, nor is it at all reasonable to suppose, that any person like Mr L. would invest coin in articles for which he could only be repaid in paper currency, when at the same time, he is giving up his legitimate business as a merchant, because he can only receive such currency in exchange for his goods. - My own experience and knowledge of human nature, has taught me, that an honest man, in pursuit of lawful objects, does not load himself down with certificates and vouchers for respectability and credibility, nor does he carry old and obsolete documents, referring to past transactions, as in the case of this Mr L., unless it be to deceive.

With his full concurrence and approval of the comdy Officer, at this point, I therefore acted in his premises as reported, and submit the matter to you for your final action.

I have the honor to be, Sir

very respectfully,

Your obt. Servt.

Wm. Lovell

P. S.

Attention is called to the transaction with the American Consul L. Pearce

The Confederate States of America, The State of Texas.

RECORDS DIVISION
SUB-MILITARY DISTRICT OF THE 1ST GRADE JURISDICTION OF THE CAMP AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS.



of the Provost Marshal.

Corpus Christi, June 6th A.D., 1862

General A. P.
comdy. Genl. (Army of the Gulf)

San Antonio

General,

I have the honor to report, that by virtue of a special order, directed to Capt. Ireland, comdy. this post, and dated 10th June, I yesterday returned to Mr. S. Looming the money and credits, which he before I had deemed it my duty to withhold from him. I need not respectfully remark, that it being notorious that my report of this transaction had not reached you, when said order issued, or also that you were absent from Head Quarters before and at the time of its issue, 3^d Instance, it was even with a great deal of reluctance, that I acted in the premises as indicated in the said alleged order.

All the testimony, direct or circumstantial, which has come to my knowledge in relation to the house of Livingston & Bro, has satisfied me, that they are by the means of "cotton" transferring all their property beyond the limits of our Confederacy, with the intention not to risk a cent within it, either for the benefit of our Government or People; and that to so completely attain this object, they have secured the aid and endorsement of the State Executive by seeking contracts for military supplies, and promising to fill them, but never for a moment dreaming even of complying with such promise.

So convinced have I been and am I still of the treachery of this party, that holding the office of Commissioner of the Confederate States

Count in and for the Western District of Texas, I should have considered myself in duty bound to act in the premises, and to send the matter and parties before the District Court, in some shape, had it not been that as your Honor Marshal I had taken action, and as such I deemed it injudicious, after your decision in favor of these parties, to do anything which might be construed into disrespect, disregard or disobedience, or which might appear as a conflict between civil and military authority.

I entertain the same view in regard to the houses of Meyer gl^d
of San Antonio, A. Blum & Ben of Houston, and L. Rosentamm gl^d.
Their correspondence, which from time to time I have read, clearly shows,
to my mind at least, that if at one time in our struggle, they were willing
to assist us by making profitable sales to our Government for Confederate
papers, the very moment that they had invested this in "Cotton", and had
this article in a safe place, outside our jurisdiction, they ceased to have
even sympathy for us and our cause. It is moreover possible that
they have rendered or are now rendering the Government some secret service,
of which I can know nothing, and that hence they may be entitled to
special aid and comfort at our hands. Should this supposition be
well founded, I shall most cheerfully admit my error of judgment
in relation to said parties. I have the honor, to be Sir,
very respectfully,

very respectfully.

Tom of Urral,

= Air (Inventor)

Grand Marshal.

The Confederate States of America, The State of Texas.

SUB-MILITARY DISTRICT OF THE RIO GRANDE. JURISDICTION OF THE CAMP AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS.

Office of the Provost Marshal.

Corpus Christi, June 5th (A. D.) 1862

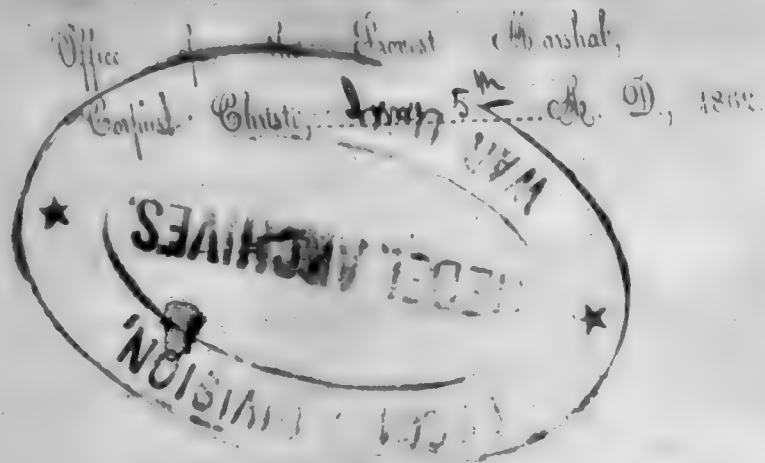
To all whom it may concern:

1. The selling of alcoholic, spirituous, vinous, or any kind of intoxicating drinks or Liquors, as well as all trading, bartering or traffic in the same; whether by wholesale or retail, and under any pretence whatsoever, is hereby prohibited.
2. On demand, all persons, who have followed such business, are required, to forthwith deliver up and surrender to Lieut. Fry, A. A. Or Mr. at this Post, all their stock of such articles, on hand, when proper vouchers, showing quantity surrendered and valuation of same, will be furnished to the proper owners.
3. Any violation or evasion of this order will be visited on the guilty party with the confiscation and sale of the personal property and effects found upon the premises where such violation was committed or such evasion attempted.

Wm. R. R. R.
Provost Marshal

The Confederate States of America, The State of Texas.

SUB-MILITARY DISTRICT OF THE RIO GRANDE JURISDICTION OF THE CAMP AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS



General H. P. Bee,
Comd' Mil' District of the Rio Grande,
San Antonio

General,

Enclosed herewith I transmitt copies of order issued by me in relation to circulating signs, and which I hope will meet with your approval. -
I found it impossible by any regulative measures adopted, to prevent drunkenness and suppress the excessive gambling, therefore, and I became satisfied, that to ensure quiet, peace and tranquility to our citizens, and to secure the efficiency, discipline and good morale of the C. S. troops, this measure of prohibition had become absolutely necessary. After consultation with the commanding officers, and finding that he fully coincided with me, I therefore did not hesitate for a moment to promulgate said order.

Enclosed you will also please find a circular in Spanish which I deemed it proper to have printed and to issue for the benefit of the population of Mexican origin within this jurisdiction. I am happy to inform you, that Marshal Law continues to give general satisfaction to the people of all classes. The system adopted by me in relation to the Mexican laborers, servants, and Vaqueros, meets with general favor, and seems to satisfy as well the employer as the hired party. It can not but prevent disorders and depredations by laborers and vagabonds; for under it, no Mexican can remain here, who is not in possession of a letter of protection; and to obtain this, he must first satisfy this Office that he has a lawful vocation which affords him a living, and secondly, he is required to furnish security for his good conduct &c. Any one unable to thus satisfy me, and to give the required security, is caused to be turned over to the Mil' Camp, to do fatigue duty for the benefit of our

Government. — If a similar system should be introduced by you in the Rio Grande, I am of opinion that the frequent murders, now occurring there, would be prevented. —

I regret to inform you, that several complaints, in proper and tangible form, have reached me against the conduct of persons, claiming to be officers and men of a company of the U.S. Army, "said to be commanded by one capt Ware". They are charged with forcing Mexicans to join said company, by intimidation, threats and false representations, inducing them to abandon their employers. In one instance even arresting a person, provided with a protection from this office. —

I caused the arrest of some of the accused parties, one of whom claimed to be a Lieutenant in the U.S. Army.

Without doubting your last Order No 14, which vacated all similar corps or organizations, they claimed to be in service under special authority from you, and hence I was at some loss to know how to act in the premises. I however examined into the charges and the facts in the case being clear, that they had arrested and still held by violence and threats, one Rodriguez, a bona fide citizen of this Mexico, I caused him to be discharged; and under the circumstances the accused parties promising not to continue this species of forcible enlistments, I also sent them hence.

The party who held the protection from this office had been previously released by the Ware himself, as the owner of his employees. I enclose communication from one of our deputies, upon this subject. More will understand how very important and reprehensible such conduct is, and how necessary it is to take all steps to prevent a repetition or continuance thereof.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully

Yours old servt

— Don L. Smith —

Don L. Smith.

The Confederate States of America, The State of Texas.

SUB-MILITARY DISTRICT OF THE RIO GRANDE JURISDICTION OF THE CAMP AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

Office of the Provost Marshal,
Corpus Christi, 26th May A. D. 1862

To all whom it may concern:
It is ordered, that within the next ensuing
ten days, the inhabitants of the Islands of St-
Joseph, Shell Bank, Mustang and Padre, remove
from said Islands to the Mainland with their
families as well as all their stock and other
property.

After the expiration of said ten days, per-
sons found upon any of said Islands, will be
arrested and dealt with summarily; all remain-
ing property will be removed by the Gov-
ernment; and to pay all costs and expenses
of such forced removal, a sufficient quan-
tity of such property will be seized to be
afterwards sold at Public Auction, to the
highest bidder, for the currency of the
country.

Wm Kirmstedt,
Provost Marshall.

The Confederate States of America, The State of Texas.

SUB-MILITARY DISTRICT OF THE RIO GRANDE JURISDICTION OF THE CAMP AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

Office of the Provost Marshal.

Corpus Christi, May 26th A. D. 1862

Genl B. P. Bee
comdg Mil District of the Rio Grande
San Antonio

General,

Enclosed you will please find copy of notice, which I this day caused to be served by Lieut Maltby, and a detachment of men under his command, upon the several inhabitants of the various Islands within this mil District. The Executive of this State had issued his proclamation directing this removal; and by order from the Adjutant of the State Troops through Major Smith of the 29th Brigade, capt John Graham of the 4th Company at this point, was directed to enforce such removal, but for want of men and means, he declared to me, his inability to perform the duty. Deeming this removal absolutely necessary, and the least delay dangerous, I forthwith issued the within order; and unless otherwise directed by you, will enforce it.

I have the honor to be Sir,

very respectfully,

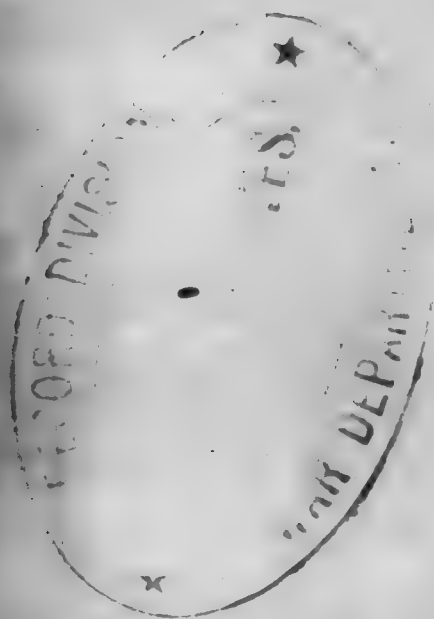
Tom A. B. Low

Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal

Cape Verde
May 26th 1862.

Charles Cowles
Per Memo.



Transmitting copy of
notice relative to the
removal of inhabitants
from the Islands.

Recd at
June 6th 1862

Coopers Island
May, 31st 1862

Chas. Constable
Per News.

Relatives at 3000 ft. Con-
stables in Transit. A recom-
mended in the house is now

in a cage

Jan 7th 1862.

ORD DIVISION

Cajon Church, May 31st 1862

Genl H. P. Bee
San Antonio

General,

By my suggestion Mr W^m Morris of
the place comes to see you. He informed me, that he had on the upper
bays more than 3000 Bush of corn ready for shipment to this point,
and that parties in authority here prevented the lighters from taking in
freight and leaving for this point. As corn is needed in this
section, and especially on the Rio Grande, I at once urged him to
go and see you, and get the necessary orders to permit the shipment.

I know Mr Morris to have ready means, - to be
true to our cause, and willing to operate and invest his means
and time, for the Government, for reasonable and lasting profits. -
Hence, he can be trusted to advantage and be of much use,
I think. He can be implicitly relied upon in all matters.

The idea struck me, that it would be an advantage
to you to buy all his corn deliverable at this point for the country
on the Rio Grande, and I think we would ~~and~~ sell at once at proper
prices.

Yours, respectfully,

L. Smith, Junior.

Ant. P. Bee

Lowering, Arthur

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Arthur Lowrie
Steward

✓

appears on a

Return

Hospital Stewards serving in

Hospitals

General Bragg's Army,

during the month of July, 1863

Date of appointment

July 10, 1863

By whom appointed

Geo. W. H. R.

Date of assignment

, 186

Post

Alton Geo

Name of hospital

Remarks: in office in Surg
in charge hospital

Book mark:

W. H. R.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Levering

Blackston Fla

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing At Dalton Hosp. Ga.

1 1/2, 1864 .

Date of issue March 19, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Levelling

Asst. Steward

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

2nd Qr, 1864

Date of issue MAY 10, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1682

Clonpyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Lovering

Steward

appears on

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL
of Cannon Hospital at Dalton, Ga.

From July 31 to August 31, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL:

When Feb 12

How employed Hosp. Steward

LAST PAID:

By whom Maj. A. J. A. J. A. J.

To what time July 31

Present or absent present

Remarks:

312. son

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
A. Leving
Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Cannon Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.,

for *Dec 31. 1863 to Jan'y 31*, 1864.
Dated Jan'y 31 - 1864

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

Feb 12

, 1863.

How employed *Hosp'l Stew'd*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Dashiell

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Pay Col as
A. Leving

Book mark:

AMRoue

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
A. Levering
Steward

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Cannon Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.,

Nov & Dec, 1863.
Dated Dec 31-1863

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

To by 10, 1863.
Steward.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Capt Wickham
Oct 31., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Pay Column
at A. Lovering

Book mark:

G. W. Rowe
Copper

Order

8

U

Office Open in Chgo. Keep's
Dutton & Sept 9/88

A. L. Loring, Capital, Stewart
is hereby ordered to La Grange &
in charge of Capital & Co.

J. H. Evans
Open in Chgo. Capital

Loving, Alex. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers taken in

Book Mark

See Also 12th (Green) Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Alex. W. Loving

ears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to *Tenn.*
whom report *12 Tenn. Cav Regt P.R.*
Date of appointment *June 10*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 13*, 1864.
To take rank *May 2*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *1863*.

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Richmond Va
Adjutant
with the rank
of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 456

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Loring, Gen W.

R. M.

Captains to Gen R. V. Richardson

SEE $\frac{171}{L}$ AUGUST 1863

See personal papers of

Robt. V. Richardson

, Co.

Reg't 13th Ind.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

502
Loving, Alex. W.,
Capt. & A.A.A.G.

Richardson' (Col. R.V.) Comd

Richardson's (Col. R.V.) Comd

- ✓ Aug. 29, 1863. Nominated by Col. R.V. Richardson, comdg. West Tenn. Brig. Mtd. Men, as his A.A.G. (Per. Papers of Col. Richardson.)
- ✓ Memo.- Lt. & Adj. 12th Tenn. Cav.
- ✓ Sept. 1, 1863. Signs as Capt. & A.A.G. by order Col. Richardson, comdg. West Tenn. Brig. (C-898, W.D.)
- ✓ Oct. 18, 1863. Addressed as Capt. & A.A.G. West Tenn. Brig. Col. R.V. Richardson, comdg. (Vol. 30-2, p. 793.)
- ✓ Nov. 30, 1863. Signs voucher without rank, approved by Col. R.V. Richardson. (Per. Papers)
- ✓ Dec. 2, 1863 & Jan. 5, 1864. Recommended by the Sec. of War for nomination for appointment as Capt. & A.A.G. for duty with Col. R.V. Richardson, to rank Dec. 1, 1863.
- ✓ April 6, 1864. Reported registered in Richmond as Capt. & A.A.A.G. of Richardson's Brig. by authority of Gen. Polk! (W-827, A.G.O.)

✓ Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 a -----

Prepared by *hpb.* Examined by *hpb.*

I certify that this ~~copy~~ is correct and just that it was
agreed that Mr ^{Loring} ~~Ward~~'s expenses were to be borne
besides his pay and that the amt charged for
expenses is just and reasonable and that he was
acting under my orders.

Maj

Comdg Briarfield Arsenal

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

All doing

Wm H. Hunt

S

Ordnance Department—Memphis.

Confederate States of America,

To: A. M. Loring

D:

11-2

May 21. 1862. Received of the Ordnance Department

for the purchase of

100 lbs of Mils Columbian Mf

Ambr 50 lbs

250 lbs

Expenses

458.00

11-2

I certify that the above is a true and correct account

of the purchase of

the above named articles

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED. MEMPHIS. 1862

1862 of Major D. S. Hunt

Ordnance Officer, C. S. A.

100 DOLLARS, in full of the above account.

Signed Duplicate

A. M. Loring

1 (No 23)

No 54 Abs B 4th 2^d

\$ 1000-

A. W. Loving

Paid 30th Nov 1863



No 22
The Confederate States
Army

Dr

Wagon to Ammuniⁿg & bulchase shoes and

9.00

hunting on the same

ammuniⁿg one Westmoreland

Dr Horse & Wagon to Ammuniⁿg

Dr 16 days commencing in it and ending on

10 day Nov 1863

11.25
20.75

A party about 100 at the above place arrived and

found that they services were rendered and

to pay them necessary for the battle service

Capt & Agon

Arrived at Staⁿ Albany this the 30th Nov 1863

Wagon to Staⁿ Albany and of Ammuniⁿg & bulchase shoes and

11.25

All of the above received

Nov 15 Abs. 13.4 20/63

Commencement of
page 70

F. W. Loring

\$1946

Nov 30, Nov 1863

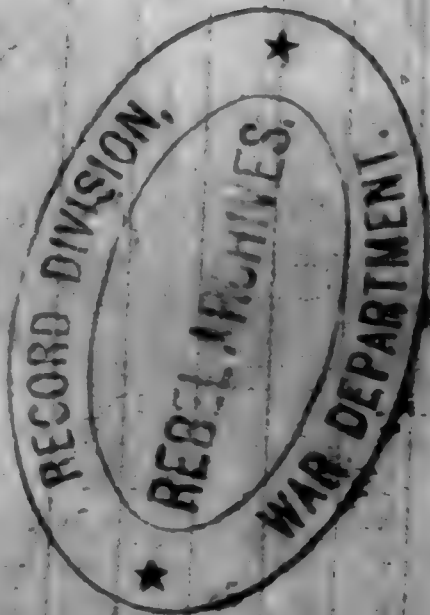
1863
No 31
The Confederate States
To A. W. Loring
For Commutation Prizes for 2 Horses
from 1st to 16th day Nov 1863 being 16 days at 12,80
For Commutation Prizes for 1 Horse
from 2^d to 18th Nov 1863. being 16 1/2 days at 6,60
1940

I Certify that the above is correct and that
the above commutation is made by my Order

R. V. Richardson
Col. Comdr

Received at New Albany Miss the 30th Nov
1863 of Capt S. J. Cochrane Agt. the sum of Nineteen and
no Dollars in full of the above account
A. W. Loring

706. J. G.
with



Disc. Rept.

Head Quarters Dept West Tenn
Jackson Dec 7th 1863

Genl Orders

No. 3 II All authorities heretofore
given to raise and organize Troops in West Tenn
are hereby revoked, and from and after this date
no authority will be recognized, except those
issued or approved at Department - Head Qrs

By Order of
Brig Genl Forrest
J. P. Strango
A. J. Genl.

Official
A. M. Leving
A. T. A. Leung

Copy

67. J. 6



Head Qrs Dept West Tenn
Jackson Dec 7th 1863

Genl Order

No 3 All officers engaged in recruiting are ordered to report to these Head Quarters with their recruits on or before the 1st day of January next. Those who fail to organize Companies before that day, will report with all the men they have for consolidation and Regimental assignment. After the 1st of January next recruiting will cease in this Dept and those who have failed in the time given to join some Company or Command, will be conscripted and sent to fill up Infantry Commands.

By Order of
Brig Genl Forrest
J. P. Strange
A. A. Genl.

Official

A. M. Loving
A. A. Genl

No 68. J-6



Miss Quarten Brownsville
Dec 10th 1863

Ans Order
No xxx

All Officers recruiting under my
authority must report promptly to me, that I
may be able to comply with their order No 1.

All such will report through me as required,
- We must collect together by the 1st of January
the efforts of our labours, and see what has been
achieved, so that - must can receive its due reward

By Order of

R. W. Richardson

Col Comay King

(Signer)

W. H. Long

advis

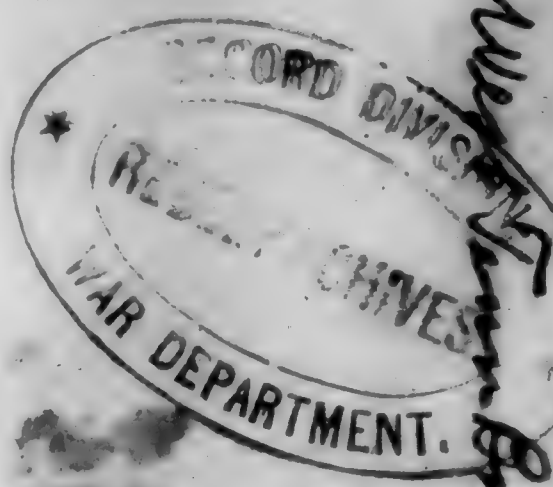
9.5-6
H.M. 11.15
upon the

10000

Downing, A.W.

1111+0.0000

1111+0.0000



Dr. A.W.

Oxford Ala June 13th 1864
Remarks

The morning reports drawn up in my Museum in
in book, which is a true copy of said reports in
reports Commanded in the latter part of August 1863
ending Dec 10th 1863, during which time the command
was in North. His inactive service. They show the
Strength of posts & other Regiments under Col
R. H. Richardson brought through the line. Found
about the 1st of Jan. 1864. I ordered that
my Book as well as the Museum be used for
Exhibitions we had in North. Company of Engineers
tal blanks, on which to make reports in proper
form. I ordered them to draw the blanks from
my 1863 year Museum. Since the inconvenience
these reports were placed upon the books for
purpose, but to make me to make daily details
according to the strength of each command.
2nd. To require me to call and get 1st Sergeants
and Adjts. Master of each command in mili-
tary service) to draw the morning reports.
These reports did not show all of the troops and
front lines from West Term by Col. Richardson.
The Roman (Call was between 1850 & 1860 was
Capt (General) had a Co. of 75 men at that time
not attached to any regt, and some other unat-
ached Squads. Not in these reports, all of which
draw, arms, equipments &c. the irregularities
the reports in the Museum of Col. Richardson were caused
by the active movements of the Command in making
raids upon the Morris & Charleston R.R. & other
time Garrison & the enemy. As we had a position near
No. and the Command was just organizing, I hope the irregu-
larity will be laid in a want of form, and the irregu-
larity of the reports. Respectfully, J. H. Spring
J. H. Spring

A. H. Loring
Chgo. Ill.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT:

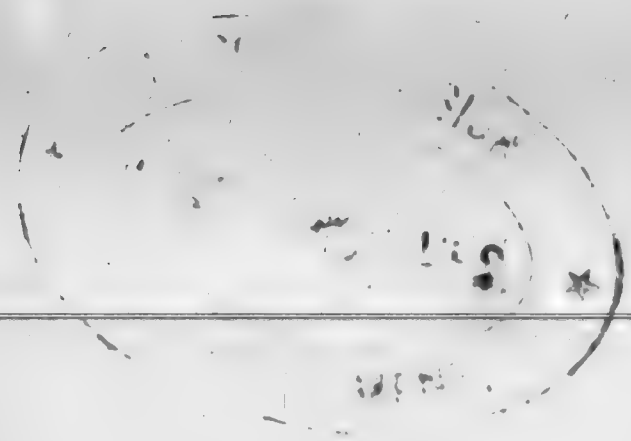
Mem. to. Apr 26 1862

36

*1000 lbs. of
G. H. Co. for shells*

W. H. Hunt

*Wm. L. Burleigh
for shells*



I hope you will be satisfied with the order just
 and that you will be ordering more of my
 order & the rest a point more reasonable -

Wm
 Candy 1st 5 1/2

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

April 16 1862

64

100 lbs
 100 lbs

Wm

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT--MEMPHIS.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To A. H. Spring

Q.

Services as Inspector General
Apr 10 - 1862 - 25 per diem \$4000
- 1862 - 24 100 64.00

See if this has been received
Geo E. Logan M. S. R.
at Geo W. Spring

Received

Col. James H. Hays 14th 1862

Ordinance No. 101

in full of the above account

(SIGNED BY CLERK)

A. H. Spring



11 11 11
Selma Alabama

June 18th 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to
acknowledge the following statement in reference to Col. R.
T. Richardson. Command in West Tenn.
Col. Richardson visited Capt. Gurney's Company
of State Troops about the 15th Oct. 1862. Capt. Gurney
in Camp Selma, Ala. and explains that a number
of said Company; the men have been raised and entered
into State Service by Capt. G. and at the time of Col.
Richardson's visit the Company was in a disorganized condition.
Col. Harris of Tenn. having issued an order, revoking the
authority &c. for raising State Troops, Capt. G. in violation
and Captain Hurray of Fayette County Tenn. had Company
in which had also been raised for, and mustered into
State Service; then two other Companies were at the time
of Col. G's visit in the same condition as the former,
each Company endeavoring to select some portion of
the Confederate Service, to attach themselves to.
Col. G. as above stated made his appearance in Capt.
Gurney's Camp, explained to Capt. G. the object of
his visit, which was to raise a Regt. of Cavalry
Rangers for the defence of West Tenn. Col. G. exhibited
his authority from the War Dept. to raise a Regt.
made a short speech to the men, in which he expressed
his intention if successful in raising the Regt.
asserted, that the Regt. would from necessity, have
to be a self sustaining Comd. for a while at least,
having no communication with any depot of supplies
of the Confederate Government; being within the Enemy's

2
Linn and c. Capt. B and officers expressed themselves
satisfied with the plan, as the men did ~~not~~ by voting to
join Col C's Regt; a few days afterwards Captain
Burrus Musser and his Company into the Confederate State
Service; in the meantime Col C. had called upon Capt.
John Murray and explained to him the wishes of
also visited Capt. Daley, Bell, both of whom were raising
Companies of mounted men; all of whom expressed a wish
lingness to assist Col C. in raising a Regt of R. Range
men. Whereupon, the 22 day of Oct 1862 was appointed
for the different Companies to meet, and go into camp
which they did, or attempted to do, but the Yankee at Henry
his hearing of the project, sent out a large force and beat
upon a proclamation, all of the men were, in consequence
unable to meet for a day or two, after which two full Com-
panies and parts of four more, met and went into camp.
On the 27th of Oct 1862, Col C. called upon me
act as adjt of the Regt for a few days, until his
return to field until the formation of his Regt. On the
same day Col C. moved with his Command, to the
vicinity of Newbern, N.C. (at which place he sent
Clemson to head the Artillery for the purpose of man-
ing ammunition and equipments, for the Regt. He called
upon Genl D. who recognized Col C's authority and
had issued to the Regt about 10000 rounds of art-
illery, suitable for shot guns, almost the only one for
use had at the time; a few caissons, Capt. C. and his
were horsewheels. The Regt remained in North Carolina
until the latter part of Nov. 1862, at which time Col C.
moved with it to Fort Smith. On this arrival upon
ing it expected to increase his Command and it being
also the wish of the officers to fill up their Companies
and the being the highest Confederate authority in the time

I intended to organize the conscripts in the
 of military age, and not conscripts and give them
 In regard to conscripts, Col. Stuart was in a
 of them in charge of the office, instruct the officer
 to go out in the surrounding country, get up and
 bring to camp all men of military age and brought
 in, he would send their names in a book and say
 to them. You have the privilege of joining any
 company in the Regt. but if you are unwilling to
 do that, you must send you to a camp of instruction
 for to be called for infantry, all these things
 should be done of the companies, and was sent into
 the Confederate Service, and given a short
 of make preparation except a few, and refused to
 take the oath of allegiance to the Confederate States
 Government. They were kept under guard for a few
 days, and they would be mustered into the service
 of their own escape; after the war had ended
 their companies, and was mustered into the service
 their names was transferred from the recruiting
 books, to the muster rolls of the company they had
 selected. Col. Stuart gave authority to J. H. Chaplin
 and J. H. Nichols, J. S. Caruthers, R. H. Harris,
 and R. A. Fields, to raise companies for his Regt.
 all of whom raised a company, was elected captain
 and assigned to Col. R. their rolls containing the
 requisite number of men, all of which was
 by the 1st day of July 1862, as of which
 Regt. was regularly organized, and from which
 having given them in camp by cheerfully
 ing J. H. Nichols as what an interesting
 from J. H. Nichols and J. H. Nichols
 Roll was elected. J. H. Nichols, J. H. Nichols



[illegible]

Arrangements with one or two men who had ap-
plied to him for permits to pass our Pickets and posts,
to furnish them with guns, Pistols, Drugs & Medicines,
and other necessaries for the use of the Enemy.
I knew that the Government had been very kind to
Capt. quite a number of horses. Pistols, Swords, and
Clothing given gratis. Look for tents, Drugs, Med-
cines, a large barrel of Powder and Rags. This was
found for and the things named as before mentioned.
As to his getting exemptions from the Service,
I will say that at the time the following transac-
tions were made. They were not so regular as if my
own hands were to be seen in but I will say a certain
Money was received, and that's received in a letter to
myself and gave a receipt, stating in what receipt
for what purpose the Money was deposited; the
Amount \$2000. Two thousand dollars, was handed
me by a Mr. Smith of Chicago. On the 1st, to procure
Equipment for the two regts. I placed in a letter to
the Major General of the 1st Regimental Staff, at a time
was sent by Capt. Patterson. Then after that was
told, to Mr. Baker, Duncan, & Goldsby, John Paul
Baker, and others such, who in a letter to the
Governor of the State of Illinois, said that they were within
Nine miles of Springfield, at doubtful legality, they
must appear to be soldiers, and it was necessary
that they should have some first opportunity and so to Springfield. Some
of the officers expressed themselves satisfied with this
transaction. On the 20th day of March 1863. Col. R.
Regt. had an engagement with the Enemy near
Quincy, in the Co. of the 1st Regiment of the 1st

Inflicted upon him. in the same fight Col. ...
wounded May driver was killed. Capt. ... Captains
and a few other soldiers. At ...
lived ... list ...
... the ... words upon us ...
... part ... May ... two ...
... was ... each ... taking ...
Company.

On May 23. Col. ... to ...
... of ... to West ...
... to ... number ...
... about ...
... the ...
... to ... and officers ...
... to ...
... and by the ...
Months. ... between ... and ...
and ... Col. ... Stuart ...
... regiments, ...
... with ...
... what was going on. ... again ...
... the majority ... being ...
it prudent to ...
and procure arms and equipment for ...
return to West ... and ...
the left ... without any ...
... at ... with ...
about ... and that ...
... our expectations ...
we would return within 30 days at ...
as it was ...
blankets and many clothing.

RECORDED
DIVISION

The Comd. reached Oklaona Mtn about the 21st of August 1858, went into Camp at Pitkin's Meadows, the place; intelligence of this Regiment is 2nd Regt. Ill. Inf. See Morning reports from the latter part of Aug. to Dec 1st 58. In reports also accompanying these reports; in addition to the three Regiments mentioned, we had parts of Companies, who are full Company, (Capt. Smith) and a regiment attached at Fort Laramie to the 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

Major General immediately set out
to get up his Command. About the 17th Sept.
Major General R. Lee came to our Camp, and in
the morning Mr. expressed some feelings in
at Col. R's success, and said if Col. R. would
inform him when he was ready to return, he
would go at once, if not, till I saw
Colonel Lee again tomorrow. The day after
Mr. informed us that he was coming to camp
if we were going, and would be ready to start
at daylight. But I wrote to Col. R. directing
him, to inform me what day he would
be ready to move; our Command had been
delayed much longer than we expected, owing
to the disagreeable weather having fallen behind us,
and all the Captains & Commanders.

The latter part of Sept we had improved our
cattle, received in 2500 from the ship. But the weather
was so bad that we could not go to the river. We were
at home, receiving the cattle. We had prepared the
cattle with the view of making them fat.
The weather was so bad we could not go to the river. We
8 miles from the river. The weather was so bad.

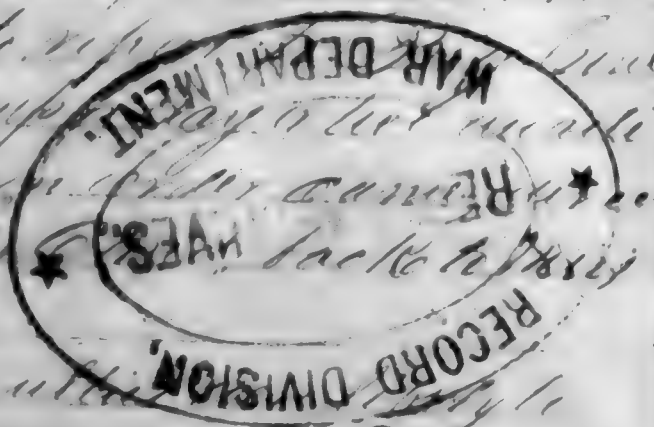
formed a junction with Genl. Halmon at Salem
Miss. on the 1st of the whole. Command moved back
to Holly Springs, Miss. the night towards the river.
On the 4th. In the morning of the 11th. we moved
upon the enemy at Cantonville Depot. on the
lasted to the morning which time we killed
wounded about 200. Prisoners. Captured about
prisoners, and about 20 wagons; we in fact
of halia that night; on the morning
our scouts reported the enemy moving upon
large numbers. We were met by Col. H. H. H.
in that great hall, when we were informed
of all back as our ammunition was so low
needed; we again formed a junction with
Chaimers. Brigades. Genl. C. being with
seek for more, moved with the Brigades
followed by the Generals; back to the
abandoning them, made a stand where
a desperate fight of more than an hour
Enemy retired; thus ended a week of
operations.

Genl. Chaimers having reached the
the following morning moved with his
the enemy back to Holly Springs in the Miss.
the 11th. In the morning a Genl. H. H. H.
ing. the Dept. of the Miss. placed at the
of the last of the Miss. See Extract, p. 10
order the 11th. of the 11th. (B.).
Genl. H. H. H. again to New Albany. in a
command as directed, guarding the
and making frequent sallies upon the
about the 11th. of the 11th. Maj. Genl. L.

From New Orleans, to which Section he had gone
with a portion of his force, in the morning.
Col. Spencer. Col. Richardson anticipated his
return from the Corps of N.E. Miss. in the same
return. Had issued an order to the Mississippi
Regiment, in accordance to an order from the
Commander, to make preparations, with a view
of moving out from the order was copied with
great expedition, as the men had returned in
less than a month, instead of 30 days as
expected. Col. Richardson's Division at Charleston
had been greatly reduced, by the gathering of
the militia. Casualties from battle, desertion, deaths
and sickness. The latter was brought about for
the want of blankets and heavy clothing, as the
men had left them with nothing but summer
clothing, as before stated. Preparations were
made with alacrity, for a few days more, and
did more or less work and Camped at Kelly's
Mill. Tallahatchee River.

On the 22nd Nov. Col. Kneeland an order
from Maj. Gen. Lee, in Extract Special Order, No. 100
- date Nov. 21st Miller O. relieving him from
the command of the Corps of N.E. Miss. accompan-
ing this order was an order from Gen. J. C. Foster
bearing date Nov. 18th 63. See special Order No.
25. (1) Concerning Col. P. L. ...
Parent; he remained in Camp ...
by order from Gen. Foster, ...
ting Col. P. L. ... back to ...
Quilico Miss.

It was found that difficult ...
and from this backward movement. Col. R.



Sunday after Calha, the officers and men together, stated all the facts in the case and stated also that the only act of a Soldier, was to obey orders; that he would move early the next morning in the direction of Antelope; it was evident that great dissatisfaction existed among both the Cavalry and Men believing that they were to remain in Miss; and again the Command moved the following morning. The provisions named gold Officers arrived at their quarters; to wit. Col & Major and Maj. D. Thompson as the 1st Regt. Col. H. W. and Co.; A. Brown as the 2nd Regt. and as the 3rd Col. Stewart being the last having been sent into Fort Union by the 1st. He shortly joined the Regt. and was in camp in June waiting for further orders.

Her recovery the suspension of the
 named persons, and particularly of the
 of others, following and the
 side, the matter, and again the Committee
 of inquiry in a short time.

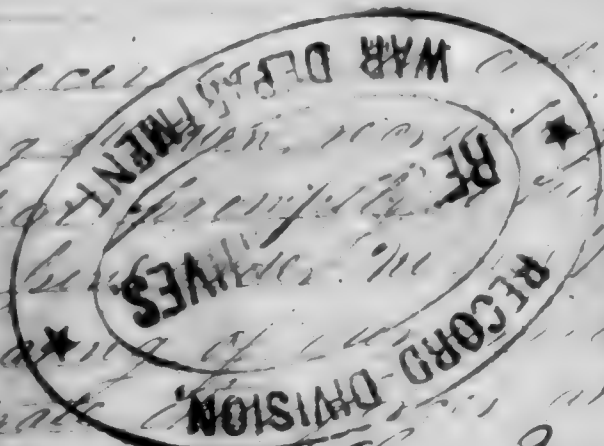
The Committee have moved in the direction of
Purdue, supposing that might be the place
of the River, and the following morning
learned that the Brig had lost about fifty
men by drowning, and I have no doubt by
the number of the killed Officers.

that I proceeded to Portland, expecting
that I would meet Mr. G. there, and direct him
a few days, and would back to New Haven.
About the 1st of Nov. 1833 an answer was received
from Rev. Forest, directing Col. & Co. to go with

His Order to a certain field which was near
our camp, for various. Col D. objected to this
order, for the reason that he but few men in
camp, the baggage having been sent on to the
Cannon by the railroad; the reason being that
the men were not, and on the 1st day of Dec
1862 the Confederates under Genl Forrest took a part
of March for that time we reached Jackson Tenn
about the 5th Dec. Genl Forrest establishing his headquarters
at that place, and ordered Col A. to move into the
County and to Knoxville Tenn the County seat of
the adjoining County on the west. By reference to a
Map it will be seen that we were compelled to skirt
and travel heavily in these directions, South, West,
and North, we reached there on the 7th Dec
Col A. issued an order to the Officers commanding
Regiments to send out squads to gather up stragglers
and recruit also. He gave an order to 21 Col
Green. in special order No. 111 dated Dec 12 '62 (E)
to collect the stragglers from his Regt.

On the 14th Dec. Genl Forrest issued an order directing
all authorities previously given, to raise and organize
troops in West Tenn. See Order No. (F)
On the 15th Dec. he issued an order directing
all officers engaged in recruiting to report to
him. See Order No. (G)

When Col A. received this order
he issued an order directing all officers commanding
troops to report to him. See Order No. (H)
The 1st Dec. after hearing of the capture of
in Tenn, began to concentrate the troops at
different points for the capture of Genl Forrest



Secord in its expulsion from the State; and
by the 20th Dec. their plans were sufficiently devel-
oped, to cause Gen. Forrest to move with his Comd.
across the line into Miss. which movement was
commenced on the morning of the 21st Dec.

After much delay in crossing National River we
reached the Memphis & C. & O. R.R. which was closely
guarded by the Enemy; and effected a crossing on
the morning of the 22nd after enduring a long
to do so, with the "Yankees" Major & Co. having a
way out of Tenn. we had three spirited engage-
ments with the Enemy, two of which were successfully
conducted by Col. Richardson & his Comd.

On the night of the 27th Dec. Gen. Forrest
directed Col. R. to take a force more or less
and cross the line into Tenn. It was one of the
number desired to accompany him; the object in
going back, was to collect the Men, that we were
leaving, in accordance with the plan
anticipated. Col. R. and went with his
and made over a party of Fayette & Shelby Counties
and went to work collecting the Men, in the
appearance of a few such a short spell, that
that we were unable to do anything for several
days & in a few days but at last it began to
moderate and we collected two hundred and
fifty Men and moved again across the River into
into West Miss. across the line into Miss. & Col. R.
Diput in the Miss. River at the 21st Jan. at
which place Gen. Forrest had his Hd. Qrs.
Col. R. for a while found a Circular which
had been issued by Gen. Forrest, directing a

Consolidation. See Circular date May 13th 1861.
Genl (S). Col (S) always willing to promote
his Country's cause, submitted to this order, and
forthwith issued an order to his Brig, directing
the Men & Officers to make preparations to consoli-
date on the 3rd July. That being the date set
apart by Genl Forest.

On the 25th Jan'y the Genl Order No 8. was issued
by Genl Forest, organizing the Troops in his
Department, chiefly owing to Col (S) Regt.
and others which had been and were being
raised under Col. Smith, and organizing
the Comd. as a Brig, see Genl Order No 8 (A).

At this time squares of Men were coming
out of Tenn. almost every day. That danger to
Col (S) Brig. Consequently the Command in-
creased. It is a long task, until the Consolidation
was effected.

Genl Forest moved to Cooper's
Mission with two Brigades. Col Richardson being re-
about the 10th of July 1861. On the 6th of July Col
Richardson was the following Regts and parts
of Regts and Batt^{ns} to wit: 12th Regt
1st Col Tenn. 1st Col Tenn. 10th Regt.
Col Stewart. 1st Regt Col Siguaud. Marshals
1st Regt. 1st Regt. 1st Regt. 1st Regt. 1st Regt.
total about 2500 Men. Genl Forest, I learned
would not allow Col Collins to report to Col
(S) although he had been reporting to Col (S) long
before. Genl Forest was assigned to the Comd.
of the Tenn. See Col Collins statement.

The Regts and Battallions above mentioned
were consolidated, according to Genl Forest, into
three Regts 12th 14th and 15th Regts. The 12th

Mr. Richardson and Brigade.

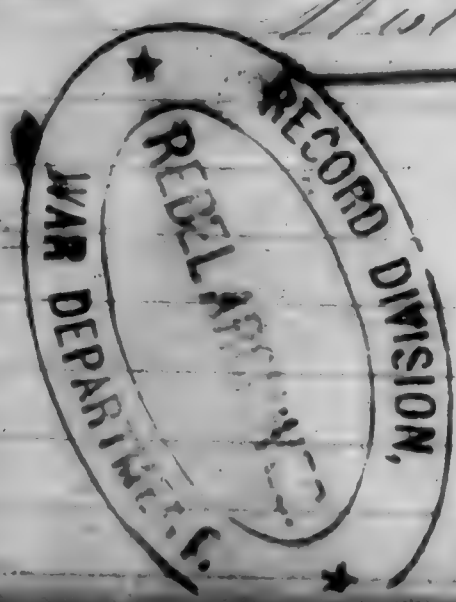
These men were enlisted and enrolled under Col. Richardson's authority, and quite a many more were enrolled by the same authority. Many of them are now in some other kind, but only properly belong to Col. R.

The day following the Consolidation, we left Leavenworth to meet the Army, an active Campaign followed, which gave Col. Richardson and his Command but little rest, until the 17th of March, at which time Col. R. reached Genoa, Miss. His return from Yazoo City, gave me but an order from Gen. Forrest retaining him in the Command of his Regt. and directing him to report to Lt. Genl. Polk at Genoa, Ala. in which place I accompanied him.

I am, Col. Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

J. H. Strong
1st Lt. and Adj. Genl.
Missouri Brig.

Genl. Roper



59.2.1.6
61

✓
Lovinstein William

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hosp. Steward Hosp. Steward
CARD NUMBERS.

1	442 83657
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

L

C.S.

Wm L Weinstein

Asst. Stew C. S. A.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal,
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date *Apr. 21*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of cells:

3

(664)

W. C. Black

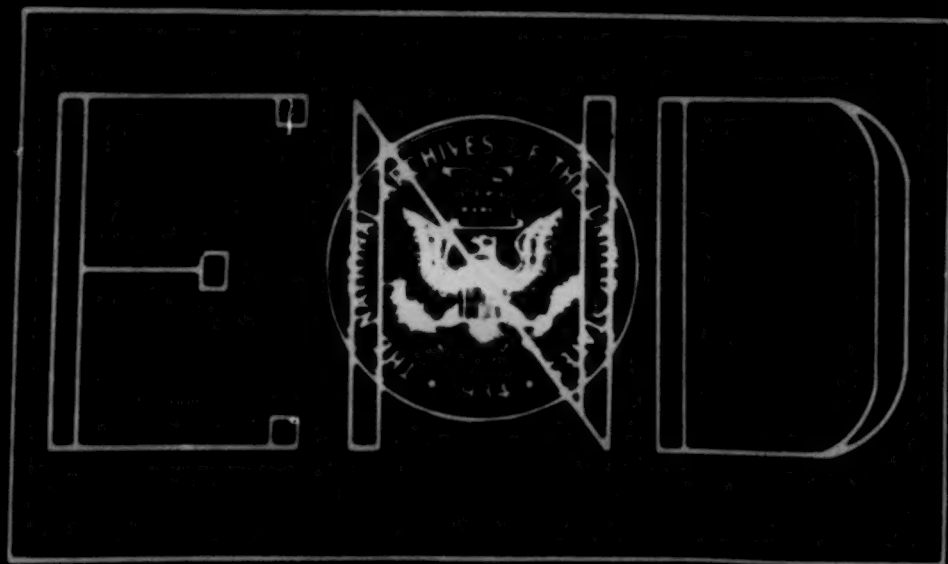
Captain

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

159





1.0



1.1



1.25



1.5

1.5

1.5

1.5

1.5



1.4



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

